

CONTENTS

	Subject	Page Number
1.	Introduction	1
2.	Vision and Mission	2
3.	Management: Governing Body	3
4.	Academic Council	3
5.	Future Plans	5
6.	Regional & Foreign collaborations	6
7.	Staff Data: Teaching & Administrative	8
8.	Student Data	11
9.	New Initiatives	13
10.	Rank List	15
11.	Course-wise Results	18
12.	IQAC & NAAC	26
13.	Campus Ministry	27
14.	Alumni Association: SACAA	29
15.	Students' Council	30
16.	SAHAAYA: The Social Service Project	32
17.	College Library	35
18.	Institute of Konkani	36
19.	Study Abroad Programme	36
21.	Soft Skill Classes	37
22.	Student Activity Report	37
23.	Sports & Games	38

24.	DDU Kaushal Kendra	44
25.	Grievance Cell	45
26.	Hostel	45
27.	Staff Achievements	46
28.	Centre for Social Concern (CSC)	47
29.	Placements (Main Campus)	48
30.	Research Activities	49
31.	UPSC Civil Service Examinations Coaching	50
32.	Star Status Scheme	51
33.	Radio Sarang	53
34.	Laboratory & Applied Biology	54
35.	Department & Staff Individual Profiles (UG)	55
36.	Department & Staff Individual Profiles (PG)	121
37.	Aloysius Institute of Management & Information Technology (AIMIT)	164
38.	Co-curricular & Extra-curricular Associations	195
39.	Conclusion	226

ST ALOYSIUS COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

COLLEGE DAY - 138

REPORT: 2017-18

Introduction:

Respected Sri Albert D'Souza, a well known philanthropist, entrepreneur, an eminent educationist and our esteemed Chief Guest of the 138th College Day celebrations, Rev. Fr Dionysius Vaz, SJ, Rector, St Aloysius College Institutions and President of this programme, Prof. Precilla D'Silva and Prof. Rajgopal Bhat, Conveners of the College Day, Rev. Fr Pradeep Sequiera, SJ, Finance Officer, Rev. Fr Denzil Lobo, SJ, Director, AIMIT, Dr A M Narahari, Registrar, Vice Principals: Rev. Dr Melwyn Pinto, SJ, Dr John Sherra, Prof. John E D'Silva, Dr Alwyn D'Sa, Dr Richard Gonsalves, Mr Aman Ahamed, the Students' Council President, Deans, members of the Governing Body and the Academic council, Reverend fathers, Reverend Sisters, Members of the SACAA, our esteemed alumni, members of the staff, parents, invitees, esteemed benefactors, members of the media, my dear students, ladies and gentlemen:

College Day is one great occasion to share our mission, our dreams, celebrate our achievements, unravel the future vision and reaffirm our commitment to imparting quality education for all. Every year brings with it so much of freshness, new ideas emerge and new horizons are explored. In our mission of serving humankind, our faith in the Almighty gets strengthened and we seek his blessings in all our endeavours.

This institution which is managed by Jesuits has been relentlessly serving the society for the last 138 years without deviating from the vision and mission envisaged by the founders. Generations of students who have passed the portals of this great institution have immensely contributed to all spheres of life, thus facilitating a social, economic and spiritual transformation at the national as well as the global level.

St Aloysius College has traversed many significant milestones during the past 138 years and the legacy is carried on with renewed hopes and aspirations for the 139th year. As we are proud of our achievements, we have set new and higher benchmarks and have stretched the boundaries in quest of excellence and service. Today, I feel a deep sense of fulfillment as this institution attains several distinctions elevating it to greater heights. It is with a great sense of pride I would like to announce that we are on the threshold of becoming a university.

The college emphasizes that the students cultivating a compassionate heart that feels for and with others. We, at St Aloysius believe that education is for both formations and transformation. Therefore we are on a determined journey towards building a humane, just, eco-friendly and gender sensitive society. Our goal is to spread the message that we are all one God's family. Our consistent attempt has been to create a community of persons who are not only tolerant but also acceptance. I am sure that the education that we impart in this institution will steadily be able to harness the cultural diversity among our youth for nation building and harmony which is the need of the hour.

Vision:

Empowering Youth through Excellence in Education to Shape a Better Future for Humankind.

Mission:

St Aloysius Institutions of Mangalore Jesuit Educational Society, inspired by the person and the mission of Jesus Christ, and guided by the motto, 'Lucet et Ardet' (Shine to Enkindle) commit themselves to spread the light of knowledge and wisdom to kindle the ardour of faith that does justice by forming men and women for and with others who are academically accomplished, emotionally balanced, morally upright, socially responsible, ecologically sensitive and professionally dedicated so that they become a powerful force for the transformation of the society.

Present Status of the College:

- St Aloysius College is an Autonomous College. The Autonomous Status was granted to the college in 2007. This year the Autonomy Review Committee visited the college and after a thorough assessment the Autonomous Status has been extended up to 2022.
- The college is accredited by the National Assessment and Accreditation Council, NAAC, at 'A' Grade in its first accreditation in 2004. The college has been reaccredited by NAAC at 'A' Grade in the third cycle with a CGPA of 3.62 out of 4.0 in 2015.
- University Grants Commission (UGC) recognized the college as a "College with Potential for Excellence" since 2009.
- The NIRF (National Institutional Ranking Framework)-2017 awarded by the MHRD has ranked the college at 44 among colleges in India which is an outstanding achievement.
- The college has been under 2 (f) and 12 (B) of the UGC regulations.
- The "Star College" status conferred by DBT, Government of India has been upgraded to "Star Status" during the last academic year.
- The University Grants Commission has awarded "DDU Kaushal Kendra" to the college for offering Bachelors in Vocational Programmes (B. Voc.) from 2015.
- Government of Karnataka has selected the college under the scheme of "BiSEP" (Biotechnology Skill Enhancement Programme) in 2017.
- The prestigious weekly, "The Week" in its survey for the last 3 consecutive years, has rated the college one among the best 25 science colleges in the country. For the year 2017, it has been ranked at 23.
- The college has been awarded "Community College" by the UGC.
- The college runs a Community Radio, "Radio Sarang- FM 107.8 khtz."
- Mangalore University has recognized the department of Biotechnology as one of the Research Centres. This year, departments of English and Chemistry have been recognized as research centres by Mangalore University.

Management: St Aloysius College (Autonomous) is managed by The Mangalore Jesuit Educational Society (MJES) which has 21 institutions. Rev. Fr Stanislaus J D'Souza is the President and Rev. Fr Dionysius Vaz, SJ is the Vice President. All the policy decisions on the issues and concerns of the institutions are made by the Governing Body of MJES.

New Appointments:

Rev. Dr Praveen Martis, SJ : Principal, St Aloysius College (Autonomous)
 Rev. Dr Melwyn Pinto, SJ : Vice Principal, Maffei Block (PG), Director, Radio Sarang
 Dr Richard Gonsalves : Vice Principal, LCRI Block & Director, DDU Kaushal Kendra
 Rev. Fr Alphonse Fernandes, SJ : Campus Minister
 Dr Vincent Mascarenhas : Dean, Foreign/ Reginal Collaborations
 Dr Norbert Lobo : Coordinator, Research
 Dr Chandrashekar Shetty T : Asst Coordinator, Research

GOVERNING BODY:		
Sl. No.	Name	Category
1.	Rev. Fr Dionysius Vaz, SJ	Management
2.	Rev. Fr Denzil W Lobo, SJ	Management
3.	Rev. Fr Denzil Lobo, SJ	Management
4.	Rev. Fr Leo D'Souza, SJ	Management
5.	Rev. Fr Melwyn Pinto, SJ	Management
6.	Dr Prakash Kamath	Senior Teacher
7.	Ms Precilla D'Silva	Senior Teacher
8.	Prof. Hemalatha Balram	UGC - Nominee
9.	Rev. Fr Daniel Fernandes, SJ	Educationist
10.	Prof. Rajendra Chenni	Educationist
11.	Dr Anil Pinto	Educationist
12.	Prof. Valerian Rodrigues	Educationist
13.	Dr Shakeel Ahmad	Educationist
14.	Prof. S M Dharmaprakash	University Nominee
15.	Joint Director of Collegiate Education	Government Nominee
16.	Rev. Dr Praveen Martis, SJ	Ex-Officio
17.	Dr A M Narahari	Ex-Officio
18.	Rev. Fr Pradeep Sequeira SJ	Ex-Officio

Academic Council: 2017-18

Sl. No.	Name	Designation
1	Rev. Dr Praveen Martis, SJ	Chairman
2	Rev. Dr Melwyn S Pinto, SJ	Secretary
3	Dr A M Narahari	Registrar
4	Rev. Fr Denzil Lobo, SJ	Director AIMIT
5	Rev. Dr Oswald Mascarenhas, SJ	Chairman, MBA Department

6	Dr Richard Gonsalves	Vice Principal
7	Mr John Sherra	Vice Principal
8	Dr Alwyn D'Sa	Vice Principal
9	Mr John Edward D'silva	Vice Principal
10.	Prof. B. Udaya	University Nominee
11	Prof Ravishankar Rao	University Nominee
12	Prof. P Eshwara	University Nominee
13	Dr M Abdul Rahiman	Expert-nominated
14	Mr M P Noronha	Expert-nominated
15	Mr Aloysius Sequeira	Expert-nominated
16	Mr Ranjan Rao	Expert-nominated
17	Prof. Indrani Karunasagar	Expert-nominated
18	Prof. Y M Jayaraj	Expert-nominated
19	Prof. Cletus D'Souza	Expert-nominated
20	Prof. Surendra Rao	Expert-nominated
21	Mr Walter D'Souza	Industrialist-nominated
22	Mr John Prasad Menezes HEADS OF ALL UG & PG DEPARTMENTS	Industrialist-nominated

Administration of the College: 2017-18

Rev. Fr Dionysius Vaz, SJ	:	Rector
Rev. Dr Praveen Martis, SJ	:	Principal
Dr A M Narahari	:	Registrar
Rev. Fr Denzil Lobo, SJ	:	Director, AIMIT
Rev. Fr Pradeep Sequiera, SJ	:	Finance Officer

Vice Principals

Rev. Fr Melwyn Pinto, SJ	:	Maffei Block- PG
Dr Alwyn V D'Sa	:	Administrative Block
Prof. John E D'Silva	:	Arrupe Block
Dr John Sherra	:	Xavier Block
Dr Richard Gonsalves	:	LCRI Block

Deans

Dr Loveena Lobo	:	PG Studies
Dr Vishanz Pinto	:	Faculty of Arts

Prof. Precilla D'Silva	:	Faculty of Biological Sciences
Dr Prakash Kamath	:	Faculty of Physical Sciences
Dr Suresh Poojary	:	Faculty of Commerce
Ms Mamatha	:	Faculty of Management
Mr Ashok Prasad	:	Faculty of Computer Applications
Prof. Santhosh Rebello	:	Faculty of Information Technology - AIMIT
Dr Rowena Wright	:	Faculty of Masters in Business Management (MBA) – AIMIT

Other Officers:

Rev. Fr Oswald Mascarenhas, SJ	:	Chairman, MBA
Dr Vincent Mascarenhas	:	Dean, Foreign/Regional Collaboration
Dr Norbert Lobo	:	Coordinator - Research
Dr Denis Fernandes	:	Coordinator, IQAC
Mr Naveen Mascarenhas	:	Coordinator, NAAC
Mrs Rita D'Costa	:	Office Manager

Future Plans:

- **Acquire the status of a Deemed- to- be University**
- Initiate establishment of Academic Schools System
- Initiate an Innovative School of Sustainable Development
- Establish effective Industry-Academia Collaborations through MOUs
- Create a network of NGOs and citizen groups to engage actively in civil society.
- Take measures to substantially enhance enrolment/ admissions both at the UG and PG levels.
- Increase the number of residential programmes.
- Introducing staggering time table/ shift system for optimum use of time and infrastructure for select programmes
- Introduce Online Admissions.
- Create a new Interactive and vibrant website
- Create more Research Centres
- Install new software to upgrade the Management Information System (MIS)
- Provide new and more spacious infrastructure for specific programmes
- **Introduce Performing Arts as a one of the subjects for BA from 2018-19**
- **Start TWO new Integrated B Com Batches from 2018-19**
- **Start THREE new Post Graduate Programmes:**
 - M Com (Finance & Analytics)**
 - M Sc (Big Data Analytics)**

M Sc (Food Science, Nutrition & Dietetics)

- Introduce more skill oriented add on short term certificate programmes.
- Special drive to attract overseas students.
- Apply for more research centers from Mangalore University.
- Start integrated programmes leading to PhD degree.
- Enter into more MOUs with other national & international organizations.
- Establish a centre for Art and Culture.

Regional and Foreign Collaborations: 2017-18

Dr Vincent Mascarenhas

The Foreign Collaboration Cell of St Aloysius College, in its effort to offer nationally competitive and internationally recognized opportunities for learning, discovery and engagement to a diverse set of students; expand faculty/student exchange and study-abroad programs, and increase number of collaborative projects, has added the following domestic and international linkages. This report is on new affiliations and related activities from July 2017 onwards:

Study-Abroad Program: Students from State University of New York studying in St Aloysius. Increase in number of students from previous years, to nine in 2018.

Faculty exchange program:

- Two-month (Oct. to Nov. 2017) deputation of SAC faculty to SUNY - Dr Shalini Ayyappan and Dr Vishanz Pinto to SUNY.
- Three-week (Jan. 2018) deputation of SUNY faculty to SAC - Dr Lisi Krall (Dept of Economics), and Dr Scott Moranda (Dept of History), who delivered lectures and other study sessions at St Aloysius and its affiliated institutions.

Conferences and Programs:

- History conference – Jan 5 to 6, 2018 in St Aloysius College main campus, organized by the St Aloysius College Dept of History, in collaboration with State University of New York. International Symposium – AIMIT Dept of MBA on Jan 23, 2018.
- **Projects:** SUNY Dept of Health interaction and project work with Olavinahalli Rehab Centre – Jul 2017.

Memorandum of Understanding signed with the following institutions:

- Presidency College, Bangalore
- Yenepoya University, Mangalore
- University of Valencia, Valencia, Spain.
- IQS Business School in Barcelona, Spain.
- Catholic University of Murcia, Murcia, Spain
- University of Namur, Namur, Belgium
- Mercator School of Management, Germany.

- Harrisburg University, Pennsylvania
- Ottawa University, Kansas
- Lindenwood University, Missouri

Other Activities:

- Wadhvani foundation has chosen St Aloysius College for its Orientation and Advanced Courses in Entrepreneurship.
- ESADE Business School in Barcelona – Summer program scheduled for interested students from St Aloysius.
- Dean of IQS business school visit to St Aloysius. Student interaction at AIMIT and main campus on Globalization - III Wave.
- Visit of foreign universities Harrisburg University – Pennsylvania, Ottawa University – Kansas and Lindenwood University – Missouri. Interaction of delegates from three universities with students.
- International Symposium conducted by the MBA department presided over by Dr Frank Trocki (Harrisburg University) and Dr Marylou DeWald (Ottawa University). Jan. 23, 2018.
- KMC Dental and Health camps conducted at SAC. Over a thousand five hundred students were examined for dental and healthcare - Eye, ENT, OBG and General Medicine, in 6 days with 30+ doctors participating in the camp.
- Agreement signed with Tuning Academy of Deusto University, Bilbao, for a three-year Faculty Development enhancement project work.
- Rural exposure program planned for students from two universities in Madrid, Spain.
- Bioethics and MBA program exchange organized with a university in Madrid, Spain.
- Established working relationship with Saint Louis University for online exchange of sessions in Political Science and Psychology.

Finance Office: 2017-18

1.	Scholarships and Fee Concession Details – Number of Beneficiaries and the amount spent, New Scholarships	:	<p>SCHOLARSHIPS :- No. of Beneficiaries – 87 Amount Spent – Rs.3,05,647/</p> <p>FEE CONCESSION:- No. of Beneficiaries – 206 Amount Spent – Rs.14,22,495/-</p> <p>NEW SCHOLARSHIPS:- 3</p> <p>1) Sri Kamalaksha Kamath Scholarship - Rs.10,000/ 2) Nandadeepa Charitable Trust - Rs.13,50,000/ - 3) Sulthan Chand Scholarship Fund - Rs. 50,000/-</p>
----	--	---	--

2.	UGC / DBT Grants Received	:	1) DDU Kaushal Kendra – Rs.1,04,39,731/- 2) BISEP – Rs.10,00,000/- 3) UGC – Rs.26,29,393/-
3.	Midday Meal Scheme – Number of Beneficiaries and amount spent	:	No. of Beneficiaries – 476 Amount Spent – Rs.9,15,266/-
4.	Research /Seminar / Grants provided by the Management	:	80,000/-
5.	Incentives to faculty to present papers / to attend seminars and workshops	:	40,000/-
6.	Student Research Funding – Number of Beneficiaries and the Amount spent	:	No. of Beneficiaries – 02 Amount Spent – Rs.3,80,000/-
7.	Any Other matter	:	Promotion of Research & Foreign Collaboration Cell - Rs.68,90,501/-.

Staff Data

Staff Strength: 2017-18

Total Staff Strength: 197(Main Campus)

New Recruitments: 2017-18

No Name

1. Mr Jishnu
3. Ms Runa Nefarita Lobo
5. Ms Jyothi Simav Vaz
7. Mr Arvind Kispotta
9. Mr Neeldeep Gar Goswami
11. Mr Avinash M
13. Ms Marlene Joanne D'Souza
15. Ms Renita Aranha
17. Fr Alphonse Pius Fernandes, SJ
19. Fr Winnifredf Denzil Lobo, SJ

No Name

2. Ms Shalvin Priya Rodrigues
4. Ms Divya Rao S
6. Ms Rowena K
8. Ms Neeti Shetty
10. Mr Olwin M D'Souza
12. Ms Felicia Rosa Martis
14. Dr Sunil D'Souza
16. Ms Poojari Nisha Gopal
18. Ms Charithra M V

Newly recruited Staff: PG

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Rev. Dr Melwyn Sunny Pinto | 2. Ms Niveditha |
| 3. Ms Leema Rosaline T | 4. Ms Catherine Shilpa X |
| 5. Dr Yogish Somayaji T | 6. Ms Vishitha B Ail |
| 7. Ms Roashani Willita Periera | 8. Ms Prithwi M |

Newly recruited Staff: DDU, Kaushal Kendra**No Name**

1. Ms Sharon C N
3. Mr Prasad Ferrao
5. Ms Delna Reema Miranda
7. Mr Shiva Ganesh

No Name

2. Ms K Gopika
4. Ms Jolletta Dafney Vas
6. Ms Vivian John Tauro
8. Dr Joyce Sabitha Lobo

Staff who left the college: 2017-18**Name Department**

Ms Jayalakshmi Alva	Journalism
Ms Shamin Elizabeth	Economics
Ms Raziya	Economics- MA
Ms Preethica Viyola Machado	Electronics
Ms Chethana	BBA/M
Mr Sachin Bangera	BBA/M
Mr Rojer K M	BBA/M
Ms Malavika Catherine Balmi	Commerce
Ms Felita Monis	Commerce
Mr Datta Kumar	Commerce
Ms Maria Rodrigues	Commerce- PG
Mr Joachim D'Silva	English
Dr J Vijayalakshmi	English- PG
Mr Lohith Shetty	MSW
Ms Rashmi Nayak	Mathematics- PG
Dr Smitha Hegde	Biotechnology- PG
Ms Bhavya D K	Biochemistry- PG
Dr Mamatha B S	FST-PG
Ms Valeen Rashmi Periera	Chemistry- PG
Ms Anupama Mallya	Chemistry- PG
Mr Melwyn G Sequiera	Microbiology
Rev. Dr Melwyn D'Cunha, SJ	Biotechnology- PG
Rev. Fr William Marcel	MCMS
Ms Gladwin Fernandes	Economics
Dr Madhu L N	Biochemistry- PG
Ms Hazel Mathias	Mathematics- UG

Administrative Staff: 2017-18

Total Number of Staff: 105 (Main Campus)

Newly appointed: 2017-18

- Mr Sharon C.N clerk - Centre for Social Concern – D.O.J- 1.6.2017
- Ms Gopika - Clerk – Centre for Social Concern – D.O.J – 1.6.2017
- Ms Jolletta Dafney Vas – Clerk – Foreign Collaboration cell – D.O.J - 1.9.2017
- Mr Prasad Ferrao – Clerk – Computer Lab. – D.O.J – 1.9.2017
- Mr Shiva Ganesh – Peon – M.Sc Physics – D.O.J – 1.9.2017
- Mr Vivian John Tauro – Peon – PG Library – D.O.J – 1.9.2017

Staff Resigned:-

- Ms Delna Reena Miranda – Clerk – Arrupe Office – D.O.J – 2.11.2017
- Mr Austin Brian D’Souza- Clerk Computer Lab – 30.6.2017 (total service 8 months)
- Mr Sandesh Cordeiro – Peon –M.Sc Physics- 31.8.2017- (Total service 1.10.2013 to 31.8.2017 – 3 yrs 10 months)
- Ms Jyothi D’Souza- Clerk – Arrupe Office/PG Biotechnology – 31.10.2017- (Total service from 1.12.2010 to 31.10.2017-6 yrs 11 months)

Programmes/Workshops for Non teaching staff:

- Motivation/Orientation Programme to all the Clerical Administrative staff was held on 7 July, 2017 morning from 9.00 – 12.30am: Resource Person Rev. Fr Melwyn Pinto, SJ – Director of Fatima Retreat House, Jeppu Mangalore.
- Afternoon session from 2.00 to 4.30 - To all Attenders/Peons. – Resource Person: Rev. Fr Ronald Pais, SJ

Staff who attended Refresher course/advance learning during the academic year:

- Smt Margaret Rita D’Costa, Office Manager and Sri Ramachandra Basri , First Division Assistant attended one day workshop on **Know Your Skills** at St Philomena College, Puttur, DK. on 14.12.2017.
- Sri Ramachandra Basri, First Div Assistant and Ms Sharil Castelino, clerk attended 2 days’ workshop on Goods and Services Tax(GST) conducted by the Department of Commerce, St Aloysius College, (Autonomous) on 3 and 4 October, 2017

Honours:

- Executive director Edwin J F DSouza conferred Konkani Literature Award(2016) from Sahithya Akademi Delhi on 22.2.2017 in New Delhi.
- The Carvalho Ghorannem- Mandd Sobhann Kalakar Award 2017 was bestowed upon Gopal Gowda for his contribution in the preservation, promotion and popularization of Kudmi Folk art on 5thNov. 2017.

Student data for the year 2017-18:

Course		Total		G.Total
		M	F	
BA	I	92	107	199
	II	66	80	146
	III	59	88	147
B.Com	I	276	211	487
	II	249	200	449
	III	277	177	454
B.Sc	I	150	307	457
	II	104	249	353
	III	78	192	270
BBA/BBM	I	192	72	264
	II	168	79	247
	III	176	65	241
BCA	I	105	59	164
	II	95	59	154
	III	99	53	152
TOTAL		2186	1998	4184

Course		Total		G.Total
		M	F	
B.Voc in Retail Management	I	46	14	60
	II	29	8	37
	III	19	5	24
B.Voc in Food Processing & Engineering	I	20	21	41
	II	15	8	23
	III	8	0	8
B.Voc in Pharmaceutical Chemistry	I	10	13	23
	II	6	14	20
	III	2	3	5
Total		155	86	241

Course		Total		G.Total
		M	F	
MSW	I	14	31	45
	II	19	38	57
M.Sc Biotechnology	I	2	13	15
	II	1	17	18
M.Sc Analytical Chemistry	I	4	18	22
	II	4	26	30
M.Sc Bio-Chemistry	I	6	10	16
	II	4	13	17
M Com	I	8	50	58
	II	8	51	59
M.A. English	I	12	28	40
	II	9	25	34
M.A. Journalism	I	4	8	12
	II	11	7	18
M.A. Economics	I	5	8	13
	II	4	7	11
M.Sc Mathematics	I	2	34	36
	II	7	29	36
M.Sc Physics	I	7	23	30
	II	12	17	29
M.Sc Chemistry	I	0	28	28
	II	6	23	29
M.Sc Food Science and Technology	I	2	28	30
	II	4	26	30
M.Sc Corporate Psychology	I	2	6	8
	II	1	11	12
PGDBM/DBM	I	24	6	30
PGDHRM/HRM	II	4	11	15
Total		186	592	778

Course		Total		G.Total
		M	F	
MBA	I	127	96	223
	II	124	104	228
MCA Lateral	II	5	1	6
	III	17	6	23
MCA Regular	I	29	29	58
	II	46	42	88
	III	54	34	88
M.Sc Software Technology	I	12	15	27
	II	14	25	39
PGDCA	I	3	15	18
M.Sc Bioinformatics	I	1	10	11
	II	2	2	4
		434	379	
TOTAL		2961	3055	6016

New Initiatives: 2017-18

1. New Dean of Foreign/Regional Collaboration with institutions/industries has been appointed.
2. Swimming Pool is fully operational & has been utilized to its optimum capacity.
3. College has submitted the proposal to become a Deemed-to-be University- will be discussed in the agenda
4. College has been upgraded from Star College to Star Status.
5. EXTENTION OF STAR COLLEGE SCHEME TO NEW DEPARTMENTS:
 - Following Five new departments of science have submitted the proposal for consideration:
 - a. BIOTECHNOLOGY,
 - b. COMPUTER SCIENCE.
 - c. ELECTRONICS,
 - d. MATHEMATICS
 - e. MICROBIOLOGY

For the first time DBT invited proposal form the non-science departments to weave their programmes with other science departments. The following three departments have submitted the proposal for consideration:

- A. ECONOMICS
- B. MANAGEMENT
- C. MASS MEDIA AND JOURNALISM

6. "Fund for Improvement of S&T Infrastructure in Universities and Higher Educational Institutions (FIST) Program – 2017"-DBT Scheme. The College applied for the programme for the "LEVEL O" for the total grant of 150 lakhs. All the science post graduate departments were involved in the programme. Report of the Task Force is awaited.
7. NIRF Ranking at 44-Creditable- in the process of applying in the current year.
8. College is granted BiSEP project for Postgraduate Diploma in Biotechnology-Government of Karnataka Scheme
9. Autonomy extended till 2022 from 2017. A team of experts from UGC visited the college

Expert Committee:

- a. Prof. Chandra Bhushan Sharma, Chairman, National Instt. of open Schooling
- b. Dr Suchitha Malik
- c. Prof. Yashveer Singh
- d. Dr K M Lokesh
- e. Dr Jayaraj Amin
- f. Mr Sarvjit Saxena- UGC Coordinator
10. Prof. C N R Rao Visited the college- Highly appreciated the progress of the college-has assured to help in research projects.
11. Mangalore University has approved two research centers- Chemistry and English- in the process of applying for guideship.
12. Has made a proposal under Atal Incubation Center- 7.5 crs
13. AQR uploaded- information provided in the website
14. Several Seminars- International and National- Industry Interactions
15. Research policy has been finalized.
16. Necessary recruitments-both teaching and non-teaching done.
17. Renovation work is undertaken-Saanidhya, Radio Saarang Office, Corridor& Offices.
18. B.VOC is making progress with several industries showing interest in assisting the programme.
19. Our students have done very well in Sports and Games and also in NCC. New Basket Ball Court and other improvement works of the sports ground.
20. Social extension schemes are working much more effectively.
21. IAS coaching and MBA entrance examination coaching have been more professionally done during this year.
22. Govt of Karnataka has decided to fill up vacancies in aided colleges. Day College has 13 and evening college has 5 vacancies. The proposal has been submitted to government.
23. An Entrepreneurial Cell has been set up.

Rank List: April, 2017

UG – Rank List- April 2017				
Faculty		Reg. No.	Name	Percentage
B.A	1.	141171	ADHEENA JOSHY	89.5
	2.	141395	RAKESH MONDOL	84.58
B.Sc. Physical Science	1.	142451	ANVITHA JAIN	94.72
	2.	142107	DEEKSHITHA K V	93.68
	3.	142470	NAMITHA VIONA PAIS	93.64
B.Sc. Biological Science	1.	142771	MAITHILI SRIRAM	92.12
	2.	142802	RHEA CRISTLE GOVEAS	88.44
	3.	142816	NAGARATHNA BALAKRISHNA	87.76
B.Com.	1.	143486	NAYANTARA DOROTHY DSOUZA	90.58
	2.	143489	SHRUTI S RAO	89.98
	3.	143366	VANESSA IRAL RODRIGUES	88.38
	4.	143141	HENCY FELICIA DSOUZA	87.4
	5.	143353	PRAJNA CHRISTABELL	86.82
	6.	143191	ANCY DERITA MARTIS	86.74
	7.	143457	PRIYANKA MISHEL PINTO	84.32
B.B.M.	1.	144250	NIKITHA N RAO	84.56
	2.	144421	DSOUZA ALCITA ALEN	82.2
	3.	144436	SHILPA HOLLA S	79
	4.	144355	SHERAYNE ANGELICA REGO	78.04
B.C.A.	1.	144737	DSILVA DIONA DANIEL	91.72
	2.	144632	ASHWATHY K	91.1
	3.	144738	DSILVA FIONA DANIEL	89.76

Rank List (PG 2015-17 Batch)

Sl. No	Rank No.	Reg. No	Name	Percentage
M.A. Applied Economics				
1	1	159805	NEELDEEP GAR GOSWAMI	80.59
M.A. English				
1	1	159602	AMRITHA K R	75.46
2	2	159610	CHRIS JOHN	74.47
3	3	159623	NEETI SHETTY	74.12
MCMS				
1	1	159715	ROSEMOLE GEORGE	73.78
M.Com.				
1	1	159518	HARITHA GIRISH	81.65
2	2	159540	SALOME ANJALI LOBO	73.84
3	3	159534	RAINA D SOUZA	72.71
M.Sc. Mathematics				
1	1	158009	FIONA PRECILLA MORAS	83.01
2	2	158018	OSHIN MERCY D SILVA	79.56
3	3	158029	SONAL D SOUZA	76
M.Sc. Analytical Chemistry				
1	1	159307	FERNANDES MAVIA LEONITA	79.72
M.Sc. Biochemistry				
1	1	159401	ATHULYA SIMON	72.44
M.Sc. Biotechnology				
1	1	159210	FERNANDES CLAFY	77.84
M.Sc Corporate Psychology				
1	1	158407	REBECCA MANALI PEREIRA	85.56
M.Sc Chemistry				
1	1	158204	JYOTHI SIMAV VAZ	82.2
2	2	158208	LOLITA ASHWINI D SOUZA	79.12
M.Sc Physics				
1	1	158114	KAVYA K	72.92
2	2	158106	ANNA GEORGE	72

Sl. No	Rank No.	Reg. No	Name	Percentage
M.S.W.				
1	1	159107	ASHVIUTHAPPA K	73.27
2	2	159114	BRENDON ROWNAK PINTO	72.68
3	3	159105	ANIEETA GEORGE	72.45
4	4	159104	ALBINA ELIZABATH PAUL	72.23
MBA				
1	1	1516041	EVANGELINE SHARLET KARKADA	78.8
2	2	1516174	VARSHITHA S	75.52
3	3	1516131	ROYLINE RODRIGUES	75.44
4	4	1516073	LEMIA JOVITA D SOUZA	75.36
5	5	1516029	JYOTHI THERESA PINTO	75.32
MCA				
1	1	141717	FERNANDES MELODY MARGARET	85.38
2	2	141708	CHITRA LONDHE	80.95
3	3	141727	NEENU JOSEPH	79.63
4	4	141738	SINCHAN	78.93
M.Sc. Software Technology				
1	1	151929	NEHA K S	82.83
2	2	151934	SHAWN MERWIN D SOUZA	82.09
3	3	151904	B SHALINI PAI	81.7
M.Sc Bioinformatics				
1	1	151801	ANUSHA T A	76.1
M.Sc Food Science and Technology				
1	1	158314	MARY CELIN JOE NIDHIRY	77.48
2	2	158308	CLARET SHALINI D SOUZA	76.68
PGDBM				
1	1	169009	SUNIL STEVEN MENEZES	82.9
PGDHRM				
1	1	165613	ROSEMOLE GEORGE	83.89
PGDCA				
1	1	161504	MELISSA MONTEIRO	76.38

COURSE WISE RESULT - UNDERGRADUATE - 2016 -17

SEMESTER I

Course	Appeared			Passed			First Class with Distinction			First Class			High Second Class			Second Class			Pass Class			Fail			Pass % (Gender)		Overall %
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	M	F		
B.A	74	85	159	44	65	109	15	22	37	13	22	35	7	10	17	7	8	15	2	3	5	30	20	50	59.46	76.47	68.55
B.B.A	178	80	258	103	70	173	7	20	27	18	17	35	24	14	38	34	11	45	20	8	28	75	10	85	57.87	87.5	67.05
B.Com	260	202	462	166	187	353	11	76	87	61	66	127	41	31	72	37	14	51	16	0	16	94	15	109	63.85	92.57	76.41
B.C.A	98	61	159	61	46	107	12	24	36	32	16	48	14	5	19	3	1	4	0	0	0	37	15	52	62.24	75.41	67.3
B.Sc	112	259	371	68	211	279	28	111	139	25	79	104	10	12	22	5	6	11	0	3	3	44	48	92	60.71	81.47	75.2

SEMESTER II

Course	Appeared			Passed			First Class with Distinction			First Class			High Second Class			Second Class			Pass Class			Fail			Pass % (Gender)		Overall %
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	M	F		
B.A	72	82	154	43	61	104	14	21	35	10	21	31	8	9	17	5	8	13	6	2	8	29	21	50	59.72	74.39	67.53
B.B.A	177	80	257	78	56	134	7	22	29	8	15	23	26	9	35	27	7	34	10	3	13	99	24	123	44.07	70	52.14
B.Com	256	201	457	184	190	374	23	97	120	67	59	126	37	23	60	32	10	42	25	1	26	72	11	83	71.88	94.53	81.84
B.C.A	98	61	159	70	52	122	8	19	27	27	19	46	14	6	20	12	5	17	9	3	12	28	9	37	71.43	85.25	76.73
B.Sc	109	253	362	62	222	284	31	133	164	18	64	82	8	18	26	4	4	8	1	3	4	47	31	78	56.88	87.75	78.45

SEMESTER III																											
Course	Appeared			Passed			First Class with Distinction			First Class			High Second Class			Second Class			Pass Class			Fail			Pass % (Gender)		Overall %
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	M	F		
B.A.	66	82	148	51	69	120	13	35	48	11	23	34	7	5	12	12	4	16	8	2	10	15	13	28	77.27	84.15	81.08
B.B.M.	179	66	245	108	54	162	7	12	19	23	22	45	18	8	26	23	4	27	37	8	45	71	12	83	60.34	81.82	66.12
B.Com.	278	178	456	251	169	420	50	101	151	82	52	134	49	12	61	44	4	48	26	0	26	27	9	36	90.29	94.94	92.11
B.C.A.	99	53	152	66	48	114	18	21	39	21	16	37	9	4	13	11	6	17	7	1	8	33	5	38	66.67	90.57	75
B.Sc.	78	193	271	55	177	232	24	123	147	18	47	65	7	7	14	6	0	6	0	0	0	23	16	39	70.51	91.71	85.61

SEMESTER IV																											
Course	Appeared			Passed			First Class with Distinction			First Class			High Second Class			Second Class			Pass Class			Fail			Pass % (Gender)		Overall %
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	M	F		
B.A	68	83	151	47	74	121	19	39	58	10	29	39	10	3	13	5	2	7	3	1	4	21	9	30	69.12	89.16	80.13
B.B.M	179	66	245	107	58	165	4	9	13	14	27	41	12	11	23	33	4	37	44	7	51	72	8	80	59.78	87.88	67.35
B.Com	277	177	454	238	172	410	50	93	143	85	57	142	47	14	61	35	5	40	21	3	24	39	5	44	85.92	97.18	90.31
B.C.A	99	53	152	59	49	108	19	23	42	20	19	39	7	3	10	10	4	14	3	0	3	40	4	44	59.6	92.45	71.05
B.Sc.	77	192	269	59	184	243	29	149	178	20	28	48	4	7	11	5	0	5	1	0	1	18	8	26	76.62	95.83	90.33

SEMESTER V																											
Course	Appeared			Passed			First Class with Distinction			First Class			High Second Class			Second Class			Pass Class			Fail			Pass % (Gender)		Overall %
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
B.A.	35	57	92	32	48	80	10	25	35	9	10	19	6	6	12	2	3	5	5	4	9	3	9	12	91.43	84.21	86.96
B.B.M.	171	51	222	132	44	176	9	16	25	26	14	40	23	5	28	34	3	37	40	6	46	39	7	46	77.19	86.27	79.28
B.Com.	238	206	444	208	199	407	33	103	136	83	79	162	52	13	65	26	3	29	14	1	15	30	7	37	87.39	96.6	91.67
B.C.A.	96	52	148	57	46	103	14	27	41	21	8	29	9	6	15	10	4	14	3	1	4	39	6	45	59.38	88.46	69.59
B.Sc.	73	201	274	51	190	241	26	141	167	17	37	54	4	7	11	4	5	9	0	0	0	22	11	33	69.86	94.53	87.96

SEMESTER VI																											
Course	Appeared			Passed			First Class with Distinction			First Class			High Second Class			Second Class			Pass Class			Fail			Pass % (Gender)		Overall %
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
B.A	35	57	92	34	50	84	8	28	36	12	11	23	6	5	11	5	3	8	3	3	6	1	7	8	97.14	87.72	91.3
B.B.M	171	52	223	130	46	176	7	16	23	25	13	38	22	7	29	35	7	42	41	3	44	41	6	47	76.02	88.46	78.92
B.Com	242	205	447	205	200	405	35	95	130	72	68	140	51	28	79	30	8	38	17	1	18	37	5	42	84.71	97.56	90.6
B.C.A	99	52	151	70	47	117	14	21	35	24	18	42	8	4	12	15	4	19	9	0	9	29	5	34	70.71	90.38	77.48
B.Sc.	71	200	271	57	187	244	31	140	171	14	38	52	8	9	17	4	0	4	0	0	0	14	13	27	80.28	93.5	90.04

COURSE WISE RESULT - POSTGRADUATE -2016-17

SEMESTER I

Course	Appeared		Passed		First Class with Distinction			First Class			High Second Class			Second Class			Pass Class			Fail		Pass percentage (Gender)	Overall %					
	M	F	M	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F							
M A Journalism and Mass Communication	11	7	18	11	7	18	11	7	18	3	4	7	8	2	10	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100
M Com	8	52	60	8	52	60	1	12	13	2	30	32	2	6	8	3	2	5	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	100	100	
M Sc Chemistry	6	24	30	6	23	29	4	14	18	2	9	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	100	95.83	96.67	
M Sc Food Science and Technology	4	26	30	4	26	30	4	21	25	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	
M Sc Physics	12	17	29	7	12	19	2	5	7	4	5	9	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	10	58.33	70.59	65.52		
M Sc Software Technology	13	25	38	13	24	37	6	16	22	5	6	11	2	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	100	96	97.37	
M Sc Analytical Chemistry	4	26	30	4	26	30	1	11	12	3	13	16	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	
M Sc Biochemistry	4	14	18	4	14	18	0	4	4	0	6	6	2	2	4	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	
M Sc. Biotechnology	1	17	18	1	17	18	0	7	7	1	7	8	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	
M.A. Economics	4	7	11	4	7	11	1	3	4	1	3	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	100	100	
M.A. English	9	25	34	9	25	34	6	22	28	2	3	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	
M.Sc. Bioinformatics	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	
M.Sc. Mathematics	7	30	37	5	27	32	3	5	8	0	9	9	1	6	7	0	4	4	1	3	4	2	3	5	71.43	90	86.49	
Master of Business Administration MBA	121	108	229	119	107	226	21	43	64	57	39	96	29	15	44	9	18	3	1	4	2	1	3	98.35	99.07	98.69		
Master of Computer Applications (MCA)	46	42	88	46	42	88	21	20	41	18	12	30	5	7	12	2	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	100	100		
Master of Social Work MSW	20	38	58	20	38	58	3	6	9	9	25	34	4	7	11	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100		
M.Sc Corporate Psychology	1	12	13	1	12	13	0	7	7	0	4	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	
PGDBM	7	9	16	6	9	15	1	1	2	2	8	10	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	85.71	100	93.75	
DBM	3	3	6	2	2	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	1	1	2	66.67	66.67		
PGDCA	4	12	16	4	12	16	0	2	2	4	6	10	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100		
PGDHRM	7	12	19	7	12	19	1	9	10	2	1	3	2	2	4	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100		

SEMESTER II

Course	Appeared			Passed			First Class with Distinction			First Class			High Second Class			Second Class			Pass Class			Fail			Pass percentage (Gender)			Overall %
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F		
																											M	
M.A Journalism and Mass Communication	11	7	18	11	7	18	2	2	4	5	5	10	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	
M.Com	8	52	60	8	51	59	0	16	16	5	29	34	2	6	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	100	98.08		
M.Sc Chemistry	6	23	29	6	23	29	2	17	19	3	5	8	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100		
M.Sc Food Science and Technology	4	26	30	4	26	30	2	19	21	2	7	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100		
M.Sc Physics	12	17	29	6	12	18	2	4	6	2	5	7	1	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	5	11	50	70.59	
M.Sc Software Technology	13	25	38	13	25	38	3	17	20	7	7	14	3	0	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100		
M.Sc Analytical Chemistry	4	26	30	4	25	29	1	14	15	2	10	12	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	100	96.15		
M.Sc Biochemistry	3	14	17	2	14	16	0	3	3	0	5	5	1	2	3	1	2	3	0	2	2	1	0	1	66.67	100	94.12	
M.Sc Biotechnology	1	17	18	1	17	18	0	5	5	1	9	10	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100		
M.A. Economics	4	7	11	4	7	11	1	5	6	2	2	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100		
M.A. English	9	25	34	9	25	34	2	13	15	5	12	17	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100		
M.Sc. Bioinformatics	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	0	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100		
M.Sc. Mathematics	7	30	37	4	24	28	2	4	6	0	8	8	2	5	7	0	6	6	0	1	1	3	6	9	57.14	80	75.68	
Master of Business Administration MBA	119	108	227	115	108	223	21	37	58	57	51	108	27	11	38	9	7	16	1	2	3	4	0	4	96.64	100	98.24	
Master of Computer Applications MCA	46	42	88	46	39	85	17	17	34	17	16	33	8	3	11	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	3	3	100	92.86	96.59	
Master of Social Work MSW	20	38	58	20	38	58	4	8	12	6	25	31	7	3	10	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100		
M.Sc. Corporate Psychology	1	12	13	1	12	13	0	5	5	0	7	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100		
PGDBM	7	9	16	7	9	16	1	4	5	2	5	7	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100		
DBM	2	3	5	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	66.67	40	
PGDCA	4	12	16	4	12	16	1	4	5	3	8	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100		
PGDHRM	7	12	19	7	12	19	2	9	11	2	2	4	2	1	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100		

Semester - III

Course	Appeared			Passed			First Class with Distinction			First Class			High Second Class			Second Class			Pass Class			Fail			Pass percentage (Gender)		Overall %	
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F		
M A Journalism and Mass Communication	6	12	18	6	12	18	0	3	3	1	9	10	3	0	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	
M Com	13	46	59	13	46	59	0	3	3	4	28	32	3	8	11	4	6	10	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	100	100	
M Sc Chemistry	4	23	27	4	23	27	2	16	18	2	7	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	
M Sc Food Science and Technology	4	26	30	4	26	30	0	11	11	2	14	16	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	
M Sc Physics	7	20	27	3	17	20	0	4	4	3	11	14	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	7	42.86	85	74.07	
M Sc Software Technology	20	19	39	19	19	38	8	11	19	7	6	13	2	2	4	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	95	100	97.44	
M Sc. Analytical Chemistry	5	14	19	5	14	19	1	9	10	4	4	8	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	
M Sc. Biochemistry	2	8	10	2	8	10	0	4	4	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	
M Sc. Biotechnology	3	17	20	3	17	20	0	8	8	1	8	9	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	100	100	
M.A. Economics	6	4	10	6	4	10	2	2	4	1	2	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	100	100	
M.A. English	7	31	38	7	31	38	0	5	5	4	24	28	2	2	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	
M.Sc. Bioinformatics	0	3	3	0	3	3	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100
M.Sc. Mathematics	5	27	32	4	26	30	1	9	10	1	7	8	0	6	6	2	4	6	0	0	0	1	1	2	80	96.3	93.75	
Master of Business Administration MBA	114	65	179	106	64	170	7	15	22	45	35	80	30	9	39	23	5	28	1	0	1	8	1	9	92.98	98.46	94.97	
Master of Computer Applications MCA	73	38	111	70	38	108	22	20	42	34	17	51	13	1	14	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	3	95.89	100	97.3	
Master of Social Work MSW	33	18	51	33	18	51	3	7	10	26	10	36	3	1	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	100	
MSc Corporate Psychology	0	7	7	0	7	7	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100

semester IV																														
Course	Appeared			Passed			First Class with Distinction			First Class			High Second Class			Second Class			Pass Class			Fail			Pass percentage (Gender)		Overall %			
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F				
M A Journalism and Mass Communication	6	11	17	5	11	16	0	2	2	2	5	7	3	3	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	83.33	100	94.12
M Com	13	46	59	13	46	59	0	3	3	4	22	26	4	14	18	5	6	11	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	100
M Sc Chemistry	4	23	27	4	23	27	1	12	13	3	11	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	100
M Sc Food Science and Technology	4	26	30	4	26	30	0	10	10	1	9	10	1	4	5	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	100
M Sc Physics	7	20	27	6	18	24	1	4	5	4	12	16	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	85.71	90	88.89			
M Sc Software Technology	20	19	39	19	19	38	17	18	35	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	95	100	97.44			
M Sc. Analytical Chemistry	5	14	19	5	14	19	1	7	8	3	6	9	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	100			
M Sc. Biochemistry	2	8	10	2	8	10	1	2	3	1	4	5	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	100			
M Sc. Biotechnology	3	17	20	1	17	18	0	10	10	1	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	33.33	100	90			
M.A. Economics	6	4	10	6	4	10	2	3	5	1	1	2	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	100			
M.A. English	7	31	38	7	31	38	0	4	4	4	26	30	1	1	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	100			
M.Sc. Bioinformatics	0	3	3	0	3	3	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	100
M.Sc. Mathematics	4	27	31	2	24	26	0	6	6	0	3	3	1	4	5	0	6	6	1	5	6	2	3	5	50	88.89	83.87			
Master of Business Administration MBA	113	65	178	109	65	174	9	32	41	54	25	79	28	5	33	12	2	14	6	1	7	4	0	4	96.46	100	97.75			
Master of Computer Applications MCA	73	38	111	73	38	111	31	28	59	30	8	38	6	2	8	5	0	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	100	100	100			
Master of Social Work MSW	33	18	51	32	18	50	6	9	15	26	8	34	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	96.97	100	98.04			
MSc Corporate Psychology	0	7	7	0	7	7	0	4	4	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	100

Master of Computer Applications MCA

Semester	Appeared			Passed			First Class with Distinction			First Class			High Second Class			Second Class			Pass Class			Fail			Pass percentage (Gender)		Overall %		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F			
																												M	F
V	35	14	49	35	14	49	9	5	14	13	9	22	4	0	4	7	0	7	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100
VI	38	14	52	35	14	49	21	12	33	12	2	14	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	92	100	94.2		

IQAC – NAAC: 2017-18

Coordinators: Dr Denis Fernandes (IQAC), Mr Naveen Mascarenhas (NAAC)

The Internal Quality Assurance Cell organised following programmes during the academic year

- **Academic Evaluation of the Departments:** The Academic Evaluation of both UG and PG departments of the college was done between end of March and beginning of April 2017. Each department presented their performances in the year along with the student feedback about teaching as well as overall performance of the department. A few suggestions were given to these departments for further improvement.
- NAAC-IQAC prepared and submitted The Week Hansa Ranking of best colleges in India and St Aloysius College has been ranked 23 among the Best Science Colleges in India in 2017. It also participated in the NIRF Ranking conducted by MHRD, Govt. of India and our college has been ranked 44 among the best Colleges in India.

It has also submitted the proposal to India Today ranking for the Best Colleges in India.

- **Faculty Development Programme:** In the beginning of the year a week long orientation programme was organised for the newly recruited staff members from May 29 to June 3, 2017. There was FDP Programme for all the staff on June 02 & 03, 2017. Another FDP was organised on November 17 & 18, 2017 separately for junior and senior staff members.
- To bring awareness among the faculty both at teaching and nonteaching level the college organized workshop on Prevention of Sexual Harassment (POSH) and Protection of Children from Sexual Harassment (POCSO) on June 15, 2017.
- IQAC drafted the proposal for Deemed to be University Status of the college which was sent to Jesuit General at Rome and the same was approved. It prepared an enlarged proposal of the same proposal with annexures to be submitted to MHRD through proper channel.
- To create an awareness among the students and the staff members about the constitution of India, 'Constitution Week' was organized from January 22, to 25, 2018. Various programmes like workshop for student council members, competitions for students and guest talks for staff members were arranged.
- A seminar on "Secularism, Nationalism and Communal Politics" was organised on October 07, 2017.
- **Meetings:**
- **Faculty Meetings:** convened the meetings of Arts, Science, Commerce, BBM and BCA Faculty to plan for the year in the beginning of the year.
- **Staff Council Meetings:** Arranged two staff council meetings for both PG and UG Councils.
- **Meetings of Various Committees:** Meetings of special committees like library committee, admission committee, examination reform committee, malpractice committee, grievance cell, Mentors, class guides and other meetings were held during the year.
- **IQAC Meeting:** The meeting of the IQAC along with external experts was held on August 28, 2017 and on February 26, 2018. The suggestions of these meetings are taken up for further improvement.

- **Communication:**
- Weekly Programmes: The IQAC prepared the programmes of the upcoming week in the college and circulated to every staff member through email and whatsapp group.
- Daily Programmes: Days Programmes are prepared and circulated through email.
- C C TV: Important notices, circulars and daily events, photographs as well as news and documentaries prepared by the students are displayed in the college through CCTV by IQAC.
- **Documentation:** In order to document the activities as well as to record them, IQAC publishes monthly newsletter in the name of SAC IQAC BULLETIN.
- **AQAR:** It prepared Annual Quality Assurance Report for the year 2016-17 and uploaded to NAAC website
- **Research:** In coordination with the Research Centre of the college, it sent information related to various funding agencies, research opportunities, workshops, training and summer camps to staff and students. It also gave information related to Orientation and Refresher Courses as well as short term courses offered by different academic staff colleges in the country. Coordinators for Research studies have been actively involved in promoting Research among the staff and students by circulating information of various funding agencies as well as evaluating of the Research activity in the college.
- **Feedback:** The feedback of the following stakeholders was taken and the analysis of the feedback was done. Based on this feedback IQAC gave suggestions to concerned authorities.
- Student Feedback on teaching methodology was taken at the end of the semester.
- Each department took the feedback from the students at the end of the academic year.
- Feedback from the parents was taken during PTS meetings
- Teachers' feedback was taken at the end of the academic year.

Campus Ministry: 2017-18

Every educational institution has the role of formation and transformation of the students. The Jesuit Institutions throughout the world have been carrying out this task through the Campus Ministry team. The main focus of Campus Ministry is Spiritual as well as human formation.

This year the Campus Ministry team was led by Rev. Fr Alphonse Fernandes SJ. Mr Anup Denzil Veigas was the Program co-ordinator. They were assisted by the following team members: Dr Melwyn S Pinto SJ, Dr Alwyn D'Sa, Dr Manuel Tauro, Ms Precilla D'Silva, Mr Lawrence Pinto, Dr Richard Gonsalves, Mr Naveen Mascarenhas, Ms Jenice Jean Goveas, Dr Rose Veera D'Souza, Mr Paul D'Souza, Mr Roshan Monteiro, Mr Alwin D'Souza, Ms Renita C Menezes, Ms Jeshma D'Souza, Mr Santhosh Wilson Goveas, Mr Manuel Souza, Ms Sarita Crasta, Dr Lyned Dafney Lasrado, Mr Aravind Kispotta, Mr Joel Melrick Fernandes, Mr Sonal Steevan D'Souza, Mr Royal Praveen D'Souza, Ms Vinola, Mr Nelson Vas, Dr Vinola Rodrigues.

Faculty Development Programme: In order to introduce the staff members to the Jesuit Education, Structure of Autonomy, and Aloysian work-culture, a six day's Orientation programme from 29th May 2017 to 03rd June 2017 was organised. May 29th and 30th to newly appointed staff, May 31st and June 1st for newly appointed and the staff with three or less than three years of experience. The last two days all the staff members of UG and PG. This Six days programme was arranged by the Campus Ministry and coordinated by Dr Richard Gonsalves.

Orientation Programme for First Year Students: The orientation programme was conducted on 5 & 6th June 2017, for all the newly admitted students. All the staff members were involved in the successful implementation of the programme.

Mass of the Holy Spirit: At the beginning of the every academic year we invoke the Holy Spirit upon the institution, students and the staff of the College through the mass. The mass for the first year students was celebrated on 14 June 2017. Rev. Fr Dionysius Vas SJ, Rector, St Aloysius Institutions was the main celebrant. The mass for the Second year students was celebrated on 15 June 2017. Rev. Fr Santhosh Kamath SJ was the main celebrant. And the mass for the Final year students was celebrated on 16 June 2017. Rev. Fr Pradeep Sequeira SJ.

Feast of St Aloysius Gonzaga: The feast of St Aloysius Gonzaga, the patron Saint of our college was celebrated on 21 June 2017 at 9am in the Loyola hall. Fr Melwyn Pinto SJ- the Superior at Fatima Retreat House, and Former Headmaster of St Aloysius High School, Mangaluru was the main celebrant with other co-celebrants celebrated the festal Eucharist Mass. The theme of Eucharistic mass was **“To Give & Not To Count The Cost!”**. Thousands of students from Gonzaga School, PUC and Degree attended the Festal Mass, and during the offertory, many of them offered non-perishable items, which would be later donated to various ashrams and old-age homes in the City.

Annual Retreat & Skill Development Programme: The progress of a student’s growth is not only through physical or intellectual but also spiritual and skill based growth. This year the programme was conducted on 5th and 6th July.

Spoorthi: All catholic students were given the chance of preference to opt their choice of language for retreat. The outcome of this programme was the feel of the God’s love.

Pragathi: The students were divided into batches of forty. The main aim of this was to identify the importance of skill development which is one of the major requirements for today’s world.

Feast of St Ignatius of Loyola: Celebration of Loyola week was observed From Monday, 24 July 2017 to Saturday, 29 July 2017 in the campus. Throughout the week prayers were offered every morning, various competitions were conducted and students were asked to donate for the poor and needy. Feast of St Ignatius of Loyola was celebrated on Monday, 31 July 2017 at Loyola Hall. Theme of the celebration was, “CAST YOUR NET INTO THE DEEP”. Rev Fr Lawrence D’Souza the Secretary of Education Board, Udupi Diocese was the main celebrant with other con celebrants. Offerings received from students were donated to various ashrams and old-age homes in the City, the poor and needy, through the centre for social concern of the College. At the end of the celebration the prizes were distributed to the winners of Loyola week competitions.

Nativity of Mother Mary: Novena prayers were offered for nine days. Feast of Nativity was celebrated on 7th September 2017, Thursday at 11:45 AM with melodious choir. The main celebrant was Rev Fr Aquin Noronha, Superior and Parish Priest of Dominican Community and Parish, Ashok Nagar.

Christmas Inter-Faith Meeting: Christmas Inter-faith Meeting under the theme ‘Response of Peace in the Present Day Socio-Religious Conflicts’ was held on 18th December 2018 at 3.00 PM in L F Rasquinha hall, LCRI Block. Mr Jabbar Sampaje, Yakshagaana and Taalamaddale artist, Brahmakumari Vishweshwari from the Urwa Centre of Brahmakumari Iswariya Vidyalaya and Dr E V S Maben, HOD of General Medicine, AJ Hospital, presented Islamic, Hindu and Christian perspectives to the audience.

Christmas Chimes: Christmas Chimes for the staff and students of the College was organized on 22 December 2017 at the Mother Teresa Peace Park at 3.30 PM. The students of Roman and Catherine School entertained

the gathering with group song and dance. The Dramatic Association students gave Christmas message through a skit and a group of students entertained the audience through their performance. Mr Dinesh, Blind Teacher of Roman and Catherine School wished everyone and thanked for the opportunity.

Staff Christmas Programme 2017: The Christmas programme for the teaching and non teaching staff was held on December 23rd 2017 at 12.00 noon in Rev Fr L F Rasquinha hall, LCRI Block. Rev. Dr J.B. Saldanha , Parish Priest, St Sebastian's Church, Permannuru was the Chief Guest. Dr Narayan Bhat, Associate Professor, Department of Physics was the other person to share Christmas message on the occasion. Rev Fr Dionysius Vaz SJ, Rector, St Aloysius Institutions presided over the function.

Foundation Day Celebrations: The 138th foundation day of St Aloysius College was celebrated on 11th January 2018 at 3:30 PM in Mother Teresa Peace Park. Rev Fr Dionysius Vaz SJ, Rector, St Aloysius Institutions presided over the function and in his message he spoke on the tag line of the foundation day celebration "The deeper our roots the stronger we are." On this occasion there was a dance drama based on Jesuits Contribution for the development of Dakshina Kannada community especially in the field of education and health. The college students acted in this drama.

Theology Classes: Regular Theology Classes for the Catholic students are being conducted. On every Wednesday the first year catholic students had classes covering the syllabus of Pentateuch. The 2nd years learn about the Synoptic Gospels. All the 2nd years, except B. Sc students had classes on Thursday. While the B Sc students attended classes on Friday. A total of 26 staff from the campus as well as from outside committed themselves for this spiritual formation.

Theology Classes are engaged by: Fr Alphonse Fernandes SJ, Prof. Lawrence Pinto, Fr Charles Menezes, Fr Teji Thomas MI, Fr Roshan D'Cunha, Fr Praveen Monteiro OP, Fr Manohar D'Souza, OFM, Fr Paul, Fr Ivan OCD, Fr Denzil W Lobo SJ, Fr Arogya Britto, OP, Fr Johnson Sequeira, Fr Maxim D'Silva, OFM, Fr Joachim D'Souza OFM, Fr Anil, Ms Stella Roche, Mr Dhiraj Sequeira, Mr Cyril William Vas, Fr Pradeep Sequeira SJ, Fr Melwyn Pinto SJ, Fr Maxim D'Souza, Sr Shalet BS and standby Mr Anup Veigan, Mr Arvind Kispotta, Mr Joel Fernandes, Mr Nelson Vas.

Alumni Association – SACAA: 2017-18

- 26th & 27th January 2017: Dr Richard Gonsalves, Mr Naveen Mascarenhas, Prof. Edmund Frank, Fr Denzil Lobo SJ attended Jesuit Alumni Association of India (JAAI) National level conference at St Xavier College ,Ranchi.
- 24th January 2017: SACAA executive team organized one day picnic at Mr Oswald D'Silva's Beach Resort, Hosabettu, Mangalore.
- 23rd March 2017: Felicitation and Farewell was organized to Fr. Swebert D'Silva SJ on his superannuation and completion of 10years of a Director of SACAA at Mangalore Club.
- 28th March 2017: SACAA participated in the S.A.C Institution farewell party organized in honour of Rev. Fr. Swebert D'Silva S.J
- Participation in WUJA congress by Prof. Edmund Frank: Prof. Edmund Frank represented SACAA in World Union of Jesuit Alumni (WUJA) congress held during 28th June 2017 to 2 July 2017 at John Carroll University, Cleveland, Ohio, USA

- SAC Road Issue: SACAA Supported the college management during the protest against renaming of St Aloysius College Road.
- Meeting with National Advisor of JAAI: SACAA Executive committee had a dinner meeting with Fr Sunny Jacob who is the National Advisor for Jesuit Alumni Associations in India (JAAI) on September 19,2017
- Some Executive committee members took part in the International tour to Vietnam-Cambodia during Nov7-Nov14,2017
- SACAA Organized Cricket and Throw Ball Tournament for the staff of Aloysius Institutions and Old students on November 26, 2017
- Alumni Association members Dr Richard Gonsalves, Mr Naveen Mascarenhas, Ms Jenice Jean Goveas, Mr Dhiraj Sequeira attended South Zone Jesuit Alumni Congress held at Loyola School, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh from 27 Dec 2017 to 29 Dec 2017. Dr Richard is elected as the Secretary of South Zone JAAI.
- On the Foundation day of the institution January 12, 2018, SACAA organized SACAA Reunion 2018. Around 550 old students, staff, well wishers attended the programme
- SACAA Talk on “Explore your Mind” was organized on February 9, 2018. Mr Surfraz Hashim was the resource person
- During the UGC team visit to Extend the Autonomy Status of the college, SACAA had a meeting with the Committee and briefed its role and contributions towards the wellbeing of the institution
- On March 17 2018, Eminent Aloysian Award Ceremony is scheduled. 5 Illustrious Alumni/ae of the Institution will be felicitated

Students’ Council: 2017-18

- **STUDENTS’ COUNCIL ELECTIONS:** The election to the office bearers of the Students’ Council was held on June 7th 2017, in the College Main Auditorium at 2.30 p.m. The meeting began formally by the Principal’s address to the audience on elections and expectations from potential candidates. The whole process of indirect election was conducted by the Chief Election Commissioner, Dr Ratan Mohunta and Asst Election Commissioner Dr Narayan Bhat. Elections were conducted for the posts of President, Vice-president, Secretary and Joint secretary. Aman Ahmed, III BBM was elected as the president, Hazel Jane D’Sa, III B Com as the Vice President, Haritha Sudhakaran, II B.A as the secretary and Ebin Mathew, II BSc as the Joint Secretary of the Council. Student’s Council Directors Prof John D’Silva, Ms Rachael Natash Mary, Vice-principals, Deans, HODs, staff members, class representatives and association secretaries were present.
- **ELECTION OF SPEAKER AND DEPUTY SPEAKER:** The 1st Student Council meeting was held on 12th June, 2017 in AR 803 in the presence of the Directors, Prof John D’Silva and Ms Rachael Natasha. The election for the posts of the Speaker and the Deputy speaker was conducted during this meeting. Muhammed Atiq Rasheed, III BBM emerged as the speaker and Valerian Khupsiankhai, II BA as the Deputy Speaker. The Director, Prof John D’Silva then addressed the council regarding its responsibilities and insights into the preparation for the council Inaugural to be held on 27th June 2017.
- **STUDENT COUNCIL ORIENTATION PROGRAMME:**” A leader is one who knows the way, goes the way, and shows the way.” Student’s Council orientation program on leaders as agents of change was held

on 10th of August at AIMIT, St Aloysius Beeri Campus .Rev Fr Denzil Lobo SJ inaugurated the program and filled the young minds with the ideas of knowledge and success. His sessions began with a prayer which spread some sort of energy to the young leaders. The key towards success was unlocked and every one was inspired to be their true self. Consciousness, compassion, commitment, competence were the four C's that a true leader should possess. He reminded us about the great reservoir of ability that each one of us possesses. He stressed on the fact of becoming our true self. Other Resource Persons were - Rayan D' Souza and Dr Babu Thomas .We were given opportunity to analyse our personality with a practical test.

INDEPENDENCE DAY CELEBRATION: Independence day was celebrated with great enthusiasm at St Aloysius College. The Student's Council in collaboration with the NSS, Red Cross and NCC association had organized the Independence Day Celebration on August, 15th 2017 in front of the College Administrative Block with the NCC initiating the parade with a march past. Principal Rev Fr Dr Praveen Martis S J presided over the function.. To commemorate the sovereignty of our nation, the Chief Guest, Prof Precilla D'Silva unfurled the tricolor flag followed by singing of the National Anthem. Chief Guest of the day Ms Precilla D' Silva then gave her thoughts and views about the importance of the day. This was followed by singing of the patriotic songs by the winners of the patriotic singing competition and prizes for the winners were given there after. In the end principal Rev Fr Dr Praveen Martis SJ gave a speech that concluded with the lines from Rabindranath Tagore's poem Gitanjali "Where the mind is without fear and the head is held high Where knowledge is free....." The registrar of our College, Dr A M Narahari, Vice Principals of Various Blocks and the Staff also graced the occasion.

- **INAUGURATION OF ONE COIN REVOLUTION:** The Kickstarter programme for the coin revolution was held in the Mother Teresa Peace Park at 4pm. A skit performed by the students of dramatics association was presented to the students to spread awareness of the cause. This was followed by a detailed presentation by the President of the Student's Council who emphasized the importance of being men and women for others and how Aloysians can make a difference in lives of people. The principal , Rev Fr Dr Praveen Martis SJ also addressed the students on the importance of contributing generously for a fruitful cause .The programme was graced by the Registrar Dr A.M Narahari, Vice Principals, Deans and Staff members.
- **ACTIVITIES**
- On 27/7/17 Clay model making competition was held in AR601 at 3:45pm. Students were to bring their own materials and present their models after a preparation time of 45mins.
- On 03/8/17- Shell shock, a gaming competition was held in AR605 at 3:40pm. The games included FIFA and Call of Duty. The prelims and quarter finals were held on this day and finals on 05/8/17.Nail art competition was held on 07/8/17 in AR601 at 3:45pm.
- On the occasion of Independence day, Patriotic Singing competition was conducted for all the students of the college at different venues on 09/8/17.For the 1st year students it was held in AR801, 2nd year students in AR 802 and 3rd year students in AR803 at 3:45 pm. There was a good response from all classes.
- A workshop to improve students' performance in job interviews was organised by the Student Council on 09/8/17 in Eric Mathias Hall at 1:40pm for the 3rd year degree students who had registered for campus placement interviews.

- On 23rd November 2017 the Student Council organized 'Origami' competition in A-205 at 3:40 PM. The competition required students to showcase their skills in the ancient art of paper folding. There were 23 participants.
- On 28th November 2017 the Student Council organized 'Pencil Sketching' competition with the theme 'HOPE' in A-206 at 3:40 PM. There were 34 participants.
- On 29th November 2017, the Student Council organized 'Pot Pourri' competition in A-206 at 3:40 PM. The competition required the students to showcase their creative communication skills through two games- Dumb Charades and Pictionary. There were more than 20 teams.
- On 4th December 2017, the student council organized 'Stress Interview' as part of BIZ WEEK 2017 in the Eric Mathias Hall at 3:40 PM. On 5th December 2017, the Student Council organized 'B-Quiz' as part of BIZ WEEK 2017 in the Eric Mathias Hall at 3:40 PM. There were 14 teams.
- On 7th December 2017, the student council along with AICUF organized 'Carol singing' competition in AR-801,802 & 803 for 1st, 2nd, 3rd year students. On 10th December 2017, the Student Council organized 'Hard Sell' as part of BIZ WEEK 2017 in A-205. Each team consisted of two participants. They were given posters and they were asked to sell them within the campus with a minimum price of Rs 50.
- On 12th December 2017, the student council organized 'Tattoo drawing' competition in A-206 at 3:40pm. On 12th December 2017, the student council organized 'Henna Designing' competition in A-206 at 3:40pm.
- On 19th December 2017, the Student's Council organized 'Arm wrestling' and 'Iron Fist' competitions at 3:40PM in the Mother Teresa Peace Park. There were many participants. There was a preliminary round after which few were selected for the finals.
- On 3rd January 2018, the Student council organized 'CONNECT IT - A CREATIVE WRITING CONTEST' at 3:45 PM in A-205. Student council organized 'Jam- Dance battles from 8th Jan to 10th Jan during the lunch break at the Mother Teresa Peace Park. The students were given an opportunity to showcase their talents in the dance field. Student council organized 'Street Football' from 9th January 2018. Each team had 4 players. Many teams were present. Our college has a large pool of students talented in various fields. In order to promote these students, provide a platform to share and showcase their skills, the Students' Council is conducting workshops by the students for the students.
- As a part of the Students workshops, The Students' Council organised - 'The Way of the Orator' - a workshop on the basics of public speaking on 10th Jan 2018 in A-205. The workshop was taken up by Mr. Beau Conrad Paul from 3rd BCom. Many students attended the workshop. As part of the 'Constitution Week', the Students Council organized 'Creative Writing' competition with the topic 'Indian Constitution & Fundamental rights' on 23rd Jan 2018 at 3.45pm in A-204.

SAHAAYA- The Social Service Project: 2017-18

In order to create a sense of 'social responsibility' among students, the college has embarked on an innovative awareness programme called SAHAAYA to the Under Graduate students, thereby aims at fulfilling the mission of the college of 'Preparing men and women for and with others'. This programme demonstrates the crux of Jesuit Education which follows the pedagogy of learning; Context- Experience-Reflection- Action-Evaluation. Each student has to spend 40 hours of active engagement in social service during the first two

years of Bachelors Programme guided by their Mentors. Social Service for this programme would mean getting involved in the societal issues and concerns like protecting environment; waste Management; campaigns on health issues, substance abuse/ addiction, child rights, women's rights; accompanying the specially abled persons, elderly and terminally ill; school and Anganwadi programmes; awareness programmes and so on.

Some of the activities in which the students got involved are as follows:

Nature of Activity	Place	No of students
Larvae destruction and awareness on Malaria	In different wards of M.C.C	663
Visit to Dumping yard and Vermi composting plant	Vamanjoor	690
Door to door awareness on Solid waste management	In different wards of M.C.C	666
Afforestation programme	Uliya Island, Adyaar	344
Tuition classes for the less privileged children	Kuloor and Pacchandy	51
Traffic control programme	Mangalore City	28
Interaction with old age people	Mother Teresa home, Falnir	140
Interaction with Orphans	St Antony's, Jeppu, Mangalore	222
Awareness on RTI, Govt. facilities etc.	Murarji Desai, School, Bantwal	73
Awareness program related to science	Pilikula, Mangalore.	230
Swatch Bharatha Abhiyana	Mangalore city	284
Interaction and taught Mathematics with games.	Kulshekara, School, Mangalore.	142
Teaching basic Maths, English	Govt. and aided schools Mangalore.	150
Interaction with senior citizens	Ozonam old age home (Udupi, Kallianpura)	15
Interaction with orphans and distribution of sweets	Bhagini Samaj	15
Suicide awareness camp	Mangalore city	80
Rural exposure creating awareness about government schemes for the residents of Muchur area	Muchur area	20
Recreational Programme for elderly	Karkala Parpale and Little sisters of the Poor, Nanthoor	52
Interaction with HIV positive Children and celebration of Christmas	Sneha Deep (Kaapikad	205
Awareness of property documents	Jeppina mugeru area	40
Interaction and recreational activities with elderly	Olavina Halli, Someshwar, Uchil, Seva Ashram - Kuthar Derlakatte,	115

Activities with children	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Venugopala aided School, Manila & Ave Maria School Fajir • St. John's Higher Primay School, Mangaladevi • Government Primary School Babugudda • Government primary school Golthamajalu, Bantwal • St Sebastian Primary School, Adam kudru 	98
Understanding the rural life through interaction with people	Seva Prathisthana, Manila:	12
Interaction with Inmates	Christa Sevakee Ashram, Karkala:	12
Interaction with the HIV effected children	Kadumaroli, Samvedana Aashram	11
Recreational activities with elderly	Arogya Matha Kendra, Neermarga:	10
village survey	Kodirudyavara.ujire	80
Interaction with inmates	Paschim old age Home, Someshawar	178
Interaction and activities with children	St Aloysian Boys Home, Ullal	85
Assisting in caring and maintenance of the institution	Ave Maria palliative care, mangalajyothi	10
Programme by students and discussion with inmates	St Joseph Prashanth Nivas Anadhalaya, Jeppu.	40
Video interview with the doctors Interaction with the patients and staff in the hospital	Vinaya Hospital & Research Centre, Karangalpady.	50
Recreational activities for children	Saanidhya Residential School & Training Centre for the Mentally Challenged, Shaktinagar.	25
Interview with the people working at Dhakke	Dhakke - Mangalore's Fishing Dock.	20
Interaction, recreational activities for inmates and understanding the functions of the organisation	Snehasadan, Kaikamba	166
Interaction , recreational activities for inmates, and understanding the functions of the organisation	Jeevadaan, Kaikamba	148
Gardeing	Balashrama, Bondel	37
Activities for inmates	Balasharma, Kuttarpadav	71
Studied the programmes for differently abled and interacted with them to know their life	Udupi and DK Dist Physically handicapped persons association	87
Door to door awareness program on the	Charmady panchayath,	

importance of voting, gender issues and cleanliness	Belthangady Taluk	25
`Knowing welfare programs for the marginalised	DC office	35
Skill and personality development program	fit institution for girls, prajna counselling centre, Belwai, Moodbidri	50
Skill development program	De Mercide Orphanage Panir, Deralakatte	15
Activities for inmates	Manasa School for Special Children, Pamboor	50

Ms Shwetha Rasquinha	- Chief Coordinator
Ms Deena D'Souza	- Coordinator for Arts and BCA
Ms Aruna Kalkura	- Coordinator for Science
Ms Caroleena Janefer & Mr Akshith Kumar	- Coordinators for B Com
Ms Chethan Shettigar	- Coordinator for BBA

College Library- UG & PG: 2017-18

Sl. No.	UG Library	PG Library	Total
1	Programmes conducted during the year to create an awareness on library among students and staff	Yes: All the students during the orientation and for the new staff members during their orientation	Yes: All the students during the orientation and for the new staff members during their orientation
2	Book exhibitions organized	1	1
3	Number of Text books added during the year (including the amount)	Books: 461 Rs. 1,62,625	Books 398. Rs: 2,20,230
4	Number of Reference books added (including the amount)	Books: 575 Rs. 5,00,994	Books: 485 Rs. 6,19,925
5	Number of New Journals added (including the amount)	Journals: 3 Rs. 4,700	Journals: 4 Rs. 21,130
6	Total budget for the library and expenditure	Rs. 12,00,000 (Rs. 11,13,619)	Rs. 12,00,000 (Rs.11,32,248)
7	New facilities added to library	Research room for the staff-	
8	Any other matter		

Library: AIMIT: 2017-18

New Additions details:

Newly Added		
	No.	Value (Rs)
Books	921	4,28,554
Periodicals	114	4,15,556
Online Databases	5	10,01,510

The Institute of Konkani:

- The post graduate Diploma in Konkani studies (Distant Education) enjoys priority in the activities of the Konkani Institute.
- Presently 26 students (previous year 8, fresh 18) pursuing the Diploma course, and course fees of Rs. 46,250/was collected during the year.
- The answer paper submission is meticulously evaluated by Mr. Edwin and Mr Gopal. During this year, 46 certificates with marks cards were issued to successful students.
- PGDC question papers revised to include scope for the students to research on wider area. 1. History 2. Konkani prose 3. Literary criticism 4. Comparative literature.
- Supportive library of the institute has over 12,000 volumes on Konkani or subject related to Konkani language, research and fiction.
- 14 bound volumes of periodicals added to the library during this year (Rs.4080)
- Our flagship publication 'Amar Konkani' completes 37years of uninterrupted publication in Nagari and Kannada scripts. Issue no.67 and 68 were published this year and Issue no.69 is under process. It is a noteworthy fact the Institute in its impressive activities has come to the attention of the Konkani Literature world, especially in Goa and Abroad.
- A group of 40 students with 4 staff of Rosary College, NavelimSalcete, Goa visited the institute on 28 Nov.2017. The students were briefed on the activities and about library of the institute.
- Purchase of Books (Konkani grammar for PGD students) Rs.8000/-
- Sale of books Rs. 6995/-
- Subscription received for Amar Konkani Rs.16,230/-
- Subscription of Rs.500/- has been paid to the Konkani Daily 'Bhangar Bhuim' of Goa.

Study Abroad Programme:

We have nine students from the State University of New York (SUNY), Cortland College for the academic year 2017- 2018. This is a one semester programme and these students have the option to choose the courses that would add value to their studies back home. This is the successive fourth batch at Aloysius from the United States of America. They have taken the following subjects for their one semester study abroad programme:

Indian Art, English Phonetics and Communication, Arabic, Hindi, International Relations, Human Rights, Gender Equity, Asian and Indian history, Correctional Social Work, Social Institutions and Social Change, Urban India, Computer Science, Plants and People, Biodiversity and Public Policy, Environmental Bio, Toxicology & Wildlife Biology, Environmental Science, Heat and Mechanics.

*** They also learn Yoga, South Indian Dances along with their internship.**

Soft Skill Classes:

As the final years prepare themselves for the future endeavors the college has provided the students to know themselves better and to learn skills that could place themselves ahead of others in the job market and in the competitive world. In preparation to Campus recruitment, the Final Year students were imparted Soft Skills as a platform to learn and display employability skills with the following topics that could help them to feel job ready as they start appearing for interviews:

Self Awareness, Self Esteem, Positive Attitude, Communication Skills, Time Management, Platform Roles, Self-introduction, telephone Etiquette, Presentation Skills, Confidence Building, Curriculum Vitae, Negotiation Skills, Group Discussion, FAQ's Interview, Mock Interview, Public Speaking and Aptitude Test

Student Activity Committee:

Dr Ishwara Bhat

Our students from various streams have won championships in various fests and events held at other colleges and institutions as per the table given below

Sl. No.	College/Institution	Date	Event	Participants	Result
1	Kristu Jayanti College, Bengaluru	24-01-2018	National level IT Fest XACTITUDE-2018	BCA and B.Sc students	Overall championship
2	SDM College, Mangaluru	25-01-2018	National level IT fest SYGMA-2018	BCA students	Overall championship
3	Mangalore University	15-02-2018	University level science fest PHYSICA	M.Sc Physics students	Overall championship
4	NITK Surathkal	17-02-2018	National level Chemistry fest	M.Sc Chemistry students	Overall championship
5	AJ Institute of Engineering	12-2-2018 13-2-2018	State level management fest	BBA/B.Com students	Overall Championship

Sl. No.	College/Institution	Date	Event	Participants	Result
6	College at Goa	15-2-2018 16-02-2018	National level IT fest at Goa	BCA students	Overall championship
7	Milagres College Mangaluru	17-02-2018	Management State level fest EXCELSO-2k18	B.Sc and BBA students	Overall championship
8	Shree Devi College Mangaluru	15-02-2018	State level Management fest ECUBERANCE	BBA Students	Runners up
9	Cauvery College Gonikoppal	09-02-2018	State level fest ECOVISTA	B.A and B.Sc students	Runners up

Annual Sports Report: 2017-18

Mangalore University Inter-Collegiate 2017-18:

Game	Participation		Organizing College	Dates	Preliminary Round/Zone	MUIC Position with Points
	M	W				
Athletics	✓	✓	GFGC, Carstreet	11-13 January 2018	-	Participated
Aquatics	✓	✓	GFG Women's College, Puttur	21 August 2017	-	Third place (men) - 8
Badminton	✓	✓	SDM College of BBM	30&31 August 2017	-	Forth place (Men)- 6 Forth Place (women) – 6
Basketball	✓	-	Yenepoya College	3&4 October 2017	-	Winners – 12
Basketball	-	✓	St Aloysius College, Mangalore	5 th January 2018	-	Third place - 8
Best Physique	✓	-	Dr G Shanker WFG College	7 October 2017	-	Third place (Individual)
Cricket	✓	-				
Cricket	-	✓				
Chess	✓	✓	UPMC Udupi	15 & 16 September 2017	-	Participated
Foot Ball	✓	-	University College, Mangalore	21 to 23 September 2017	-	Participated

Game	Participation		Organizing College	Dates	Preliminary Round/Zone	MUIC Position with Points
	M	W				
Football	-	✓	St Aloysius College, Mangalore	14 February 2018	-	Winners– 12
Handball	✓	-	GFG College Vamadapadav	18 &19 January 2018	-	Participated
Handball	-	✓	St Agnes Mangalore	29 January 2018	-	Participated
Hockey	✓	-	Cauvery College, Gonokoppal	22 & 23 February 2018		
Kabaddi	✓	-	St Philomena College, Putur	2 to 4 March 2018		
Kabaddi	-	✓	GFGC, Vittal	7 & 8 March 2018		
Power lifting	✓	✓	GFGcollege Thenkanidiyur	8 January 2018	-	Third Place (men) – 8
Soft Ball	✓	-	Sri Mahaveera Moodabidri	15 & 16 January 2018	Participated -	
Table Tennis	✓	✓	M.G.M.College Udupi	23 August 2017		Third Place (men) – 8
Tug of War	✓	-	Govindas Surathkal	18 &19 Feb 2018	Second Place in League	Third Place (men) – 8
Volley Ball	✓	-	Maothi Mahal College of Hotel Mgt.	15 & 16 February 2018	-	Participated
Volley Ball	-	✓				
GFG College, Murnad	15 & 16 March 2018 -					

Association Tournaments played for the year 2017-18:

Game	Men/Women	Results	Organizing College	Date
Basketball	Men	Winners	St Aloysius College, Mangalore Beeri Campus	11 February 2017
Basketball	Men	Winners	Aloysiad – 2017, St Aloysius College, Mangalore	2 February 2018
Football	Men	Winners	DKFA, Independence Cup Football Tournament-2017	2 to15 Aug 2017
Football	Men	Winners	ALOYSIAD-2017, St Aloysius College, Mangalore	1 & 2 February 2018
Football	Men	Winners	Dakshina Kannada Football Association - League Tournament	26 December 2017 - 15 January 2018
Basketball	Men	Runners-Up	Dasara D. K. District Basketball tournament	21 August 2017
Volley Ball	Women	Runners-Up	Aloysiad, St Aloysius College, Mangalore	2 February 2018
Handball	Men	Runners-Up	Dasara D. K. District Level Handball tournament	21 August 2017
Hockey	Men	Runners-Up	Dasara D. K. District Level Handball tournament	21 August 2017

Organized Inter–Collegiate Tournaments 2017-18:

ALOYSIAD: Inter-Collegiate Volleyball & Chess (Men & Women), Handball, football & Basketball (Men), & Throwball (Women) tournaments were conducted from 1 to 3 February 2018.

BASKETBALL (WOMEN): Mangalore University Inter Collegiate Basketball tournament was held on 5 January 2018.

FOOTBALL (WOMEN): Mangalore University Inter Collegiate Football tournament was held on 14 February 2018.

Mangalore University Representatives 2017-18:

Yasin Bilal from I B.Voc, Reg. No. 1710057
 Kunkum N.P. from II BCA Reg. No. 164759
 Prarthana from I BA Reg. No. 171242
 B. Venkatesh V. Rao from I BBA Reg. No. 174472
 Andria L. D'Souza from II B.Sc, Reg. No. 162134
 Nehal Denial D' Souza from III B.Com, Reg. No.153258
 Rahul Suvarna from I B.Com, Reg. No.173453
 Ujwal Mascarenhas from III B.Com, Reg. No. 153419
 Prajwal Poovanna from I B.Com, Reg. No. 173106
 Rakshak from I B.Voc, Reg. No. 1710044
 Gautham from I B.Com, Reg. No. 173106

Inter National Level Participation for the year 2017-18:

Name of the Player	Reg. No.	Class	Game
Israr Pasha	174133	I BBA C	Power Lifting

Represented India in 105+ Kg weight category in Common Wealth Power Lifting and Bench press Championship 2017 held at South Africa from 10th to 17th September 2017 & **Secured Two Gold Medals in Equipped Power Lifting and Classic Bench press and Silver Medal in Classic Power Lifting Championship.**

National Level Participation for the year 2017-18:

Name of the Player	Reg. No.	Class	Game
Amshitha N Rai	173129	I B.Com A	Football

Represented Karnataka State Football team in the Girls Junior National Football Championship 2017-18, held at Cuttack, Odisha from 26th July to 10 August 2017.

Name of the Player	Reg. No.	Class	Game
Andria L D' Souza		II B.Sc	Chess

Participated in 1st Shree Narayana Guru Trophy National open Fide Rating Rapid Chess Tournament 2017 held on 9 & 10 December 2017 at Vidyaniketan Group of Institution Kaup, Udipi District. And Secured 7 points out of 9 rounds and placed Second in the RC 1600-1799 Category.

Name of the Player	Reg. No.	Class	Game
Andria L D' Souza		II B.Sc	Chess

Participated in International Rapid Rating Chess Tournament 2017 held at Mandya District on 18 & 19 November 2017, and Secured 7 points out of 9 rounds in Open Category and was placed 15th.

Name of the Player	Reg. No.	Class	Game
Edvin Austin D' Souza		I BCA	Karate

Participated in National Level Karate Championship -2017 held at Mangalore on 2nd & 3rd December 2017. Secured First place in Individual Kata & Kumite in above 16 years Black Belt category.

Name of the Player	Reg. No.	Class	Game
Meghashree D		II B.Com	Karate

Represented Karnataka State in 35th Budokan Karate Do India National Karate Championship -2017 held from 24th to 26th November 2017 at Bangalore. And secured First place in Individual Kumite in Blue and Purple Belts above 60 Kgs. category.

State Level Participation for the year 2017-18:

Name of the Player	Reg. No.	Class	Game
Andria L D' Souza		II B.Sc	Chess

Participated in Karnataka State Women's Chess Championship held at Mysore from 16th to 18th June 2017 and Selected for National Women Challengers 2017.

Name of the Player	Reg. No.	Class	Game
Preethika J.P.		I B. Com	Athletics

Represented Dakshina Kannada Athletics Association in 33rd Karnataka State Junior & Senior Athletics Championship - 2017 held at Swaraj Maidan, Moodabidri from 4th to 6th September 2017 & secured third Place in 4x400 Mts Relay.

Name of the Player	Reg. No.	Class	Game
Meghashree D		II B.Com	Karate

Participated in the Akhila Karnataka Sports Karate Association of Karnataka 10th State Level Karate Championship on 16th December 2017 at Bangalore. Secured First place in Individual Kumite in under 21years age category.

Name of the Player	Reg. No.	Class	Game
Meghashree D		II B.Com	Karate

Participated in 28th State inter dojo Karate Championship 2017 held on 11th and 12th November 2017 at Udupi District, And secured Third place in Individual Kumite in Blue and Purple Belts above 60 Kgs. category.

SPECIAL PRIZES WITH SCHOLERSHIP FOR SPORTS PERSON FOR THE YEAR 2017-18

Benjamin D'Souza Memorial Prize one Male and one Female student for outstanding performance in sports, for the Yr 2017-18

Male	Hanston Xavier Cutinha	III BBM	154236	Cricket, & Softball
Female	Dilna Rose	III BSc	152108	Throwball

Steve Lloyd Tauro Memorial Prize, All round Cricketer for his outstanding performance in College Cricket Team for the Yr 2017-18

Male	Shashwath P. Kottarya	III B.Com	153521	Cricket
------	-----------------------	-----------	--------	---------

W.P. Pinto Prize for the Best Outgoing Athlete for the Yr 2017-18 Rs 700/

Male	Mohd. Farhan	III BBM	154146	Power Lifting
------	--------------	---------	--------	---------------

Dayanand Kamath Memorial Scholarship for best in Sports for the year 2016-17

(Low economical back ground, good in academics and good in sports) for the Yr 2017-18

Male	Nehal Daniel D'souza	III B.Com	153258	Softball & Cricket
------	----------------------	-----------	--------	--------------------

Joyce Pais Memorial Scholarship for best in Sports Woman for the year 2017-18

Lady student good in academics and good in sports for the Yr 2017-18:

Male	Trinette Florine D'Souza	III BSc	152463	Football
------	--------------------------	---------	--------	----------

The Old Boys of St Aloysius College Based In UAE Scholarship:

Male	153419	Ujwal Mascarenhas	III B.Com	Volleyball & Table Tennis
Male	154245	Moidin Sajjad	III BBM	Football
Male	151130	Sujay Kiran F.	III BA	Basketball

Special Prizes for III Year Students who represented the college for last three years in different teams:

1	151126	Sandesh Chilukuri	III BA	Volleyball
2	151130	Sujay Kiran F.	III BA	Basketball
3	151241	Mohammed Suhaib	III BA	Kabaddi
4	151285	Earl Bryan Johnson	III BA	Handball
5	152108	Dilna Rose	III BSc	Throwball
6	152463	Trinette Florine D'Souza	III BSc	Football
7	152468	Aashish Kumar	III BSc	Best Physique
8	152485	Likith Lidson D' Cunnha	III BSc	Handball
9	152533	Glevin C Pinto	III BSc	Chess
10	152795	Joy Cruz	III BSc	Basketball
11	153105	Bharath Bellippa P.M	III B.Com	Hockey
12	153231	Ananya Anand	III B.Com	Wrestling
13	153258	Nehal Daniel D'souza	III B.Com	Cricket/Softball
14	153369	Vipul Monteiro	III B.Com	Table Tennis
15	153371	Zahir Ali	III B.Com	Football
16	153405	Alin Vinitha Viegas	III B.Com	Chess
17	153419	Ujwal Mascarenhas	III B.Com	Volleyball
18	153446	Lesvin D' Souza	III B.Com	Cricket/Softball
19	153451	Mohammed Yasar	III B.Com	Football
20	153457	Riya Suvarna	III B.Com	Volleyball
21	153515	Mahima K.M.	III B.Com	Chess
22	153521	Shashwath P. Kottary	III B.Com	Cricket
23	154105	Deekshith	III BBM	Volleyball
24	154146	Mohammed Farhan	III BBM	Power lifting
25	154153	R.Vijay Santhosh	III BBM	Cricket
26	154210	Mohammed Shadman	III BBM	Badminton
27	154212	Neil Prem D'Sa	III BBM	Wrestling
28	154236	Hanston Xavier Cutinha	III BBM	Cricket/Softball
29	154245	Moidin Sajjad	III BBM	Football
30	154674	Sabreesh P	III BCA	Badminton
31	151007	Akhilesh M	III B.Voc	Chess
32	153273	Vineeth Suvarna	III B.Com	Volleyball
33	17001	Mohammed Rashad	PGDCA	Softball

DDU KAUSHAL KENDRA

The Centre offers three Undergraduate Programmes:

B.Voc. in RETAIL MANAGEMENT

B.Voc. in FOOD PROCESSING& ENGINEERING

B.Voc. in PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY

- As DDU focused on skill development and hands-on experience, the members of the committee suggested to have a intense practical training programme in local industries with assistance from our industry partners. It was also suggested to provide industry exposure to the staff, as this would reinforce the teaching, There was great appreciation for the functioning of DDU at St. Aloysius College especially regarding student's intake and training.
- Activity-1: The students of DDU Kaushal Kendra, St. Aloysius College Mangalore celebrated The Vanamahotsava programme on 14th July 2017.
- Activity-2: The DDU Kaushal Kendra started three associations for the overall development of its students. They are 1) Cultural club 2) Gavel club 3) Eco club.
- Activity-3: Internship for Retail students: The students of B.Voc department of Retail Management have been placed on an internship (Practical Training) for 2 months at various Retail store (Big Bazaar, Shoppin, Peter England, Soch) Centre Mangalore. A total of 20 students from final year have been placed in various departments such as, Apparels, Footwear, and Furniture.
- Activity-4: Industrial visit: All the students of B.Voc Food processing and engineering visited the KMF Factory .
- All the students of B.Voc Pharmaceutical Chemistry Industrial visited to George Homeopathy and Prakruthi Life Science a Pharmaceutical Industry
- All the students of B.Voc - Retail Management visited Achal Cashew Industry Baikampady.
- ACTIVITY-5: Practical at Retail Store: The DDU Kaushal Kendra of St Aloysius College organized a visit to the Retail sector – Spar Hyper Market for the students of Kaushal Kendra. The students were assisted by the faculty members
- ACTIVITY-6: Practical at Lifestyle: The DDU Kaushal Kendra organized a visit to Big Bazaar for Student of Kaushal Kendra. Store Manager spoke to the students about the organization structure.
- Activity—7: Seminar: GST and Its Impact on Marketing.
- ACTIVITY-8: Industrial visit- Rural Market Study Programme
- Activity 9 : Training programme
- Guest lecture on inorganic pharmaceutical chemistry by Dr. Revana Siddappa
- A talk on downstream processing by Dr. Krishna Prasad , HOD, PA College of Engineering
- Student interaction with Prof. Shnkaran from Anna University
- Practical Exposure Pharmacognosy : Shathanu Saha, Asst Professor ,Nitte
- Activity 10- PTA meeting of the B Voc section of college was held at the LCRI auditorium on 19th December 2017. Dr. Richard Gonsalves Vice-Principal and Director of DDU Kaushal Kendra presided

over the function. Dr. Alwyn D'Sa Vice Principal of Administrative Block was the resource person of the meeting.

- Activity 11: World Food Day Celebration
- Activity 12: Seminar on "APPLIED NANO TECHNOLOGY" – 2017

GRIEVANCE CELL: 2017-18

- The Grievance cell of the college is empowered to receive the complaints of general nature from students either in writing or oral depending upon the gravity of the complaint.
- All complaints /grievances are referred to the respective Vice Principals , Dean, Class guides / Students welfare officer concerned for prompt redressal.
- The issue is resolved at various levels to the satisfaction of the complainant as per established institutional mechanisms of grievance redressal.
- No general complaints were lodged directly with the cell during this academic year.
- All minor issues were amicably resolved at various levels of students welfare system adapted in the college.
- The standard operating procedure for grievance redressal is established and practiced.

UG Ladies' Hostel: 2017-18

Strength: This year the hostel accommodates 158 PU and UG students. Among them, there are 73 PU students and 85 degree students.

Hostel Staff: The PU and UG ladies hostel has the privilege of being bestowed with services of Fr Alphonse Fernandes SJ, as its director this academic year, along with warden Sr Preethi Fenandes B.S, and Sr. Nirmala Nayak B.S and Sr. Sunitha Maria D'Souza B.S as assistant wardens.

Academics: The hostels provide a conducive and enriching atmosphere for students in academic pursuits. All the students excel in academic studies as well as in co- curricular activities.

Special/ Unique Events/Celebrations: Along with the academic studies hostel organizes few of the activities for the students.

Outreach Programme: PUC students and Degree Students have visited the Whites Doves Rehabilitation centre.

Outing: "Mangaluru Darshan": Students spent half day in visiting important places of Mangaluru.

Karate Classes and Swimming Classes: Karate and swimming classes have initiated.

Cultural programmes: Cultural Programmes were organized in order to provide a platform for students to explore and appreciate the untapped talents by conducting various activities.

Orientation and Motivational Talks: The academic year began with an Orientation programme for all the PU and Degree students. During the year the resource persons of the Institution gave motivational and Self-Help talks for the students.

Spiritual Formation:

Spiritual formation of the students is given much importance in the hostel. Holy Eucharist, rosary and Inter-religious prayer services are also organized for the growth of the students.

STAFF ACHIEVEMENTS

- **Dr Marita Saldanha**, PG Dept. of Corporate Psychology: Awarded Doctorate in Psychology by the University of Mysore for the thesis titled 'Reading and Phonological Awareness in Biliterate Children with Dyslexia: Comparison among Typically Developing Children and Children with Dyslexia with and without Compensation'
- The 13th 'Carvalho Ghorannem-Mandd Sobhann Kalakar Puraskar' was bestowed upon Kudmi folk artiste **Mr Gopal Gowda**, the Staff of Konkani Institute, St Aloysius College, Mangalore for his immense contribution in the preservation, promotion and the popularization of Kudmi Konkani folk arts, on November 5, 2017, at Kalaangann, Mangalore. The President of the Karnataka Konkani Sahitya Academy, R.P Naik, presented the Award. The Award comprises of Rs.25,000 in cash, shawl, memento and citation
- **Mr Shakin Raj**, Dept. of Commerce: A letter of appreciation from Col. RegiPhilippose, Commanding Officer, 18 Karnataka Bn NCC Mangalore for his commendable job to motivate the Cadets on behest of 18 KarBn NCC, Mangaluru to join Armed Forces has been sent to College.
- **Dr Yogish Somayaji** - PG Dept. of Biochemistry has completed his PhD
Thesis title: *In vivo* studies to evaluate the radioprotective efficacy of *Carica papaya* (L.) extract and diallyl disulphide in irradiated mice.
Completion : 20th July, 2017
Subject : Biochemistry, Faculty of Medicine
Guide : Prof. (Dr.) Suchetha Kumari N., Department of Biochemistry, K S Hegde Medical Academy, Nitte University.
- **Dr Sunil D'souza**—Dept. of Commerce: Awarded Ph.D by Mysore University for the thesis on "Role of Business Correspondence Model in Financial Inclusion in Karnataka" He is guided by Dr T. S. Devaraja
- **Mr Edmund Frank**: participated in Worldwide Jesuit Alumni Convention in USA
- **Dr Manuel Tauro** - Dept. of Commerce: Awarded Ph D: Dr Manuel Tauro successfully defended his thesis entitled "Financial inclusion through Cooperatives - A Study in Dakshina Kannada District of Karnataka State" on April 24, 2017 from Mangalore University. He was guided by Prof. T.N.Sreedhara, Dept. of Business Administration, Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri.
- **Dr Santhosh B** - Dept. of MCA successfully defended his PhD thesis titled "Resource Allocation and Scheduling in Heterogeneous Cloud Environments" in an open viva voce examination held on Friday 19th May 2017 at Dept. of Computer Science, Mangalore University. He completed his Doctoral studies under the guidance of Dr Manjaiah D. H, Dept. of Computer Sc, Mangalore University.
- **Dr Chandra Shekhara Shetty T** - PG Dept. of Physics: Awarded PhD
Research topic: INVESTIGATIONS ON THE ORGANIC NONLINEAR OPTICAL MATERIALS EMBEDDED IN POLYMERS: Supervisor: Prof. S. M. Dharmaprakash, Professor in Physics, Mangalore University.
- **Dr Hemalatha N**- Dept. of MCA: Awarded PhD for her Doctoral thesis titled "Sequence Analysis and Gene Prediction using Pat tern Recognition Algorithms for *Oryza Sativa Indica*" during the open defense viva held at Kannur university HQ on March 16, 2017.

- **Dr John Sherra:** Awarded PhD in Mathematics by Dravidian University, Kuppam on the topic “Some Nice Properties of Metro Domination in Graphs” in January 2018.
- **Ms Preema Pais:** Has been selected for a project (chemistry-Nanoscience) under the Erasmus plus Scholarship for a period of five months from February 23- July 22, 2018. This project is to be carried out at the University of Namur, Belgium under the guidance of Prof. Zineb Mekhalif and Prof. Joseph delhalle .

Centre for Social Concern- CSC: 2017-18

Director : Rev. Fr Dionysius Vaz, SJ
Coordinators : Ms Shwetha Rasquinha
Ms K Gopika
Mr Sharon CN

Community Programmes:

- Prevention of Malaria through Larvae destruction and awareness at Jalligudda, Kunjathabail, Kasba Bengre, Thota Bengre Bunder, Mukka, Angaregundi, Surathkal, Baikampady and in College campus from June to September 2017.
- Door to Door intervention to create awareness on Solid Waste Management (Reduce, Reuse, Recycle and Segregation) in Baikampady, Panamboor, Kulai, Kunjathabail, Dongerekere, Kasba Bengre, Thota Bengre, Bunder, Central Market and Jalligudda from November 2017 till date.
- Afforestation programme at Uliya Island, Near Sahyadri College, Adyar from November 2017 till date.
- Formed Children’s club at as Gurudhwara, Mahakalipadupu and Madhyapadavu communities of Mangalore.
- Arranged tuition classes in the evenings for the school going Gurudhwara, Mahakalipadupu and Madhyapadavu from January 2018 till date.
- Survey to assess the Socio- Economic background of Pavor community in the month of January 2018.
- Awareness programme on ‘role of parents in dealing with adolescents’ on 5.9.2017 at Marakada Anganwadi by Ms K Gopika Coordinator, CSC.
- Collaboration with City Traffic Police to manage the traffic in prime locations of Mangalore city from February 2018 onwards.
- Total 3653 Degree students were given exposure for Sahaaya Programme.

Awareness Programmes through Radio Sarang:

- ‘Need of Solid waste Management’ on 17.10.2017 by Mr Madhu Manohar, Environmental Engineer, Mangalore City Corporation.
- ‘Koragas – The Ethnic Group’ on 27.10.2017 by leaders of Ethnic Group of Madhyapadav.
- ‘Internet Addiction in Children’ on 13.11.2017 by Mr Lohith K Bantwal, Psychiatric Counsellor, Dr A.V Baliga Memorial Hospital, Udupi.
- Government Schemes for Differently Abled Persons on 16.11.2017 by Dr Muralidhar Naik, President, Udupi and DK District Physically Handicapped Persons Association.

Programmes in schools:

- Conducted awareness on POCSO (Prevention of Child from sexual offences) at St Dominic School, Mariashram, Badakabail, Bantwal on 7.9.2017.
- Conducted awareness on POCSO (Prevention of Child from sexual offences) at DKZP Higher Primary School, Bajal Padpu on 8.11.2017.
- Organised Sports day at DKZP Higher primary school , Bajal Paduppu and sponsored the Prizes worth Rs 5000.00 on 21.12.2017.
- Career guidance session by Reno P Mathew at Chelapadavu Govt PU College on 19.1.2018.
- Conducted School counselling sessions at DKZP higher secondary school at Bajal Paduppu.
- Awareness Programme on 'Health and Hygiene' on 7.7.2017 at St Sebastian Higher Primary School, Adamkudru by Ms K Gopika , Coordinator, CSC.

PLACEMENT REPORT: 2017-18 (Main Campus)

Company	Sl. No.	Reg. No.	Name	Course
Capgemini	1	152231	AKARSH M	BSc (PEM)
	2	152413	JOYLENE GENIEVIVE LOBO	BSc (SCsM)
	3	154638	DAYANA AKILA JAIN PINTO	BCA
	4	154763	SHETTY JEETHESH JAGANNATH	BCA
	5	154741	JOEL DSILVA	BCA
	6	154729	ASHISHA K MUTTATH	BCA
Ernst & Young	1	153282	DIDON CLINTON D SOUZA	B.Com
	2	153682	HAZEL JANE D SA	B.Com
	3	153658	SHARATH KRISHNAN	B.Com
	4	153468	SHIVANI JAGANNATH KATEEL	B.Com
Grant Thornton	1	153169	STEFFI OSHIN DSOUZA	BCom
	2	153653	NAVANEETHA S DAS	BCom
	3	169508	ANKITHA M L	MCom
	4	169539	POOJA	MCom
	5	169550	SHAROL SAVITHA RODRIGUES	MCom
	6	169509	ANUSHA A J	MCom
Infosys	1	154729	ASHISHA K MUTTATH	BCA

KPMG	1	169531	LOLITA DSOUZA	MCom
	2	169506	ANITTA K RAJU	MCom
Northern Trust	1	153162	RELEENA CAROL BARBOZA	BCom
	2	153151	MEGHARAJ K R	BCom
	3	153661	SAURABH B SALIAN	BCom
	4	153352	NORBERT FERNANDES	BCom
	5	153653	NAVNEETHA SHIVADAS	BCom
	6	153656	RAHUL VINCENT THOMAS	BCom
	7	153549	MARINA NITHA RODRIGUES	BCom
	8	153360	SHAROON CHERIL D'SOUZA	BCom
	9	154129	AKASH A MAITY	BBM
	10	153614	ROEL VEIGAS	BCom
	11	153287	REONA PINTO	BCom
	12	153483	AYSHA WARDA	BCom
	13	153284	KEERTAN JADEN PEREIRA	BCom
	14	153369	VIPUL ANDREW MONTEIRO	BCom
	15	153444	JOYLINE SHALITHA D'SOUZA	BCom
	16	153370	WINSTON SUNIL PINTO	BCom
	17	153245	JOSVIN D SOUZA	BCom
	18	153172	VELRON ROZER GOV EAS	BCom

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

Coordinator : Dr Norbert Lobo

Asst Coordinator : Dr Chandra Shekhara Shetty T

NEW RESEARCH POLICY: The MJES has enacted and implemented a Research Policy with effect from October 2017 to promote the research ambience, create and sustain a research culture, motivate staff and students to engage in research activities and to provide a broad framework to guide scholarly research.

- NEW RESEARCH ROOM: A separate research room with necessary infrastructural facilities has been set up for the research scholars in the first floor of Administrative block.
- NEW RESEARCH CENTRES: PG Departments of Chemistry and English have been recognized as the Research Centres for Ph.D programme by Mangalore University.

NEW SCHEMES OBTAINED:

- DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY has sanctioned a DST –FIST five year project (– Fund for Improvement of S & T Infrastructure in Universities and Higher Educational Institutions) to our college on 2nd March 2012 with a total cost of Rs. 45,50,000/- (Rupees Forty Five Lakh and Fifty Thousand only). The project has completed and submitted project completion report to Department of Science and Technology on 8th July 2017.
- This year we have applied for DST –FIST (Level -0) - 5 year project- Total Budget -1,11,50,000/- FIST –

Advisory Board has identified our college for support in Level-0 category with a total cost of 95 Lakh. As per their requirement the quotations have been finalized and prioritized equipments are uploaded

- Biotechnology Skill Enhancement Program (BiSEP): The Department of PG Biotechnology is identified by the Govt. of Karnataka for the Biotechnology Skill Enhancement Program (BiSEP). The program is for the next 5 years. A financial aid of Rs 10 Lakh per year and a student fee of Rs 50,000 per student, for 20 students per year for the duration of 5 years (Total amount will be equal to 100 Lakh) is sanctioned.

MINOR/MAJOR RESEARCH PROJECTS:

- The College is having 8 ongoing Minor research projects which were sanctioned in 2015-16. Annual reports of these projects have been submitted and the final report along with UC will be submitted by May 2018. We have completed 28 minor research projects in 2017-18 and submitted final report along with UC to UGC.
- Under the VGST scheme of KFIST Level (2). Prof. Ruban S. has been awarded Rs. 40 lakh (for 2 years) for the project entitled "Setting up Big Data Lab and using analytics to identify and manage high risk and high cost patients in nearby hospitals" in November 2017
- Dr Asha Abraham has completed a BRNS Major Research project entitled "Adrenergic receptor subtype functional correlation in the brain and pancreas of high fat simple carbohydrate fed C57BL/6J mice: Implications in metabolic syndrome" (Amount Sanctioned Rs. 29,11,060/-) in May 2017.
- All the minor research projects sanctioned during earlier years have been completed and necessary reports have been submitted to the sanctioning authorities
- 10 faculty members from Science Departments identified by the Research coordinators attended Research Based Pedagogical Tools (RBPT) training organized by the Department of Science and technology, Govt. of India across India.
- 6 Faculty members applied for grants under various schemes of Karnataka-Fund for Infrastructure Strengthening in Science and Technology in Higher Education Institutions (K-FIST).
- Large number of students applied for Science Academy's Summer Research Fellowship (SRF); the results are awaited.
- One Research Laboratory is named 'Prof. C. N. R. Rao – Instrumentation Lab', commemorating the visit of Prof. C.N.R. Rao, Bharat Ratna Awardee.

UPSC - Civil Service Competitive Exam Coaching Programme 2017-18

St Aloysius College (Autonomous), for this Academic year 2017-18, began the UPSC/ Civil Service Competitive Exam Coaching Programme under the abled leadership of Political Science Department. Coaching Programme was inaugurated by Dr K. G. Jagadeesha, IAS, Deputy Commissioner of Dakshina Kannada District and Dr M. R. Ravi, CEO of the Zilla Panchayat Dakshina Kannada District. About 102 aspirants enrolled for the Coaching programme. This year the Coaching programme emphasized on GS Paper I and II. In the odd semester coaching programme was given for 30 hours in GS Paper II, and in the Even Semester for 40 hours GS Paper I. Along with the Classroom Coaching programme we also conducted various interactive sessions with administrative personnel and experts such as

- Dr K. G. Jagadeesha, IAS, Deputy Commissioner of Dakshina Kannada District interacted with students on 22 June, 2017 on the theme 'Steps to clear the Competitive Exams'.

- Dr M. R. Ravi KAS, CEO of the Zilla Panchayat Dakshina Kannada District, interacted with the students on 05 September, 2017 on 'The challenges faced by the administrative personnel'.
- Ms Suman Bolar KAS inspired the students by highlighting the various steps to clear the Exams on 09 August, 2017.
- Dr J Alexander KAS, spoke on "Governance and Bureaucracy- Perception of an Administrator" on 19 December, 2017.
- Prof. Valerian Rodrigues explained the original contribution of constitutional framers on the topic 'Constitutionalism in the present Context of India', 20 December, 2017.
- Ms Shaunna Rodrigues spoke on 'Rawls Theory of Justice' on 04 January, 2018.
- Mr Arun Chakravarthi, IPS interacted with the students on 'Key to Competitive Exam' on 10 January, 2018.
- Students are also encouraged to participate in free coaching programmes conducted by various institutions during summer vacation.

STAR COLLEGE SCHEME : 2017-18

Programme Coordinator: Dr Ronald Nazareth

- The Department of Biotechnology, Ministry of Science and Technology, Government of India, New Delhi, in the year 2012, has approved the 'Star College Scheme' for improving critical thinking and 'hands on' experimental work in the cutting edge technologies needed for modern studies at undergraduate level in Life sciences. The grant was utilized for strengthening life science, biotechnology education and training at UG level.
- The five basic science departments Botany, Chemistry, Physics, Zoology and Biochemistry worked together to produce science graduates capable of taking up diversified professions in life sciences. Advancement was brought about in curriculum at the college and the department levels.
- Under the scheme, the DBT identifies colleges with ambition and potential for excellence, and provide academic and physical infrastructure for achieving excellence in teaching and unique exposure of students to experimental science. The objectives of these life science 'star colleges' are to strengthen the academic and physical infrastructure for achieving excellence in teaching and training; enhance the quality of learning and teaching process to stimulate original thinking through 'hands on' exposure to experimental work, participation in summer schools; promote networking and strengthen ties with neighboring institutions and other laboratories.
- **Star Status to St Aloysius College**
- The star college scheme is upgraded to STAR status by DBT, with the communication from DBT which reads as follows
- "The Members appreciated excellent progress made by the college and Committee recommended upgradation to "Star Status" @ ` 10.00 lakhs per department (one time) under non-recurring head and ` 3.00 lakhs under recurring head for three years".
- It is one of the 26 colleges in the country that is selected under the status to promote undergraduate

science education and research. St Aloysius College is the only coeducational college from Karnataka to get the status so far.

Programmes:

- Interactions with Dr K. SANKARAN, DIRECTOR, Centre for Biotechnology & Centre with potential for Excellence in Environmental Science (CPEES), Anna University: September 7, 2017.
- Endowment Lecture by Bharat Ratna, CNR Rao and Ceremony of conferring 'Star Status' to St Aloysius College. (18-09-2017)
- Scientist and Bharat Ratna recipient CNR Rao conferred 'Star Status' to St Aloysius College and also inaugurated the CNR Rao Instrumentation Centre at the college.
- Endowment Lecture on 'Digital Education Transformation' by Padma Shri Awardee Prof Anant Agarwal.
- Renowned Professor at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) USA & CEO of edX and meritorious Alumnus of St Aloysius College, Mangaluru, Prof Anant Agarwal delivered an "Endowment Lecture" on Monday, 8 January 2018 at 2:30 pm in St Aloysius College, Mangaluru on the topic "Digital Education Transformation".
- The official launch of the New College Website was done by Prof Agarwal. The other dignitaries on the dais were- Dr A M Narahari- Registrar, Dr Ronald Nazareth- Star Scheme Coordinator; and Ashok M Prasad- the convener, who proposed the vote of thanks.

Star Students Awards – Faculty of Physical Science

- The Departments of Physical sciences of St Aloysius College (Autonomous) organized a programme for conferring "Star student Awards-2017" on 13th of December, 2017 at Fr L F Rasquinha hall, LCRI Block under the Star College Scheme with a notion of felicitating 69 physical science students who have academically excelled in the previous examinations. This programme was an attempt to encourage and motivate the students to excel in pure sciences, to take up research in these challenging streams in order to discover the undiscovered. Prof B V Rajarama Bhat , HOD, Stat Math Unit , Indian Statistical Institute Bengaluru was the chief guest and delivered keynote address on the topic "Mathematics Research Scenario In India". He mentioned that mathematical research is all about problem solving and theory construction. He stressed on the current approaches in the field of mathematical science leading towards research and on the fact that if human designed computers could do so well, then humans could do even better in the days to follow exemplified by the method of invariants. He said that the logical approach is all what makes the difference in achieving greater heights.

Star Students Awards – Faculty of Biological Science

- The Biological Science 'Star Students Award' celebration was held on January 29th 2018 at Fr. LF Rasquinha Auditorium. Fifty four students from undergraduate and Post graduate sections were the recipients of the award.
- The Chief Guest of the programme was Prof. Hemalatha Balaram Senior Scientist and Dean of Academic affairs JNCASR, Bengaluru, while Rev. Fr. Dionysus Vaz SJ, the Rector presided over the programme. Award ceremony was followed by key note address by Prof. Hemalatha Balaram who spoke on "Malaria: a still unconquered infectious disease". The talk included history of malaria, followed by a brief explanation of how various drugs are designed to Target the causative parasite and how the parasite evolved to resist the same. A glimpse of her work in designing a new drug to target the malarial parasite was emphasized upon. It was indeed an inspiring talk. This was followed by an interactive session.

- Guest Lecture by Professor Hemalatha Balaram A guest lecture was organized for the MSc Biotechnology and MSc Biochemistry students, and those taking the optional course offered by these departments on .Proteins: Structure, function and dynamics
- **Interaction with Dr Apurva Barve:**
- In interactive session is organized for the faculty members of science department on Research pedagogical tools in Science education. Dr Apurva Barve

Coordinator,, Centre of Excellence in Science and Mathematics Education (COESME), Indian Institute of Science Education and Research (IISER) Pune, highlighted the research opportunities at IISER and programmes offered by (COESME).

Community Radio Sarang: 2017-18

Dr (Fr) Melwyn Pinto SJ

Presented paper titled “Students uses and gratifications of the Internet: A comparative study” at Media Meet 2017: New Media Expressions, Department of Media Studies, Christ University, Bengaluru on July 28, 2017.

Completed Minor Research Project: “Students Uses and Gratifications of Newspaper, Television, and the Internet: A Comparative Study” funded by UGC in 2014-16

Papers published:

Pinto Melwyn S. & Poornananda D. S. (2017). Affinity of media: importance students attach to newspaper, Television and the Internet. *Mass Communicator*, 11(1), 9-14. (ISSN: 0973-9688).

Pinto, Melwyn S. & Poornanada D.S. (2017). The Internet usage among students: A uses and gratifications perspective. *Media Watch*, 8(3), 423-427. ISSN 0976-0911

Community Radio Sarang completes eight years of its existence. During the year 2017, Sarang has further taken giant strides becoming the voice of the voiceless.

The flagship programme that Sarang introduced last year *Vrutti Samtrupti* has finished over 45 weekly episodes. It highlights the life struggles of ordinary people and their trades.

Sarang has begun a unique revolutionary programme this year with a transgender Kajal. The programme is titled *Shubha Mangala*. The transgender makes a weekly programme and has gained wide publicity and popularity.

The regular programmes in four local languages – Konkani, Tulu, Kannada, and Biary – are going on as usual. Many artists came to Radio Sarang during the course of the year. Some of them include, actors like Raj Shetty, Esther Noronha; local MLA J. R. Lobo; former Lokayukta Santosh Hegde, Yakshagana artist Balipa Narayana Bhagavata, among others.

Monthly phone in programme from the house of a senior artist has been another unique programme introduced this year and has become quite popular. Some of the persons interviewed straight from their house live were Yakshagana artist Kumble Sundar Rao; writers Amruta Someshwar and Sara Abubakkar; singer Vasanti R Nayak, Subraya Chokkadi to name a few.

The station is receiving some sponsored programmes from Dakshina Kannada Jilla Panchayat and such other government agencies. Two more employees have been added to the staff – a receptionist cum accountant and a radio promotional executive. The office has been renovated and certain new equipment such as microphones and softwares have been upgraded.

Sarang Sangam, the live feedback programme has been re-introduced.

Laboratory of Applied Biology

Director : Rev. Dr Leo DSouza, SJ

Research Assistant : Dr Shashikiran Nivas

- The year 2017 started with two research scholars registering for their Ph.D.
- Dr. Shashi Kiran attended Workshop on Capacity Building of Ethics Committees for Clinical Research in India, on Monday, 10th April 2017. KMC, Mangalore.
- Dr. Leo D'Souza and Dr Shashi Kiran, were invited as resource persons to National Bioethics conference, organized by Fr. Muller's Medical College, 21 & 22 November, 2017."Philosophic and Religious Implications of 3 D Printed Organs –A Topical Development in Therapeutics."
- National conference on Biodiversity, Biology and Biotechnology of Algae, Center for advanced studies in Botany, University of Madras, Chennai, 9-10th January 2017 – Alifha Severes and Shashikiran Nivas Attended and presented papers.
- Poster presentation: Freshwater micro algal diversity of the coastal region of Mangalore - Award for best poster presentation –Ms Alifha Severes.
- Participated in "Intensive hands-on workshop on fundamentals of Mass Spectroscopy-based Proteomics for beginners", YU-IOB Centre for Systems Biology and Molecular Medicine, Yenepoya Research Centre, Yenepoya University, Mangalore, 13 -16th September 2017 - Attended by Sachin Patavardhan, Alifha Severes and Sulakshana Karkala
- Participated in Short term training course on Advanced Research Techniques on Genomics, Proteomics and Bioinformatics, National facility for marine Cyanobacteria, Bharthidasan University, Trichy, Tamilnadu, 7-21st November 2017 - Attended by Alifha Severes and Sulakshana Karkala.
- Workshop on "Fundamentals of Mass Spectrometry-based Metabolomics" at YU-IOB CSBMM, Mangalore. January (2017) Attended by Sulakshana Karkala, Roopa S and Sachin Patavardhan

Papers published:

- B Pallavi, Shashi Kiran Nivas, L D'Souza, T. R Ganapathi and Smitha Hegde.,2017. Gamma Radiosensitivity Studies on *Zinnia elegans* var Dreamland, *Bionature*, 37(1):5-10.
- B Pallavi, Shashi Kiran Nivas, L D'Souza, T. R Ganapathi and Smitha Hegde.,2017. Gamma rays induced variations in Seed germination, Growth and Phenotypic characteristics of *Zinnia elegans* var Dreamland, *Advances in Horticultural Science*, 31(4)
- Severes A, Hegde S, D'Souza L, Hegde S. 2017. Use of Light Emitting Diodes (LEDs) for enhanced lipid production in micro-algae based biofuels. *J Photochemistry Photobiology B*. 170: 235-240

Projects in progress under Bartena Foundation

- Biofuels from Algae.
- Bio- Prospecting of indigenous local algae as potential lipid, protein and nutraceutical sources.
- Proteome and metabolome modifications during organogenesis *in-vitro* and *in-vivo* tissues of some important plants.

DEPARTMENT AND STAFF INDIVIDUAL PROFILES - UG

Dr A M Narahari - Registrar

- Main Resource person for the one day workshop on 31-10-2017 in Maharani's College, Bengaluru on the theme "Institutional Quality Enrichment: Research, Consultancy and Extension"- AICS Annual Conference-2017, Association of ICSE and CBSC Schools of Udupi and DK Districts
- Resource Person
Theme: Timeless Leadership
Topic: Teacher as a Resourceful Facilitator: 9, October 2017
- Presented his views and comments on the Television Media on various issues.
- Chief Guest, Guest of Honour in several functions in various institutions, non-government organizations and other associations
- Contributed articles for magazines and newspapers

Department of English UG

New Faculty Joined during the academic year:

- Mr Arvind Kispotta: Date of joining: 2.06.2017
- Ms Rowena K: Date of joining: 2.06.2017
- Mrs Neeti Rai: Date of joining: 2.06.2017

Faculty who left in 2017:

- Mr Roshan Martis. Date of leaving: 30.03.2017
- Mr Jokim D'Silva. Date of leaving: 30.03.2017

- The department Organized One Day National Seminar on "Society, Culture and Modern Intellectuals" on 25.01.2018. Self-financed. No of participants: 150 . Organized a Panel discussion titled "Embodied Minds, Disembodied voices"" on a feature film, "Lipstick under my Burkha" on 10.08.2017. Resource person: MrsBharatiShevgoor. No. of participants: 100
- Guest lecture on 06.10.2017 on "The History of Romanticism and the emergence of Modernity." Resource person: DrShashidhar. R, Professor of English, Mangalore University. No. of participants: 120
- The following students of BA (2014 – 17 batch) with optional English are pursuing PG studies:
 1. Sooraj Krishnan
 2. Michelle
 3. Aratei Babu
 4. Malavika Chandran
 5. Anjali Nair
 6. Anjali Rakesh
 7. Vismaya Mohan
 8. Sharon Mary Chacko
 9. Greeshma Ramadasan

Dr RatanTilak Mohunta

Published the study: "From Political to Religious: Virtual Transformation of the Human Subject in the Age of Media Technologies." AL-SHODHANA, Vol. V, No. 1&2, Jan & July 2017, ISSN: 2320 -6292.

Participated in the "Mysore Literary Fest" -2017, A National Convention of Creative Writers in English on 18 June 2017.

Participated in the International Lecture cum Seminar on Critical Theory and Comparative Literature offered by Prof RajagopalanRadhakrishnan, Chancellor's Professor of English and Comparative Literature, University of California, Irvine, USA. The event was organized by Centre for Theory and Criticism, Dept. of English and Comparative Literature, Central University of Kerala.

Presented a paper titled " Tagore, Modernity and World War I: A Complex Trinity" at the International Conference on World War I organized by the department of History, St Aloysius College (Autonomous) on 5 – 6 Jan 2018.

Moderated a session at the International History conference on: Thr World War I : The Indian Context. Life member of Mysore Literary Association (Regd), Mysore.

Dr Alwyn V D'Sa

Associate Professor, Department of English, Vice Principal- Administrative Block, Director- Department of Human Resource development, Secretary- Aloysian Employees' Housing cooperative Society..

Presented a Paper in the International seminar on "World War I: Indian Context titles " held on 6 January, 2018. Presented a paper in the international Conference titled "Conflict between Assimilation and Retaining Identity: A Study of the African Diasporic Group, the Siddis of Karnataka" held at Andhra University on 8-9 December, 2017.

Moderated the workshop on "Post Modernism and its Impact on Society" held at Padua Degree College, Nanthoor, Mangaluru under the aegis of College IQAC on 31 March, 2017. Main Speaker: Rev. Dr Joseph Martis, Rector, St Joseph's Seminary, Jeppu, Mangalore. Moderated a Panel Discussion on "Health and Well Being among the Marginalized Groups" held as part of Samprathi-2017, National Level Seminar organized by the Post Graduate Department of Social Work (MSW) on 26 September, 2017. Moderated a technical session in the International seminar on "First World War: The Indian Context".

Member of Board of Studies in English, Roshani Nilaya, School of Social Work (Autonomous), Mangalore. Anchored & Moderated the State Level Officers and Dealers' Meet of Crompton Greaves Consumer Appliances held on 15 march, 2017 at Rotary Balbhavan, Gandhinagar, Mangalore.

Conducted an intensive coaching session on Current Affairs and General Proficiency to UPSC aspirants of X and PUC at CODP, Nanthoor on 18-04-2017 Resource person for IAS and Soft Skills Training on "Self-Introduction," "English Language Skills" & "Effective Communication Skills" to PUC students of St Agnes PU College on 26 August, 11 September & 11 November, 2017 respectively.

Conducted a one-day intensive workshop on "Creative Writing" to undergraduate students of Milagres College, Kallianpura on 12-08-2017 . Chief Guest at the PTA meeting of St Aloysius PU College and addressed parents on "Effective Parenting" on 3 August, 2017.

Conducted a session on "Creative Thinking/ Lateral Thiking" to the student volunteers from Milagres College, Kallianpura at Manasa, Home for the Special Children, Pamboor on 16 September, 2017. Conducted the Spell Bee Competition at the Intercollegiate "Pre-Unique-2017" on 10 November, 2017.

Resource person at CODP, Nanthoor and conducted a session on “Current Affairs” to PUC aspirants of Civil Service Examination on Sunday, 3 December, 2017. Speaker at the Seminar on “Mother Teresa and her Relevance in the Modern World” organized by Mother Teresa Vichara Vedike at Town Hall Mangalore on 6, November, 2017, main speaker being Prof. Purushothama Bilimale, JNU, New Delhi.

Resource person at IAS Coaching batch of CODP and conducted a intensive workshop on “Employability Skills” for 100 students of UG & PG on Sunday, 28 January, 2018. Vice President of “Manavatha Vedike”- a Citizen Group working for Communal Harmony.

District Editor of Rotary District-3181, Chairman of Membership Development Committee, Bulletin Editor, Past President, Secretary and Zonal Lieutenant of Rotary Club- Mangalore North. Member of the Organizing committee of the national seminar on “Society, Culture & Modern Intellectuals” held on 25 January, 2018.

Dr Sylvia Rego

Attended Talk at KTC, September 2017 by Teesta Setalvad. Attended Talk in LCRI, November 2017 by Siddarth Varadraj. Attended National Seminar held by PG Dept of English St Aloysius College on 6th October 2017 on the theme “Reflections on Literature, Nationalism and Canon”. National Seminar by Dept of English, St Aloysius College on 25th January 2018 on the theme, “Society, Culture and Modern Intellectuals”

Moderated a Session at International Seminar on I World War held at St Aloysius College on 5th and 6th of January 2018. Presented a Paper entitled “First World War: Gender and Nation in the Autobiography of Cornelia Sorabji.”

Presented a Paper entitled “Anxiety, Alienation and Hegemony in the works of Early Konkani Male Writers” at International Seminar held at St Agnes College on 8th and 9th of February. Presented a Paper entitled “Gender in Social Media” at National Seminar held at Kristu Jayanti College, Bangalore on 16th February 2018.

- Resource person for talk on Recent developments in ideas of sexuality in India held by the Women’s Forum, St Aloysius College July 2017. .Was the Resource Person for the Integral Formation Programme on 28 and 29 June 2016 at St Aloysius College Autonomous, Mangalore. Resource person for talk on “Gender and Indian Writing in English and Translation” held by Government Women’s College, Balmatta on 07.09. 2017.
- Books Edited, articles published: “Alchemy” Book of poems and stories for Hopkins Association. Assisted in editing Al Shodhana Research Journal. Research article in Al Shodhana July 2017 entitled “Socio-Historic Fiction of VJPSaldanha”

Ms Severine Pinto

Seminars attended: National seminar held by the PG department of English, St Aloysius College, on 6th October 2017, on the theme, “Reflections on Literature, Nationalism and Canon.”.

Attended the National Seminar by Dept of English St Aloysius College on 25th January 2018 on the theme, “Society, Culture and Modern Intellectuals.”

Resource person: Was the resource person to the UG students of distance education at IGNOU during the academic year 2017-2018.

Mr Anup Denzil Veigas

Pursuing Phd in ELT from Karunya University. Completed a Minor Research project on “Effects of Modern Technology on the Standard of English in Today’s World” funded by UGC with a grant of 1,10,000.

Paper Published- “Task Based L2 Method For Effective Learning In University of Karnataka, Mangaluru”(2017), IJETS, Volume 4, Issue 11, ISSN 2394-3386- impact factor- 2.120. Attended 5th International Conference on Advancement in Engineering, Applied Science and Management at Bengaluru

Attended National Seminar “Reflections in Literature, Nationalism and Canon” held at St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangaluru. Attended National Seminar on “Society, Culture and Modern Intellectuals” held at St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangaluru

Animator of AYM & Guiding students for IELTS, CAT, MAT and GMAT exams.

Mr Manuel Souza

Edited a book of stories and poems published by Hopkins Literary Club, St Aloysius College, Mangalore. Attended a national level seminar on the topic, “Society, Culture and Modern Intellectuals” conducted by the Department of English, St Aloysius College Autonomous, Mangalore, on the 25th January, 2018. Participated in a session on “Pandita Ramabai and Her Relevance in the Modern Times” at St Aloysius College Autonomous, Mangalore. Resource person for skill development programme at St Agnes PU College.

Mr Arvind Kispotta:

Qualified NET, National Eligibility Test. Participated in National Level Seminar: Society, Culture and Modern Intellectuals, organized by the Department of English, St Aloysius College (Autonomous) Mangalore. May 29, 2017 to June 3, 2017, participated in Orientation Programme and Seminar for the teaching staff in St Aloysius College Mangalore. November 17 and 18, 2017, participated in Faculty development Programme in C O D P, organized by St Aloysius College (Autonomous) Mangalore

Mr Dheraj Sequeira

Participated – International Level – “Recreating Spaces: Language, Culture and Gender Issues” held on December 08 and 09th December 2018. Attended a colloquium on Research Practices at Karunya Institute on April 08, 2017

Won the best poster award at the colloquium for the poster A Study of the Phonological, Morphological, Syntactic variations in English Language

Participated in the seminar “Reflections on Literature, Nationalism and Canon” on October 06, 2017

Participated in the national level seminar on “Society, Culture and Modern Intellectuals” at St Aloysius College on January 25, 2018.

Ms Rowena K

Attended Seminar on “Reflections on Literature, Nationalism & Canon” organised by the PG Department of English, St. Aloysius College. Attended National Conference on Contemporary Discourses: Media, Gender & Culture organised by Kristu Jayanti College, Bangalore.

Ms Neeti Shetty

- Attended Certificate Course in Phonetics and Communication
- Presented a paper and secured the first place on “The Irish Connection: Political and Literary Contribution of Ireland to Indian Nationalist Movement” at the Intercollegiate Seminar conducted by St Agnes College Mangalore.
- Participated in the international seminar on “His(story), Her(story) and ‘Other’ Narratives: Revisions and Re-interpretations in Story-telling” conducted by Reva University, Bangalore

- Participated in the national seminar on “Dislocation, Identities, Multiculturalism and the Diaspora” at St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore.
- Participated in the National Seminar on “Reflections on Literature, Nationalism & Canon” organised by the PG Department of English, St. Aloysius College Autonomous
- Presented a paper on “ Real and Imagined Communities: Gender and Self-Projection in Social Media” co-authored with Dr Sylvia Rego at the National Conference on Contemporary Discourses: Media, Gender & Culture organised by Kristu Jayanti College, Bangalore.

Department of Hindi

Organized an essay writing competition in collaboration with the MRPL Mangalore. And going to organize a bhasha Sangam Programme which is linguistic approach in collaboration with all language departments on 22\02\2018.

- Publication of the Department: Prerana
- Consultancy: Dr. Mukund Prabhu was the resource person for many occasion.
- Prerana Fest inter-collegiate academic and cultural fest. Nearly 200 students from 20 colleges participated.
- Following students won prizes in ‘UMANG’ Intercollegiate Hindi fest held at Alva’s College, Moodabidri on 27th Jan 2018
- Mono Acting :1st place: Sushmita Barek 2nd Bcom ‘B’ Batch
- Radio Natak : 1ST place: Royston Robin Rodrigues – 2nd BCA –‘B’ batch , Justin Miranda –2nd BCA-‘B’ batch, Vidhyashree Patil –3rd BA-‘B’ batch, Frashal D’Mello -2nd Bsc-‘A’ batch
- Visits were conducted to MRPL & Big FM Radio Station.
- Future Plans: Strengthening the certificate courses in Radio Jockeying and Hindi Translation Studies.

Dr Mukund Prabhu

Presented the paper at National level seminar on ‘Vishwa Bhasha Hindi – Ek Phal’ Organized by Kendriya Hindi Sansthan , Agra , (Manav Sansadhan Vikas Manathralay, Bharath Sarkar) , Vaishvik Hindi Shodh Sansthan, Deharadon and Mangalore Pradeshik Hindi Prachar Samiti On 30 th June 2017 .Going to attend International Conference at Dharwad on 16, 17 of March 2018 organised by UGC Samakalin Hindi\kannada\Sanskrit\English literature, vividh vimarsh Attended two day summer seminar organized by the college.

Member of BOS St. Agnes Autonomous college

Chief Guest on the occasion of Hindi day Celebration organized by official language cell, regional office Syndicate bank, Mangalore on 18\9\2017. Nearly 100 people. Was the chief guest on the occasion of raj bhasha pakwada organized by state bank of India administrative office Bejai, Mangalore on 206\9\2017. Nearly 80 people. Was the resource person on the occasion of Hindi day celebration by Poornaprajna College, Udupi on 22\9\2017. Nearly 125 members.

Presided over a programme in SVS English medium school, bantwal and Lions club Bantwal topic was personality development programme. Was the resource on the occasion of Jyothsna programme organized

by Bandarkerkas arts and science college on17\01\2018.Member of Mangalore University Hindi AdhyapakSangh.Coordinator of College Fest.

Mr Mahabubali A Nadaf

Registered for PhD and completed the course work.Minor Research Project Completed. Publication: Title of the book: MEHARUNNISA PARWEJ KA UPANYAS. Year of Publication: 2018 ISBN No. 978-81-934201-6-4.

Attended Literary Programme on “Sahitya Academy’s luru and Dept. of Kannada St. Aloysius College (Autonomous) Mangalore.’ Held at St. Aloysius College (Autonomous) Mangalore.On 14th to 20th November 2017.Member of Mangalore University Hindi Adhyapak Sangh.Coordinator of Certificate Course in Hindi Translation.National Book week.” Organized by ‘Sahitya Academy, Southern Regional center, Bengalore

Ms Sandhya U Sirsakar

Pursuing Ph.D at Mangalore University.Co-editor of Prerana Hindi Annual Magazine Editorial Board member of College Magazine. Presented the paper at National level seminar on the topic - ‘Kabirdas ek Samaj Sudharak’ Organized by Bharathiya Vangmayadalli Daarshanika Ikamathya, of Kannada ,Hindi and Sanskrit Department at Shri Venkataramsna Swamy College(A Grade, CGPA3.31) , Bantwal On 22, September 2017.

Presented the paper at National level seminar on - ‘Vishwa Bhasha Hindi – Ek Phal’ Organized by Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Agra , (Manav Sansadhan Vikas Manathralay, Bharath Sarkar) , Vaishvik Hindi Shodh Sansthan, Deharadon and Mangalore Pradeshik Hindi Prachar Samiti On 30 th June 2017 .Attended two day summer seminar organized by the college.Coordinator of Certificate Course in ‘Radio Jockey and Audio Production’. Conducted Translation Certificate Classes

Ms Roicy Rekha Braggs

Applied for Ph.D at Mangalore University.Chief editor of Prerana Hindi Annual Magazine. Attended and Presented the paper at National level seminar on the topic - ‘Kabirdas ek Samaj Sudharak’ Organized by Bharathiya Vangmayadalli Daarshanika Ikamathya, of Kannada ,Hindi and Sanskrit Department at Shri Venkataramsna Swamy College(A Grade, CGPA3.31) , Bantwal On 22 September 2017.

Attended National level seminar on - ‘Vishwa Bhasha Hindi – Ek Phal’ Organized by Kendriya Hindi Sansthan , Agra , (Manav Sansadhan Vikas Manathralay, Bharath Sarkar) , Vaishvik Hindi Shodh Sansthan, Deharadon and Mangalore Pradeshik Hindi Prachar Samiti On 30 th June 2017. Conducted translation certificate course classes

Deperament of Kannada

ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಭಾಗದ ವರದಿ 2017-2018

- 13.05.2017ರಂದು ಎಸ್.ವಿ.ಪಿ. ದತ್ತಿನಿಧಿ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಸಮಾರಂಭವು ಎಸ್.ವಿ.ಪಿ. ದತ್ತಿನಿಧಿ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾನ ಮತ್ತು ನಮ್ಮ ಕಾಲೇಜಿನ ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಭಾಗದ ಸಹಯೋಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಡಾ. ಬಿ.ಎ. ವಿವೇಕ ರೈಯವರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಯಿತು. ಸಾಹಿತಿಗಳಾದ ಡಾ.ಎಂ.ಆರ್. ಕಮಲ ಮತ್ತು ಡಾ.ನಾ.ಮೊಗಸಾಲೆಯವರಿಗೆ ಈ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ನೀಡಲಾಯಿತು.
- 28.06.2017ರಂದು ಡಾ. ಶಿಕಾರಿಪುರ ಕೃಷ್ಣಮೂರ್ತಿಯವರಿಂದ ‘ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿತ್ವ ವಿಕಸನ’ ಎಂಬ ವಿಚಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಶೇಷ ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ ಏರ್ಪಡಿಸಲಾಗಿತ್ತು.
- 26.07.2017ರಂದು ‘ರಾಗಸಂಗಮ’ ಎಂಬ ಕನ್ನಡ, ಹಿಂದಿ, ಇಂಗ್ಲಿಷ್, ಮಲಯಾಳಂ, ತುಳು, ಕೊಂಕಣಿ, ಬ್ಯಾರಿ ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ ಬಹುಭಾಷಾ ಕಾವ್ಯಗಾಯನ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ನೆರವೇರಿಸಿಕೊಟ್ಟರು.

- 03.09.2017 ಭಾನುವಾರದಂದು ತುಳು ವಿಕಿಪೀಡಿಯ ಲೈವ್ ಆದ ಪ್ರಯುಕ್ತ 'ತುಳು ವಿಕಿಪೀಡಿಯ ಒಂಜನೆ ವರ್ಸೊದ ಆಚರಣೆ@ಕುಡ್ಡೆ' ಎಂಬ ಒಂದು ವರ್ಷದ ವರ್ಷಾಚರಣೆಯನ್ನು ಮಂಗಳೂರಿನ ಶ್ರೀ ರಾಮಕೃಷ್ಣ ಪದವಿ ಪೂರ್ವ ಕಾಲೇಜಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಸಲಾಗಿತ್ತು. ಇದೊಂದು ಅಂತಾರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಮಟ್ಟದ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮವಾಗಿದ್ದು, ನಮ್ಮ ಕಾಲೇಜಿನ 75 ಮಂದಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಿದ್ದರು.
- 14.11.2017ರಿಂದ 20.11.2017ರ ವರೆಗೆ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿ, ದೆಹಲಿ ಇವರ ಸಹಯೋಗದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಭಾಗವು ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಸಪ್ತಾಹವನ್ನು ಆಯೋಜಿಸಿದೆ.
- 14.11.2017ರಂದು ರೆಫಾ ಡಾ.ಪ್ರವೀಣ್ ಮಾರ್ಟಿನ್ ಅವರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಉದ್ಘಾಟನಾ ಸಮಾರಂಭದಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಯಿತು. ಡಾ. ಬಿ.ಎ. ವಿವೇಕ ರೈಯವರು ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಉದ್ಘಾಟಿಸಿ ಈ ಸಪ್ತಾಹದ ದಿಕ್ಕೂಚಿ ಭಾಷಣವನ್ನು ಮಾಡಿದರು. ಮುಖ್ಯ ಅತಿಥಿಗಳಾಗಿ ಡಾ.ನಾ. ದಾಮೋದರ ಶೆಟ್ಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳಾದ ಶ್ರೀ ಎಸ್.ಪಿ.ಮಹಾಲಿಂಗೇಶ್ವರ ಭಟ್ ಈ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ ಮಹತ್ವವನ್ನು ತಿಳಿಸಿದರು.
- 15.11.2017ರಂದು ಡಾ. ವಸಂತಕುಮಾರ ಪೆರ್ಲ ಅವರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಹುಭಾಷಾ ಕವಿಗೋಷ್ಠಿಯನ್ನು ಏರ್ಪಡಿಸಲಾಯಿತು. ಈ ಗೋಷ್ಠಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕನ್ನಡ (ರಾಮಚಂದ್ರ ಪೈ, ಕೇಶವ ಧರಣಿ, ಧನಂಜಯ ಕುಂಬ್ರೆ, ಜ್ಯೋತಿ ಮಹಾದೇವ), ಬ್ಯಾರಿ (ಮಹಮ್ಮದ್ ಬಡ್ಡೂರು), ತುಳು (ಕಾತ್ಯಾಯಿನಿ ಕುಂಜಿಬೆಟ್ಟು), ಕೊಂಕಣಿ (ವಿನ್ನೆಂಟ್ ಕಟೀಲು) ಭಾಷೆಗಳ ಹೆಸರಾಂತ ಕವಿಗಳು ಕವನ ವಾಚಿಸಿದರು.
- 16.11.2017ರಂದು ಕಾಸರಗೋಡು ಚಿನ್ನ, ಶಶಿರಾಜ ಕಾವೂರು ಮತ್ತು ಸರೋಜಿನಿ ಶೆಟ್ಟಿ ಇವರು ಲಂಕೇಶ್ ನಾಟಕವನ್ನು ವಾಚಿಸಿದರು.
- 17.11.2017ರಂದು ಜಯಪ್ರಕಾಶ್ ಮಾವಿನಕುಳಿ, ಮನೋಹರ ಪ್ರಸಾದ್, ವೇಣುಗೋಪಾಲ್ ಶೆಟ್ಟಿ, ಸ್ನೇಹಲತಾ ದಿವಾಕರ್ ಇವರು ಕಥಾವಾಚನ ನಡೆಸಿದರು.
- 18.11.2017ರಂದು ಅನನ್ಯ ಬೆಳ್ತಂಗಡಿ, ಅರ್ಜುನ ಶೆಣೈ, ಸನ್ನಧಿ ರೈ, ಅಭಿಜ್ಞಾ ಪ್ರದ್ಯುಮ್ನ ಮೂರ್ತಿ, ಆರಾದನ ಭಟ್, ರಾಜೇಶ್ವರಿ ಶೆಟ್ಟಿ ಕವಿಮಕ್ಕಳು (ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಕವನ ವಾಚನ) ಕವನವಾಚನ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ನೀಡಿದರು.
- 19.11.2017ರಂದು ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ ಒಂದು ಚಿಂತನೆ ಎಂಬ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಡಾ. ಸರಸ್ವತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಡಾ.ವಿಶ್ವನಾಥ ಬದಿಕಾನರು ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ಮಂಡಿಸಿದರು.
- 20.11.2017ರಂದು ರೆಫಾ ಡಾ. ಪ್ರವೀಣ್ ಮಾರ್ಟಿನ್ ಅವರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಮಾರೋಪ ಸಮಾರಂಭ ನಡೆಯಿತು. ಈ ಸಮಾರಂಭದ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಅತಿಥಿಗಳಾದ ಶ್ರೀ ಏರ್ಯ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿನಾರಾಯಣ ಆಳ್ವರು ಸಮಾರೋಪದ ನುಡಿಗಳನ್ನಾಡಿದರು.
- 16.12.2018ರಂದು ಕರಾವಳಿ ಲೇಖಕಿಯರ-ವಾಚಕಿಯರ ಸಂಘ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಭಾಗ ಜಂಟಿಯಾಗಿ ದತ್ತಿ ನದಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ ಮತ್ತು ಬಹುಮಾನ ವಿತರಣೆ ನಡೆಯಿತು. ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯನ್ನು ರೆಫಾ ಡಾ.ಪ್ರವೀಣ್ ಮಾರ್ಟಿನ್ ವಹಿಸಿದ್ದರು. ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ಅತ್ರಾಡಿ ಅಮೃತ ಶೆಟ್ಟಿಯವರು 'ಸಮಾಜಸೇವೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಪರಿವರ್ತನೆ' ಎಂಬ ವಿಷಯದ ಕುರಿತು ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ ನೀಡಿದರು. ಈ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಭಾಗವು ನಡೆಸಿದ ಅಂತರ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು ಕವನ ರಚನಾ ಸ್ಪರ್ಧೆಯ ವಿಜೇತರಿಗೆ ಬಹುಮಾನ ನೀಡಲಾಯಿತು. ಲೇಖಕಿ ವಾಚಕಿಯರ ಸಂಘದ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರಾದ ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ಶಶಿಲೇಖ ಬಿ.ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಘದ ಸರ್ವಸದಸ್ಯರು ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತರಿದ್ದರು.
- 10.01.2018ರಂದು ಡಾ. ಮುಕುಂದ ಪ್ರಭು ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು ಹಿಂದಿ ವಿಭಾಗ ಅವರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕನ್ನಡ, ಹಿಂದಿ, ಇಂಗ್ಲಿಷ್, ಮಲಯಾಳಂ, ತುಳು, ಕೊಂಕಣಿ ಮುಂತಾದ ಬಹುಭಾಷಾ ಕವಿಗೋಷ್ಠಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಸ್ವರಚಿತ ಕವನವನ್ನು ವಾಚಿಸಿದರು.
- 12.01.2018ರಂದು ಕನ್ನಡ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಡಾ. ಜಿ.ಎಸ್.ಶಿವರುದ್ರಪ್ಪ ಪ್ರತಿಸ್ಥಾನದವರು ಮಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯದ ಸಹಯೋಗದಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಸಿದ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಮಟ್ಟದ ವಿಚಾರಸಂಕಿರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿನಿ ಕುಮಾರಿ ಚಿನ್ನಯೀ ಡಾ.ಜಿ.ಎಸ್.ಶಿವರುದ್ರಪ್ಪ ಕವಿತೆಗಳನ್ನು ಹಾಡಿದರು. ಈ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದಲ್ಲಿ ನಮ್ಮ ಕಾಲೇಜಿನ 60 ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ.
- 26.01.2018ರಂದು ಸಮುದಾಯ ಮಂಗಳೂರು ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಭಾಗವು ಜಂಟಿಯಾಗಿ ಬಹುಭಾಷಾ ಸೌಹಾರ್ದ ಕವಿಗೋಷ್ಠಿಯನ್ನು ನಡೆಸಿತು. ಈ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯನ್ನು ಕಾಲೇಜಿನ ಉಪಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರಾದ ರೆಫಾ ಮೆಲ್ವಿನ್ ಎಸ್. ಪಿಂಟೊ ವಹಿಸಿದ್ದರು. ಮುಖ್ಯ ಅತಿಥಿಗಳಾಗಿ ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ಚಂದ್ರಕಲಾ ನಂದಾವರ, ಡಾ.ನಾಗಪ್ಪ ಗೌಡ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಿದ್ದರು. ಈ ಗೋಷ್ಠಿಯಲ್ಲಿ 26 ಮಂದಿ ಕನ್ನಡ, ಬ್ಯಾರಿ, ತುಳು, ಕೊಂಕಣಿ ಭಾಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕವನ ವಾಚಿಸಿದರು.
- 03.03.2018 ಮತ್ತು 04.03.2018ರಂದು ರೆಫಾ ಡಾ.ಪ್ರವೀಣ್ ಮಾರ್ಟಿನ್ ಅವರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಎರಡು ದಿನಗಳ ಅಂತಾರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ

ವಿಕಿಪೀಡಿಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಗಾರವನ್ನು ಏರ್ಪಡಿಸಲಾಯಿತು. ಡಾ. ಯು.ಬಿ. ಪವನಜರು ಕಾರ್ಯಾಗಾರದ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಯಾಗಿದ್ದರು.

- 07.02.2018ರಂದು ಶ್ರೀ ಗೋವಿಂದ ದಾಸ ಕಾಲೇಜಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆದ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಮಟ್ಟದ ಬೀದಿನಾಟಕ ಸ್ಪರ್ಧೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ತರಗತಿಯ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿನಿ ಧನ್ಯಮಯ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ತಂಡದವರು ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ಬಹುಮಾನವನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಿದ್ದಾರೆ.
- ರಂಗಕನ್ನಡಿ ವತಿಯಿಂದ ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಸಮುದಾಯ ರೇಡಿಯೋ ಸಾರಂಗನಲ್ಲಿ ಡಾ. ಸರಸ್ವತಿಯವರು ರಚಿಸಿರುವ 'ಮಶಕಪುರಾಣ'ವೆಂಬ ನಾಟಕವನ್ನು ಬಾನುಲಿ ಪ್ರಸಾರ ನೀಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ.
- ರಂಗಕನ್ನಡದ ಸದಸ್ಯೆಯರಾದ ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿನಿಯರಾದ ಕುಮಾರಿ ಚಿನ್ಮಯೀ ಮತ್ತು ಧನ್ಯಮಯ್ಯ ಅರೆಹೊಳೆ ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾನ ನಡೆಸಿದ 'ಗೋಕುಲ ನಿರ್ಗಮನ' ನಾಟಕದಲ್ಲಿ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಹಾಗೂ ಹೊರರಾಜ್ಯ (ಮುಂಬಯಿ)ದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರದರ್ಶನ ನೀಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ.
- ಸಮುದಾಯ ರೇಡಿಯೋ ಸಾರಂಗನಲ್ಲಿ ಮೇಘನಾ (ಪ್ರಥಮ ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ), ನಿಶಾಂತ್ (ಅಂತಿಮ ಬಿ.ಎ.), ಅನ್ವಿತ (ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ಬಿ.ಎ.), ಚಿನ್ಮಯೀ (ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ). ಮುಂತಾದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ.
- ಅಂತಿಮ ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿನಿ ಕುಮಾರಿ ನಿರ್ಮಲಾ ಒಡಲಾಳ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಯನ್ನು ಸಮುದಾಯ ರೇಡಿಯೋ ಸಾರಂಗನಲ್ಲಿ ವಾಚಿಸಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ.

Dr Saraswathi

- ದಿನಾಂಕ 19.3-2017 ರಂದು ಶ್ರೀ ಗವಿಸಿದ್ಧೇಶ್ವರ ಆರ್ಟ್ಸ್ ಸಯನ್ಸ್ ಮತ್ತು ಕಾಮರ್ಸ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು -ಕೊಪ್ಪಳದಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಸಿದ ಅಂತರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಸಮ್ಮೇಳನದಲ್ಲಿ "ಸಮಕಾಲೀನ ಕವಿತೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ತ್ರೀ ಅಭಿವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಕ್ರಮಗಳು" ಎಂಬ ವಿಷಯದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ಮಂಡಿಸಿರುತ್ತೇನೆ.
- ದಿನಾಂಕ 10 - 9 - 2017 ರಂದು ಕಾಶೀಮಠ ವಿಟ್ಟ ಮಹಿಳಾ ಸಂಘದ ಉದ್ಘಾಟನೆ .
- ಕಾಶೀಮಠ ವಿಟ್ಟ ಮಹಿಳಾ ಸಂಘದ ಗೌರವಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷೆಯಾಗಿ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಗೊಂಡಿರುತ್ತೇನೆ.
- ದಿನಾಂಕ 18-8-2017 ರಂದು ರೇಡಿಯೋ ಸಾರಂಗಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾ .ರಾ. ಅಬೂಬಕರ್ ಅವರ ಸಂದರ್ಶನ ನಡೆಸಿರುತ್ತೇನೆ.
- ದಿನಾಂಕ 22- 9-2017 ರಂದು ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನ ಕಲಾವಿದ ಕುಂಬಳೆ ಸುಂದರ ರಾವ್ ಅವರ ಸಂದರ್ಶನವನ್ನು ರೇಡಿಯೋ ಸಾರಂಗದಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಸಿರುತ್ತೇನೆ.
- 18-10- 2017 ರಂದು ಕಾಶೀಮಠ ಯುವಕ ಮಂಡಲದವರು ನಡೆಸಿದ ದೀಪಾವಳಿ ಆಚರಣಾ ಸಮಾರಂಭದಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಅತಿಥಿಯಾಗಿರುತ್ತೇನೆ.
- 1-10-17 ರಂದು ಮೊಗೇರಿ ಗೋಪಾಲ ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಅಡಿಗ ಶತಮಾನೋತ್ಸವ ಸಮಿತಿ - ಬಂಟ್ವಾಳ ಇವರು ನಡೆಸಿದ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಿರುತ್ತೇನೆ.
- 12-1-2018 ರಂದು ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಮಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಸಿದ 'ಪಂಪ ಅನೇಕ ಓದುಗಳ ಸಂಧಾನ 'ರಾಜ್ಯಮಟ್ಟದ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಿರುತ್ತೇನೆ.
- 19 - 1- 18 ರಂದು ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿ ಸಂತ ಅಲೋಶಿಯಸ್ ಕಾಲೇಜಿನ ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಭಾಗ ಜಂಟಿಯಾಗಿ ನಡೆಸಿದ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ' ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ' ಎಂಬ ವಿಷಯದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ಮಂಡಿಸಿರುತ್ತೇನೆ.
- 16-2-18 ಮತ್ತು 17-2-18 ರಂದು ಡಿ.ಎಲ್.ಡಿ.ಇ. ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯವರು ಏರ್ಪಡಿಸಿದ ಅಂತರರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣದಲ್ಲಿ 'ಹಳಗನ್ನಡ ಕಾವ್ಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತತೆ: ಮತ್ತು ಭವಿಷ್ಯ' ಎಂಬ ವಿಷಯದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ಮಂಡಿಸಿರುತ್ತೇನೆ.
- ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತೀ ಹರಣ ಎಂಬ ಲಲಿತ ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ತಮಿಳು ಭಾಷೆಗೆ ಅನುವಾದ ಗೊಂಡಿದೆ.
- ಮಶಕ ಪುರಾಣ ಎಂಬ ಬೀದಿ ನಾಟಕ ರೇಡಿಯೋ ಸಾರಂಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಸಾರ ಗೊಂಡಿದೆ.
- ಸಮಕಾಲೀನ ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ತ್ರೀ ಸಂವೇದನೆ ಎಂಬ ಪುಸ್ತಕದಲ್ಲಿ ' ಸಮಕಾಲೀನ ಕವಿತೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ತ್ರೀ ಅಭಿವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಕ್ರಮಗಳು " ಎಂಬ ಲೇಖನ ಪ್ರಕಟ ಗೊಂಡಿದೆ.
- 26-2-18 ರಂದು ಸಂತ ಆಗ್ನೇಸ್ ಕಾಲೇಜಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆದ 'ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನ: ಹೊಸ ಪ್ರಯೋಗಗಳು' ಎಂಬ ವಿಷಯದ ಮೇಲೆ ನಡೆದ ರಾಜ್ಯಮಟ್ಟದ ವಿಚಾರ ಸಂಕಿರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಿರುತ್ತೇನೆ.

Dr Vishwanatha Badikana

Positions held:

- President, Karavali Wikimedians, Mangaluru
- Sahitya Sangha, Old Student Association in the year 2017 at Govt. First Grade College, Balmata
- Edited Kannada Book : 2017: Mangalore University Distance Education Centre - I BA Kannada Language Text Book
- Chapters Written in edited book : 2017: Mangalore University Degree Class - I BA Kannada Language Text Book Chapter name : ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಕಿಪೀಡಿಯ ಲೇಖನ ಬರವಣಿಗೆ
- *Presented a paper at Mangalore University Ambigara Chaudayya Adhyayana Peeta organized Pracharopanyasa at St Agnes College(Autonomous), Mangaluru, on 08.12.2017. Topic : ವಚನ ಚಳುವಳಿ ಮತ್ತು ಅಂಬಿಗರ ಚೌಡಯ್ಯನ ವಚನಗಳ ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತತೆಯ ಅನುಸಂಧಾನ.*
- *Presented a paper at Karnataka Tulu Sahitya Achedemy organized ತುಳು ನಾಡಿನ ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಪಲ್ಲಟಗಳು One Day seminar at Paduva College, Mangaluru on 23.02.2018. Topic : ತುಳು ನಾಡ್ಡ ಕೃಷಿ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ*
Paper presentation: Karavali Lekhakiyaru-Vachakiyaru Sangha organized ಬಹುಮುಖ ಕರಾವಳಿ two day seminar at Karnataka Tulu Sahitya Achedemy Bhavana on 24th, 25th Feb. 2018. Topic : ಕರಾವಳಿ ಬಹುತ್ವದ ಒಡಲು: ಸೌಹರ್ದ ದೃಷ್ಟಿ.
- *Paper Presentation: Sahitya Akademi Dehali and Kannada Sangha St. Aloysius College(Autonomous) Mangaluru Organised National Book Week:Literary Programmes and Book Exhibition Sangha at St. Aloysius College(Autonomous) Mangaluru.on 14-20, November 2017. On 19th November 2017 Presented Paper – Topic: ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ ಒಂದು ಚಿಂತನೆ.*
- *Attended: Kannada and Culture Department, Rastrakavi Dr G S Shivarudrappa Pratistana and Mangalore University Kannada Adyapakara Sangha organized ಪಂಪನ-ಅನೇಕ ಓದುಗಳ ಅನುಸಂಧಾನ one day seminar at Mangaluru University College, Mangaluru on 12.01.2018*
- *Attended: St. Agnes College(Autonomous) GFGC Carstreet Mangaluru and Yakshagana Study Centre, Mangaluru University jointly Organized National Level Seminar at St. Agnes College(Autonomous) Mangaluru on 26.02.2018 – Topic: ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನ-ಪರಂಪರೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಯೋಗ: ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ಒಲವುಗಳು*
- *Attended International seminar: Manipal International Literature and Arts Platform organized M.i.l.a.p. at Manipal University, Udupi on 15th-17th September 2017*
- *Attended: Alva's Education Trust Organised Three day Kannada Sahitya Sammelana, Alwas Nudisiri at Vidyagiri, Mudabidire on 30.11.2017 to 02.12.2017*

Resource Delegate:

- Mangalore University Ambigara Chaudayya Peeta organised Inter collegiate Lecture Competition at University College Mangalore on 22.09.2017
- Karnataka Tulu Sahitya Achedemy organized Tulu Bhashe Unicode at Tulu Bhavana on 05.05.2017
- Karnataka Tulu Sahitya Achedemy organized – ತುಳು ಭಾಷಾ ಲಿಪಿಗೆ ಯುನಿಕೋಡ್ at Sirichavadi Tulu Bhavana on 18.11.2017
- *Kannada Balaga Mangaluru Organised ಬೇಂದ್ರೆ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ at Vatsalya Dhama, Mangaluru On 05.11.2017. Topic: ಬೇಂದ್ರೆ ಕಾವ್ಯಾವಲೋಕನ*

- *District Jilla Panchayath and Kannada Culture Department Organised Maha Yogi Vemana Jayanthi at Govt. Pre University College, Balmata on 19.01.2018. Topic : ವೇಮನ ಬದುಕು ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ*
- Mandekolu Primary Agriculture and Credit Co operative Society Organised Amrutha Mahotsava at Mandekolu, Sullia on 03.02.2018. Topic : ಆಹಾರ ಬೆಳೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಗ್ರಾಮವಿಕಾಸ.
- *Member of BOS - BOS Member for the tenure of 2 years at SDM College Ujire –2016 to 2018*
- Chief Guest: Milagres Pre-University College Mangaluru organized Inaugurating the NSS activities of the Academic year 2017-18 at Milagres Pre-University College Mangaluru on 14.07.2017
- Chief Guest: Shri Kshetra Dharmastala Gramabhivradhi Yojane Puttur organized ಆಟಿಡೊಂಜಿ ದಿನ at Govt. Higher Primary School, Beldoor on 06.08.2017
- Chief Guest: Govt. First Grade Womens College, Balmata NSS Unite Organised a speech on 12.08.2017
- Chief Guest: St Aloysius ITI organized 62ನೆಯ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯೋತ್ಸವ program at St. Aloysius ITI on 01.11.2017
- Sri Ramakrishna Degree College, Mangaluru organized NSS Special Camp at Govt. Lower Primary School, Madadangadi, Valpadi Moodabidre on 31.02.2017. Topic : ಶುಭನಾಡ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಕೃಷಿ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ
- Karnataka Arebhashe Samskriti mattu Sahitya Achedemy Madikeri organized ಕವನ ಕುಂಚ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ 2018 at Kodagu Gowda Vidya Sangha on 02.03.2018
- *Attended: Tumkur University organized Ph.D. Guide Meeting on 23.05.2017*
- *Member: University Exam Squad – Mangaluru University B. Ed. Distance Education Entrance Examination Examiner at Nutana Independent P.U. Science College, Davanagere on 17.12.2017.*
- *Attended: Tumkur University organized Ph.D. Guide Meeting on 30.01.2018*
- *Organized: Tulu Wikipedia First Anniversary program at Sri Ramakrishna College, Mangalore on 03.09.2017*
- *Organized: Two day Wikipedia workshop at St. Aloysius College (Autonomous) on 03rd and 4th March 2018.*
- All India Radio Program : Presented a talk on behalf of Tulu Wikipedia at Mangaluru Akashvani, Kadiri on 24.04.2017

Ms Sudha Kumari K

Registered and Pursuing PhD. Minor Research Project: Karavali Kannada Kadambarigalalli Pradeshika Charithre University Grant Commission, New Delhi. Submitted- Rs. 52,500/- . Thennindian Katha Samskarikavayanakala – Sachidananda Hegadeyude Marivana Balli. SangarshathindeVibhinathalan (Malayalam Research paper) Page No. 108-113. Published by: Kairali Book Private Ltd., Kannur, Sep.2017, ISBN – 978-93-86822-14-7. Sahitya Academy Bengaluru, and Kannada Department St. Aloysius College organized one week National level book week on 14-20, November, 2017.

Presented and participated oneday National level seminar at GovindaPai Memorial Government College, Manjeshwara, on December 12, 2017. Topic of the Research Paper – Adhunka Tulu Sahithyadalli Sthree Arthika Swathanatryada Nelegalu.Presented and participated one National level Seminar at S.V.S College Bantwal. Topic of Research paper:- PampabharathadalliVarga Sangarsha. Participated one day state level seminar at Bantwal lions club on 01-10-2017 on behalf of Mogeru GoipalakrishnaAdigaShatha ManostavaSamithi. Participated one day National level seminar in Mangalore University Hampankatta, on January 12, 2018 Pampa Mahakvi Ondu Maru Odu.

Department of Konkani

PARZALL: The Annual Magazine comprising the creative writings of students has been published.

- Organised a Talk on Culture by Mr Eric ozario on January 31, 2018
- Aso a Talk on Kudubi Culture by Mr Gopala Gowda on February 02, 2018.
- Students Participated in “Konkani Manyatha Diwas” Intercollegiate competition & won First Prize.
- Participated in the State Level Cultural Fest held at Dandeli & our students performed a group folk dance in the event.

Ms Flora Castelino

Presented a paper at Goa University on PG Konkani Syllabus of Mangalore University. Participated in the seminar called “Pay India” hosted by Mangalore University Evening College. President of Catholic Sabha, Milagres Unit.

Department of Sanskrit

Mr Prashantha K

Participated in Sanskrita Sourabham University Level Sanskrit Competition. Pursuing PhD Attended National level seminar on Bharathiya Vangmayadalli Daarshanika Ikamathya. On: 22.09.2017 at Sri Venkatramana Swamy College, Bantwal.

Department of Economics

The department conducted ECONOVANZA – 2017: Department of Economics organized a state level inter Collegiate Eco fest- Econovanza-2017 on August 8, 2017. 20 Colleges participated in the fest in 9 different competitions. St Philomena College, Puttur were the winners and Canara College, Mangaluru were the runners up.

PANEL DISCUSSION: Organized a Panel Discussion on Goods and Service Tax (GST) on July 11, 2017 The experts from industry, banking and commerce fields were present in the panel.

Guest Lectures

Organized a guest Lecture on the topic “Market and Consumer Where Right is Wrong” by Dr Abubokkar Siddiq, Associate Professor of Commerce, University College, Mangaluru on July 7, 2017.

Organized two guest talks on 2 and 10 January 2018 by Dr Lisi Krall Professor of economics, SUNNY Cortland, New York, United States, on the topics “The Changing Status of Women in the U.S Economy” and “The Evolution of Capitalism and the Challenge of Sustainability”

Inter Collegiate Competitions

- Sampath K – III BA, Nishanth Anthony D’Costa – III BA, Vindhya Shetty – II B.Sc, Bhagyalakshmi K- II B.Sc won the first place in Mad Act. Swathy J – I B.Sc, Alana Biju – I B.Sc won the second place in Model Making. Calvin Veigas, Muhammed Sahad participated in Quiz. The team also won the runners up and a cash price of Rs 4000/ at “ECOVISTA”, a state level economics fest at Cauvery College, Gonikoppal on 09-02-2018
- Farees Fatima, Lloyd Vineeth Sequeira, June Monterio, Ashna Devanand, Swathy J, Geeta M

Maremmanavar of I BSc attended and Farees Fatima won the second place in Maskirovka- ALTIUS a state level economics fest held on 24 January,2018 at Christ Deemed to be university, Bangalore

- Shashank S Hegde of 3rd B.A, Calvin Veigas, Muhammed Sahad, Karuna Lobo of II B.A Participated and Calvin Veigas, MuhammedSahad won the 1st place in Quiz and Karuna Lobo won the 3rd place in creative writing in in ECO-SRUJAN economics fest held on 24 January at SDM College Ujire.
- Christopher Thomas, Diyona Rose Saji, Ravikhono, Yansaroni, Divya Alex of 3rd B.A attended and Christopher Thomas and Diyona Rose Saji won the First place in Paper presentation in the “ECONOMICS FEST” held on 20 January at Purna Prajna College, Udupi.
- Sampath K, Nishanth Anthony D’Costa, Jashman Johny, Mervyn, Sabika Lobo, Arun Johnson - III B.A won the second place in theme Dance. Sushith Kumar and Niclole Serrao - I B.A, participated in model presentation. Shobith P- III B.A participated in Painting. Anushka Pinto -III B.A participated in elocution, Shashank S Hegde and John Paul -III B.A participated in Quiz in a state level economics fest “Ecozenith” held on 16/02/2018 at St Philomena College, Puttur.

Seminar – National/International

- The following students Kaveramma B.P - III B.Com ‘A’ Batch , Yeshma K.U - III B.Com ‘A’ Batch , Mohiuddin Nihal - I B.B.A ‘A’ Batch, Moideen Nuhman Zain –I B.B.A ‘A’ Batch , under guidance and co-authorship of Ms Vinola Sandra Sequeira Department of Economics presented paper in two day International Conference on”Global Management Myopia” held on 8 and 9 January 2018 at St Agnes College (autonomous) Mangalore. Paper title: “Green Marketing –Issues, Opportunities and Challenges.
- Suraj Shetty, Elgin Stephen,Febin Wilson, Adith Immanuel, Ashima A, Nikitha Sujith, Priyadarshni H, Leona Pinto –I B.Sc students attended one day national seminar on “ ENTREPRENEURSHIP IN TOURISM AND HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY IN INDIA” held on 2 February at Moti Mahal College Of Hotel Management, Mangaluru.
- Kaveramma B.P - III B.Com ‘A’ Batch , attended in the two day International Conference held at Christ College Bangaluru on 6th and 7 February 2018, under the guidance of Ms Vinola Sandra Sequeira.
- Following students presented paper in International, National conferences under the guidance of Ms.Florin Shelomith Soans, Assistant Professor of Economics
- PPC College Udupi September 6th 2017 – National level , Paper title: “Demonetization and its impact on Petty shop keepers”, “ Demonetization and its impact on small vendors” and “ Demonetization and its impact on travel agencies ” by Ashitha – III B.Com “C” 153304, Disha Merina DSouza – III B.Com “C” 153309 , Deekshitha R V –III B.Com “C” 153307 , Nidha Almeera – III B.Com “C” 153350, Hancia Flavita Saldanha – I B.Bom “D” 173485 , Srusti C Salian – I B.Com “D” 173470
- Beasant PG Center Bondel Mangalore Sept 2017- National Level , Paper title: “Demonetization and its impact on service sector” by Srusti C Salian – IBCom “D” 173470 , Deeksha - IBCom “D” 173430,
- SDMIMD Mysore Nov 10th and 11th 2017- International level , Paper title: “Demonetization and women vendors” and “ Financial Inclusion and women” , by Hancia Flavita Saldanha – IBCom “D” 173485, Srusti C Salian – I Bcom “D” – 173470 ,
- Motimahal College Mangalore Feb 2nd 2018- National Level , Paper tile: “ “ Entrepreneurship development in service sector with special reference to travel agencies” by Tina Sweety Menezes – I BCom -173474, Sushma M. Marebal – III BCom “D” 153417,

- St Agnes College Mangalore 8th and 9th Jan 2018- International level, Paper title: “Work life balance of women in education sector” and “CRM and sustainability development of KMF,Nandini” by Khushboo D Patak –IIIBcom 153445, Sushma M. Marebal – III BCom “D” 153417, Reenal shwetha DSouza – III BCom “C” 153355, Sean Royston Castelino – III BCom “C” 153358, Vinol Velandon Roche – III BCom “C” 153368

Best paper awards:

St Agnes College Mangalore:

1. Khushboo D Patak –IIIBcom “” 153445
2. Sushma M. Marebal – III BCom “D” 153417
3. Reenal shwetha DSouza – III BCom “C” 153355

Motimahal College Mangalore

1. Tina Sweety Menezes – I BCom -173474
2. Sushma M. Marebal – III BCom “D” 153417

Field Study Programme

- Organized a field study programme to the I and III Semester B Sc students of Economics as a part of their academic activity on September, 23 2017. 27 students along with the Faculty members Mr Alwyn Misquith and Mr Reji P John visited Mangalore New Port, Deccan Plastic Industries and KMF Kulshekara-Mangaluru. The exposure helped the students to know more about the working of the Mangalore Port and its various functions. Besides they also came across the manufacturing, marketing and other process of Deccan plastic Industries and KMF.
- Organized a field study programme to the final year B A students of Economics as a part of their academic activity on December 16, 2017. 57 students along with the Faculty members, Mr Alwyn Misquith and Mr Reji P John visited Campco chocolate factory, Putturu. The exposure helped the students to know more about manufacturing, marketing and other process of Campcochocolate industry.
- On Jan 21st 2018 students of Final Year B.Com “C” and “B” batches were taken for industrial exposure to Madkeri - Nakur and Blodfa Estate and Processing unit at Kushalnagar by Ms. Florin Shelomith Soans, and Mr Neeldeep Gar Goswami. Students had the field experience of starting business, entrepreneurship activities which was explained by Estate manager. He also explained about different crops and its features ,which were grown in estate namely Arabica and Robosta Coffee beans ,Pepper of four types and at processing unit staffs explained the curing of coffee bean and process adopted and their CSR activity like environmental friendly techniques which were used by them.
- Final Year B.Com ‘A’ Batch 62 students were taken to CAMPCO Chocolate Factory Limited Puttur, as part of their Industrial Exposure .The Industrial Visit enabled the students to know the things practically through interaction .It provided good opportunity for students to gain awareness about industrial practices and also know about technological advancements .The exposure helped the students to know more about the working of the CAMPCO Factory Limited and its various functions .Besides they also came across the manufacturing ,marketing and other process of an export oriented Chocolate especially drinking chocolate. Students were accompanied by Ms Vinola Sandra Sequeira Assistant Professor of Economics on 9 September, 2017.

- On 12th August 2017 Final Year BCom C were taken for NMPT to have information about export and import activities accompanied by Ms.Florin Shelomith Soans

Dr Norbert Lobo

Positions held Currently : Research Coordinator.Office of the Dean of Research.Chairman : BOS / BOE of BA Economic. Editor-in-Chief : Al-Shodhana, Bi annual refereed multi- disciplinary Research Journal published by the College.Member: Management Committee, Padua College of Commerce and Management, PU College and High School, Nanthur, Mangaluru. Trustee : Fr Peter Noronha Jubilee Education Trust, Bendoor Parish Member , Editorial Board, Amcho Sandesh, Konkani Monthly.RESEARCH GUIDE: Tumkur University : 4 students registered and perusing Ph. D. studies . University Nominee, BOS in Economics, School of Social Work, Mangaluru

RESEARCH ARTICLES: “Return Migrants and Occupational Choice: An Empirical Investigation” Al-Shodhana, Vol 5, No 1 & 2, Jan & July 2017.Edited the Combined January and July Issue of Al- Shodhana , Vol. 5, No 1 & 2, 2017 and Vol 6, No 1, January 2018 issue of Al- Shodhana” fĵĵin: QvÉÁ, QvÁÁPĭ CĒ PÀ±ÉÁ?” , Uzvaad Konkani Fortnightly, Vol 3, Issue 19, 01-15, Oct 2017. “Government Jobs are everywhere and for Everyone!”, Shikshana Deepika 2017, Tharanga Ugadi Special Issue, Manipal. “Your Career is Your Choice”, Shikshana Deepika 2017, Tharanga Ugadi Special Issue, Manipal.

“ ಎಸ್‌ಎಸ್‌ಎಲ್‌ಸಿ ನಂತರದ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣದ ಆಯ್ಕೆ”, Vijaya Karnataka , Kannada, April 21 & 28, 2017

“ಎಸ್‌ಎಸ್‌ಎಲ್‌ಸಿ ನಂತರದ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಅವಕಾಶಗಳು” , Vijaya Karnataka ,Kannada, April 30, 2017

“ನ್ಯಾಷನಲ್ ಇನ್‌ಸ್ಟಿಟ್ಯೂಟ್ ಆಫ್ ಓಪನ್ ಸ್ಕೂಲಿಂಗ್ (NIOS)”, Vijaya Karnataka, Kannada, April 28, 2017. “ದೂರ ಮತ್ತು ಮುಕ್ತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣದ ಅವಕಾಶಗಳು” , Vijaya Karnataka ,Kannada, April 28, 2017. “ಆತ್ಮೀಯ ಸೇವೆ : ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಮತ್ತು ತರಬೇತಿಯ ಅವಕಾಶಗಳು” , Vijaya Karnataka ,Kannada, May , 2017. “ವೃತ್ತಿ ನಿರ್ಧಾರ ಸೂಕ್ತ ಆಸೂಂಕ್ ಜಾಯ್!”, Parish Bulletins of Nakre and Bondel , April, 2017

Attended AIFUCTO National seminar on “Democratic, Secular and Equitable Education Policy- An Alternative Approach” organised by the Joint Action Council of College Teachers (JAC) Tamil Nadu , March 18, 2017 at Periyar University, Salem, TN. Attended the XXIX Statutory Conference of AIFUCTO and National Seminar on “Reforms in Higher Education: Challenges & Opportunities” organized by Savitribai Phule Pune University and College Teachers Organisation on December 18-20, 2017 at Shirdi, Maharashtra.

Moderator – paper presentation Session in the National Seminar on “ Consumer Protection – Issues and Challenges” organized by Faculty of Commerce, St Aloysius College, Mangaluru in Association with Centre for Consumer Studies, IIPA, New Delhi, Feb 16-17, 2018Chairperson – Technical Session on “ Academic Standards and Academic Stability”, UGC sponsored National Workshop and annual Conference of Mangalore University Economics Association, Govinda Dasa College, Surathkal, February 14-15, 2017.Moderator-Workshop on “Goods and Service Tax: And Its Social Impact”, Milagres College, Mangaluru, 12-08-2017

CHIEF GUEST AND KEY NOTE SPEAKER FOR: Valedictory Ceremony 2018, Presidency School, Mangaluru, February 17, 2018. Formation of Alumni Association, Padua College of Commerce and Management, Nanthur, Mangaluru, February 4, 2018. 74th Annual Day Celebration of Konkani Natak Sabha, Don Bosco Hall, Mangaluru, 30-10-2017. Inauguration of Arts Association, Sri Dhavala College, Moodbidri, 10-08-2017. Investiture Ceremony of Students Welfare Council 2017-18, Milagres College, Kallianpur , July 19, 2017

GUEST TALK AND RESOURCE PERSON FOR:“Orient Ourselves to the Emerging Changes”Samudaya Chithana Manthana Samavesha, Catholic Sabha, Bantwal Zone, Bantwal, February 18, 2018 .”Reforms in Taxation in

India with Special Reference to GST”, Refresher Course in Commerce and Banking organized by UGC - Human Resource Development Centre Kannur University, Kerala and took two sessions on January 22, 2018 “Research Funding Process”, FDP on “Publishing Research Paper” organized by Dept of BBA, St Aloysius College, Mangaluru and took a session on January 17, 2018. “Impact of GST on Indian Economy” State Level Seminar on “ Goods and Services Tax” organised by The Yenepoya Institute of Arts, Science, Commerce and Management, Mangaluru on December 2, 2017.

“Understanding Our Students”, St Arnold’s School, Kalingavihar, Bhubaneshwar, Odisha, Nov 3, 2017. “Our Students are not Our Students”, St Mary’s School, Jajpur, Odisha, Nov 2, 2017. “How to Plan and Implement Activities Effectively”, Office Bearers of Parish Pastoral Council and Committees, Valencia Parish, Mangaluru, Oct 30, 2017. “Goods and Services Tax in India”, Kukke Sri Subrhamanya First Grade College, Subrhamanya, Oct 04, 2017. “Understanding our Students”, St Lawrence Educational Institutions, Moodubelle, Oct 02, 2017. “Orienting Our Children Towards Government Jobs”, Catholic Sabha Prathibha Puraskar, Valencia, 27-08-2017. “Reforms in Indirect Taxes in India with Special reference to GST”, Sri Dhavala College, Moodbidri, 10-08-2017. “Preparation for Interview”, Civil Service Aspirants Students, St Agnes PU College, Mangaluru 05-08-2017

“Goods and Service Tax”, Padua College of Commerce and Management, Nanthur, Mangaluru, 03-08-2017. Preparation for Interview, II M.Sc. Chemistry Students, St Aloysius College, Mangaluru July 13, 2017. Goods and Services Taxes, Milagres College, Kallianpur, July 19, 2017 “ Orienting Youth Towards Government Service”, Organised by Catholic Sabha Unit of Bendoor Parish June 04, 2017. “Staff Development Programme”, Poorna Prajna College, Udupi, June 17, 2017. “Future Jobs are here in Our Land”, Workshop for the Office Bearers of Various Units of Catholic Sabha, Mangaluru, 02-04-2017. Resource person on “Perfect Competition” and “Imperfect Competition”, training Programme on NCERT syllabus to the PU Economics Lecturers of DK district organized by Dept of Pre-University Education, Karnataka on May 24 and 26, 2017. “Orienting Youth Towards Government Service”, Organised by Catholic Sabha Unit of Kealrai parish, May 28, 2017. “Understanding Your Students” and “ Dimensions of Research and Writing A Research Paper”, FDP to the Staff of St Aloysius College, Mangaluru, May 30 and 31, 2017. Gave a Radio talk on “Need for Skill Based Education”, AIR Mangaluru, May 19, 2017 – Konkani. “Future Jobs are here in Our Land”, Workshop for the Office Bearers of Various Units of Catholic Sabha, Mangaluru, 26-03-2017

RESOURCE PERSON FOR CAREER GUIDANCE PROGRAMMES SUCH AS; “Employment Opportunities Through Higher Education After B.A” to the III BA Students of St Aloysius College, Mangaluru, January 13, 2018. “Career Guidance Programme” to SSLC students of Lourdes High School, Bejai, Mangaluru January 20, 2018 “Higher Education Opportunities for Arts After PUC “ to PUC Arts students of St Agnes PU College, Mangaluru, December 16, 2017. “Career Guidance and Planning” to the II PUC Science Students of St Agnes PU College on December 9, 2017. “Career Planning and Guidance”, St Mary’s School, Jajpur, Odisha, Nov 2, 2017. “Career Planning and Guidance”, St Arnold’s School, Kalingavihar, Bhubaneshwar, Odisha, Nov 3, 2017. “Careers in Government Sector”, Civil Service Aspirants, St Aloysius College, Mangaluru Sept 04, 2017

Orientation Programme to the II PUC Commerce Students, Organised by St Aloysius PU College, Mangaluru. July 1, 2017. Careers in Government Sector, Civil Service Aspirants, St Aloysius College, Mangaluru July 03, 2017. Career Guidance for II PUC Science Students, Dr N.S.A.M. P.U. College, Nanthoor, June 10, 2017. Career Guidance for Parents and SSLC plus PU Students, Ammolya Seva Prathisthana, Surathkal, June 11, 2017. Orientation Programme to the II PUC Science Students, Organised by St Aloysius PU College, Mangaluru. June 30, 2017. Higher Education Opportunities after SSLC, Milagres PU College, Mangaluru, 15-03-2017

Ms Florin Shelomith Soans

Completed “Diploma in Econometrics”. Completed “Diploma in Creative Thinking Skills”. Currently Pursuing PhD from Mangalore University, Dept of Economics. Applied for ICSSR Minor research project 2017-18 Title: Fiscal management by local bodies: A study at Coastal Karnataka

Published a paper titled: “Women empowerment through Participation in Local Governance: A study of Coastal Karnataka, India” in International Journal of Research in Social Science. ISSN No: 2249-2496. Impact factor 6.278. Published a paper titled: “Financial Management and Local governance” in International Journal of Advanced Research and Development. Volume 2, Issue 2, March April 2017. ISSN: 2455-4030. Impact factor (RJIF): 5.24. Published a paper titled: “Demonetization effect on petty shop keepers” in International Journal of Advanced Research and Development. Volume, Issue 5, September 2017 Page no 129-131. ISSN: 2455-4030. Impact factor (RJIF): 5.24

Published a paper titled: “Local bodies: Institutional Infrastructure for grass root level development” in – Infrastructure development (Issues and Challenges). Editors – Dr Thimmaiah T D and Dr Wajeeda Bano – 2017. ISBN: 978-1542472784. Published a paper titled: “Demonetization: Impact on Petty Shop Keepers” Published in Economic growth and sustainable development: Emerging trends. Editors- Dr N R Parasuraman and Dr B Venkatraja. ISBN: 978-93-83302-26-0. Published a paper titled: “Financial management of Urban local bodies: A study at Mangalore City Corporation” in Economic growth and sustainable development: Emerging trends. Editors- Dr N R Parasuraman and Dr B Venkatraja. ISBN: 978-93-83302-26-0

Books authored/edited: International Trade and Finance – II, Editors: Dr Shripathi Kalluraya P and Dr Jayavantha Nayak , Mangala Publication, Mangaluru-4 .

Paper presented in the International conference at St Agnes College (Autonomous) Mangalore on 8th and 9th January 2018 : Paper title: “Work life balance of women in education sector: A study at Private colleges in Mangalore, India” . Paper presented in the 3rd International conference on Economic growth and sustainable development: Emerging trends on Nov 10th and 11th 2017 at SDMIMD Mysore. Paper title: “Financial management of Urban local bodies: A study at Mangalore City Corporation”

Paper presented in the 3rd International conference on Economic growth and sustainable development: Emerging trends on Nov 10th and 11th 2017 at SDMIMD Mysore (Coauthor) Paper title: “Demonitization :Impact On Petty Shop Keeper’s” Paper presented in the International Conference “Green Banking” on 1st 2nd and 3rd Feb 2017 at Mangalore University College Mangalore . Paper title, “Impact of Jan Dhan Yojana on Beedi Rolling families; A study at Bantwal Taluk, Dakshina Kannada” Paper presented in The National Conferece on “Entrepreneurship on Tourism and hospitality ...” at Motimahal college Mangalore on Feb 2nd 2018. Paper title: “Role of tourism in marketing at Coastal Karnataka towards sustainability”

Paper presented in the National Conference on Family Business : Opportunities Challenges and Issues on 3rd Nov 2017 at Manel Srinivas Nayak Memorial Besant Institute of PG Studies, Mangalore. Paper title: “Demonetization : Impact on women owned travel agencies in Mangalore City” Paper presented at UGC sponsored One day National Seminar on “Goods Business ethics and social values” on 06th Septemeber 2017 at Department of Commerce and Management at Poorna Prajna evening college Udupi. Paper title, “Impact of Demonetization on Petty shop keepers in Mangalore”

Paper presented at UGC sponsored One day National Seminar on “Goods Business ethics and social values” on 06th Septemeber 2017 at Department of Commerce and Management at Poorna Prajna evening college Udupi. Paper title, “Impact of Demonetization on Travel agency and services received in Managlore”.

Paper presented at One day National Seminar on “Goods and service tax : Challenges and opportunities” on 13th April 2017 at Department of Studies and Research in Commerce ,Davengere University Shivagangothri, Davengere Karnataka. Paper title, “GST – Game Changer for Development”.Paper presented at Two Day National Conference on the theme “ Skill India to leverage Make in India : Initiatives and Challenges” at A.J. Institute of Management, Mangalore on 12th and 13th April 2017. Paper title, “Gandhian Approach for Make in India”

Attended the Certificate course in “Mathematics of Investment”

Engaged Classes for NCERT students – 10th std students who appear for National Talent exam by Academy Member of Mangala Alumni Association (MAA) Mangalore UniversityMember of Mangalore University Economics Teachers Association. Taken session for students on PRAGATHI – Orientation.Guided students to present papers in International and National Conferences (17 papers)Organised Industrial Visit to Madkeri Blodfa estate and coffee processing unit at Kushalnagar On 21st Jan 2018 for Final B.Com “C” from Dept. of Economics.

Ms Vinola Sandra Sequeira

In the 2017 Qualified KSET. Animator of AICUF Association. Pulished a Research paper “A study on GreenMarketing and its Impact onConsumers with special reference to Mangaluru City. “presented in the Two day International Conference On “ Global Management Myopia” held on 8 and 9 January 2018 at ST. Agnes college (autonomous) Mangalore ,was published in a research journal published by St Agnes College Mangaluru.

Research Paper “ A study on the relationship between Corporate Social Responsibilities and Corporate Social Performance of Private Health Care Providers with special refers to Mangaluru city “ presented in the two day international conference on” Sustaining a Competitive Edge in the Changing Global Scenario : Challenges ,Practices and Innovations “ in collaboration with IMA(Institute of Management Accounts) USA Held on 6 and 7 February 2018at Christ College Bangaluru- wiley/UGC Journal.

Attended one day National Conference On “FamilyBusiness Opportunities, Challenges and Issues” On 3rd November, 2017 at ManelSrinivas Nayak Memorial Besant Institute of PG studies Bondel ,Mangaluru.Guided students to prepare and present research paper in two day International Conference on”Global Management Myopia” held on 8 and 9 January 2018 at ST. Agnes College (autonomous) Mangalore. Paper title: “Green Marketing –Issues, Opportunities and Challenges.

Initiated and organised a field study programme to visit CAMPCO Chocolate Factory Limited Puttur, to the Final Year B.Com –‘A’ Batch students as a part of their Industrial Exposure. On 9th September 2017.Accompanied students for AICUF state council election held at Bangalore on 22ndAnd 23rdJuly 2017. Accompanied students for AICUF rural camp held at Neerude on 7th November to 12thNovember 2017.

Mr Alwyn Stephen Misquith

- President of Al lure Association
- Cleared KSET, Registered for Ph.D under Mangalore University
- Presented a research paper on “Cashless Economy: Demonetisation effect on small business, a case study in Mangaluru” at a national level seminar on Pay India-2017held on 11 March 2017 at University Evening College Hampankatta, Managluru.

- Attended a one day National Level Seminar on “Indian Economy- Current Issues and Challenges” held on 25 April, 2017 at Department of Economics, Mangalore University.
- Attended a one day national level workshop on “Goods and Service Tax and its impact on Society” held on August 21, 2017 at Milagres College, Hampankatta, Mangaluru.
- Attended and presented a research a paper on a descriptive study on Role of teachers in promotion of research among students in a two days State Level Seminar held on 15th& 16th December 2017 at Poornaprajna College Udupi
- Attended in a two days international seminar on 5 & 6 January 2018 on the topic first world: India contest organized by department of history St Aloysius College Mangaluru
- Was a judge for PULSE 2017 a national level intercollegiate fest held on 1st March 2017 at Meridian College, Ullal, Mangaluru.
- Was a resource person on the topic Time Management in the holiday camp held at Holy Spirit Church, Sampige on May 16, 2017.
- Was a resource person for “Pragathi” an integral formation programme held on 6, 7 July 2017 at St Aloysius College, Mangaluru.
- Was a judge for Street play competition on 28/07/2017, organised by campus ministry of St Aloysius College during the Loyola week 2017.
- Was Co-Convener of Econovanza-2017 a State level inter College Economics fest held on August 8, 2017 at St Aloysius College, Mangaluru.
- Initiated in organizing industrial visit for students of III B.A and I & II BSc Economics
- Was a resource person for special talk on budget 2018 at a glance on 7/02/2018 at University College Hampankatta, Mangaluru.
- Initiated in encouraging students to participate and present resarch papers in various national and international seminars.
- Initiated students to participate in Ecovista – 2018 state level economics fest held on 9/2/2018 at Cauvery College, Gonikoppal.
- Initiated in conducting industrial visit on 10/02/2018 for the students of I B.Com F as a part of association activity.
- Attended a six days Training Programme from May 22 to 27, 2017 on Competency Enhancement and Counselling skills organised by St Aloysius College Mangaluru.
- Attended a two days Training programme held on 29 and 30 May 2017, on Value Education organised by St Aloysius College, Mangaluru.
- Attended a 5 days course conducted by GIAN on “ Health, Education and Welfare in India: Analysis of inter- group Disparities” at department of economics, Mangalore University, between November 06 - 10, 2017.
- Governing body member of the parish council at Holy Spirit Church Sampige.
- YCS/YSM animator of Moodabidre denary for the year 2017-2018.
- YCS animator of Holy Spirit church, Sampige.

Mr Reji P John

- Registered for P.hd on the topic “ An analysis on household health expenditure of Christians and Muslims communities with reference to Dakshina Kannada of Karnataka”
- Attended and presented a research paper on “ Interlinkages Between Health Status And Health Expenditure “ in a two days national level seminar on inclusive health care and wellbeing held on 26 and 27 September at St Aloysius College, Mangaluru.
- Invited as a Panelist on the topic “Demonetization” on 8 November 2017 at Daijiworld News channel, Mangaluru.
- Invited as a Resource Person on the topic “Demonetization” on 27 December 2017 at Mother Theresa’s PU college, Kundapura.
- Attended short term course on “Health, Education and Welfare in India : Analysis of intergroup disparities “ organized by GIAN held on 6 to 10 October at Mangalore University, Mangaluru.

Mr Neeldeep Gar Goswami

- Cleared KSET and PGDIM
- Attended Certificate Course in Real Estate
- Participated in One day National Conference on Family Business-Opportunities Challenges and issues at MSNM Besant Institute of PG Studies, Bondel, Mangaluru on 3rd November, 2017.

Mr Olwin M D’souza

- Qualified K-SET
- Attended Certificate Course in Real Estate
- Participated in One day National Conference on Family Business-Opportunities Challenges and issues at MSNM Besant Institute of PG Studies, Bondel, Mangaluru on 3rd November, 2017.
- Participated as a Resource person – Organised by PreranaYuvaVedike(R) on 29-12-2017 at (i). Sri Mookambika High school Hosoor, (ii). Govt. High School Chithur.

Mr Avinash N

- Qualified KSET
- Attended Certificate Course in Real Estate
- Participated in One day National Conference on Family Business-Opportunities Challenges and issues at MSNM Besant Institute of PG Studies, Bondel, Mangaluru on 3rd November, 2017.
- Participated as a Resource person – Organised by PreranaYuvaVedike(R) on 29-12-2017 at (i). Sri Mookambika High school Hosoor, (ii). Govt. High School Chithur.

Department of History

Dr S Aruni, Member Secretary, Designate, ICHR, New Delhi gave a special talk- Careers for Graduates in History, in September 2017. The department conducted a study tour for the students of Final B A to Delhi, Agra, Jaipur in the month of October- About fifteen students were benefitted by it.

The Head of the Department, Dr Vishanz Pinto was sent as Visiting Scholar to State University of New York, Cortland, New York, United States of America in the months of October and November 2017. The Department

hosted an international seminar- 'The First World War- Indian Context' on 5-6 January, 2018. Scholars from United Kingdom, Australia, United States of America and from all over India participated and presented special lectures and research papers.

The programme was inaugurated by Air Marshall K C Cariappa. Air Commodore C K Kumar from Begumpet, Hyderabad had arrived as a Guest of Honour. Prof Kaushik Roy of Jadavpur University, Calcutta delivered the key note address. Four Special Lectures and thirty-five research papers were presented.

The Naval Academy, Ezhimala, Kerala deputed two Officer-Scholars of Indian Navy, who presented a research paper. About 400 participants benefitted from the seminar. During the Valedictory function, a retired professor of the Department Prof. V R Hebbar was felicitated. The chief guest for the Valedictory was Prof B Surendra Rao, Former Chairman, Dept of History, Mangalore University. Dr Kranti Farias, a scholar from Bombay delivered a special lecture titled 'History of Christians of Canara- Marches and Movements' in the Department on 3 January 2018.

Dr Vishanz Pinto

Invited as Visiting Scholar to State University of New York, Cortland, New York, United States of America in the months of October and November, 2017. Gave a special lecture Dakshina Kannada, India and World War I, at Ithaca College, New York, United States of America on 10 November, 2017. Coordinated an international seminar titled The First World War: Indian Context on 5-6 January 2019. Scholars from United States of America, United Kingdom, Australia and all over India participated and presented papers in the seminar.

Presented a Research Paper, The Kanara Christians and World War I, in the international seminar titled The First World War: Indian Context held at the college campus. Delivered lectures to the Undergraduate and Postgraduate students under the Contact Programme of the Distance Education students of Mangalore University. Invited as resource person by Human Resource Development Centre, Goa University to deliver lectures to the participants of Refresher Course in Social Sciences on 9-10 February 2018.

Dr Denis Fernandes

Published, "Communal Electorate and the Christians of Kanara" Al-Shodhana, Vol 5, No 1 & 2, Jan & July 2017. Edited a Chapter on "ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಕ್ರೈಸ್ತ ಧರ್ಮ", in the book on ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಮತ್ತು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಚರಿತ್ರೆಯ ಕೆಲವು ನೆಲೆಗಳು, ಸಂಪುಟ 3. published by Kuvempu Bhasha Pradhikara, Bengaluru University in 2017.

Was a Resource Person and spoke on "Promoting Excellence in Education through Accreditation" at National Conference on "Envisioning Creating the Future" in Father Muller College of Nursing Mangalore on June 3, 2017. Resource Person: 'Colonial South Kanara' at the "History Refresher Workshop" by the Udupi District PU History Teachers Forum Christ King Pre University College, Karkala on August 30, 2017.

Presented a paper on 'The First World War and the Journals of Dakshina Kannada' in the International Seminar on The First World War: Indian Context on January 05 & 06, 2018 at St Aloysius College, Mangalore.

Two students are pursuing their research leading to Ph D under my guidance under Dept. of History, Kannada University, Hampi. Mona Jackline Mendonsa- ಅಪೋಸ್ಟಲಿಕ್ ಕಾರ್ಮೆಲ್ ಸಭೆ: ಕರಾವಳಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಮಹಿಳಾ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಬದಲಾವಣೆ (1870-1970) Rashmi HM - ಬ್ರಿಟಿಷ್ ಪೂರ್ವಕಾಲದ ತುಳುನಾಡಿನ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ ಮತ್ತು ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ

IQAC external expert in Fr Muller Nursing College, Mangalore and Nitte Usha Institute of Nursing Sciences, Deralakatte. Chief Guest for the College Day Programme at St Lawrence Pre University College, Moodubelle, Udupi, D.K. on December 12, 2017 IQAC Coordinator from 2009 to 2018.

Department of Mathematics

Mr Denzil Jason Saldanha

Undertook a Minor Research Project. Topic of the Project: Applications of Graph Coloring and Labelling in Cryptography. Funding Agency: UGC. Status of the project: Completed. Duration: 18 months

Ms Tina Immaculate Bangera

Attended a 6 days' Training Programme on Competency Enhancement & Counseling Skills Integrated with Teaching at St Aloysius College, Autonomous, Mangaluru from May 22 to 27, 2017.

Attended FDP: The Making of a Teacher and the Art of Teaching (FDP, Regional), Sahyadri College of Engineering and Management, Mangaluru on 7th September, 2017

Department of Statistics

Faculty added by the department : Felicia Roza Martis, Joined on 01.06.2017

- Statistics students participated in Anvesha-2017, a Statistics fest organized by the dept. of Statistics, PSPH, Manipal University, Manipal, on 29th July 2017 and won the following prizes

I Prize Extempore – Dasha Shilpika Saldhana (III B.Sc.).

I Prize Analytics - Daisy Rhea Dharwadkar, Carol Sheona Anselm & Jesan D'Souza (III B.Sc.).

I Prize Potpourri - Anu & Daisy Rhea Dharwadkar (III B.Sc.).

- 8 students of II B.Sc. attended one day "National seminar on Official Statistics and Design of Large scale Sample surveys in India" organized by the Post graduate Department of Statistics, Manipal University, Manipal, on September 06, 2017.
- Statistics students participated in Avishkar-2018, Stat fest organized by the dept. of Post graduate studies in Statistics, Mangalore University, Konaje and won the following prizes with Overall Runners up.

I Prize in Quiz-Rameeza Pathima & Ann Jecy George (III B.Sc.)

II Prize in Multitasking- Daisy Rhea Dharwadkar & Jesan D'Souza (III B.Sc.)

II Prize in Analytics-Ann Jecy George (III B.Sc.) & Deepthi R (II B.Sc.)

- Students pursuing Higher Education
- 6 Students- M.Sc. Statistics
- 4 Students- M.Sc. Big Data Analytics
- Students- M.Sc. Computer Science
- Students- M.Sc. Mathematics
- 2 Students- B. Ed.

Ms Aruna Kalkur T

Published: A research article "Bayes Estimator for Coefficient of Variation and Inverse Coefficient of Variation for the Normal Distribution", International Journal of Statistics and Systems, ISSN 0973-2675, Volume 12, Number 4 (2017), pp. 721-732.

BooksPublished: 1. "Business Statistics and Mathematics I"(2017, Universal King Publishers, Mangalore)2. "Business Statistics and Mathematics II"(2017, Universal King Publishers, Mangalore).Member of BOS in Statistics- St Agnes College, Mangalore.

Ms Sonal Caren D'Souza

Attended a 6 days 'Training Programme on Competency Enhancement & Counselling Skills Integrated with Teaching' at St Aloysius College, Autonomous, Mangaluru from May 22 to 27, 2017.Attended a "National Seminar on Official Statistics and Design of Large Scale sample Surveys in India" held at Manipal university, Manipal on 6th, September 2017.

Ms Felicia Roza Martis

Attended a Faculty Development Programme on "The making of a Teacher and the Art of Teaching" organized by the Department of Business Administration, Sahyadri College of Engineering and Management, Mangalore,held on 7th September, 2017.

Department Of Physics

Dr Prakash Kamath

Attended 2 Days Seminar "Nano technology" on October 30-31.2017 at Yenopoya University, Moodabidri . Attended one day conference 'Nano, Cryo And Space Physics ' at st Aloysius college (Autonomous), Mangaluru on Dec,15 2017.Attended Two days 'Solar Workshop' at St Aloysius college (Autonomous), Mangaluru on Jan 5&6, 2018.

Attended a Consultancy meeting for the Science day celebration and Inauguration of Planetarium held on 10th feb 2018, at regional science centre ,Pilikula

Dr Narayan Bhat

Attended a Seminar on Applied Nanotechnology : Date 21st Spetember 2017: Organised by the Department of post Graduate studies and Research in Chemistry in association with DDU Kaushal Kendra, St Aloysius college(Autonomous), Mangaluru

Attended, STEM teacher Training Workshop on Research based padagogical tools- 11th-14th October 2017 held at Sacred Heart college, Kochi, Kerala and conducted by a team of experts from Centre of Science Education, Sheffield Hallam University, UK

Part of National conference on Nano, Cryo and Space Physics: on 15th December 2017 Organised by the Physics Department, St Aloysius college (Autonomous), MangaluruSolar training program from 5-1-2018 to 6-1-2018 conducted by kWatt Solutions at St Aloysius college (Autonomous), Mangaluru

Dr Ishwara Bhat S

Participated in the 4 days STEM teacher training workshop on Research Based Pedagogical tools(RBPT) held from 11th October to 14th October 2017 at Sacred Heart College, Kochi ,Kerala.The workshop was jointly sponsored by the Dept. of Biotechnology(DBT), Govt. of India, Newton Bhabha Fund of the British Council, Centre of Excellence in Science and Mathematics Education, IISER Pune and Sacred heart college Kochi.

Acted as Convenor for the national conference held on 15th December 2017 on NANO,CRYO and Space Physics(NCSP-2017) organized by the Dept. of Physics , St.Aloysius College Mangalore. Convenor for the two days workshop for the Science students on Solar Energy, held on 5th and 6th of January 2018, organised

by the Dept. of Physics , St. Aloysius College Mangalore in association with kWatt solutions Pvt. Ltd., IIT Mumbai

Mr Harshith B

Attended One Day National level Conference 'Nano, Cryo And Space Physics' at St Aloysius college (Autonomous), Mangaluru on December 15 2017. Attended Two days 'Solar Energy Workshop ' by kWatt solutions at St Aloysius college (Autonomous), Mangaluru on 5 to 6 January, 2018. Attended PPK Endowment Lecture on "Aerosols" held at St Philomena College, Puttur on 6th March, 2017. Member- Association of Physics Teachers of Mangalore University (APTMU)

Ms Shawn Ajay DSouza

Participated in three day science fest PRAVEGA 2018 at IISc Bangalore on 19 to 21 February, 2018. Attended one day conference 'Nano, Cryo And Space Physics ' at St Aloysius college (Autonomous), Mangaluru on Dec, 15 2017. Attended Two days 'Solar Energy Workshop ' by kWatt solutions at St Aloysius college (Autonomous), Mangaluru on Jan 5&6, 2018. FDP on Competency Enhancement and Counseling Skills from 22 to 27 May, 2017. Consultancy meeting for the Science day celebration and Inauguration of Planetarium held on 10th feb 2018, at Regional Science Centre ,Pilikula. Member- Association of Physics Teachers of Mangalore University (APTMU)

Mr Lawrence Pinto:

Attended One Day National level Conference 'Nano, Cryo And Space Physics ' at St Aloysius college (Autonomous), Mangaluru on December 15 2017. Attended Two days 'Solar Energy Workshop ' by kWatt solutions at St Aloysius college (Autonomous), Mangaluru on 5 to 6 January, 2018. Attended Refresher course in Physics, Calicut University June 15-July 6, 2017. Member BOS Department of Studies in St Agnes College, Autonomous

Department Of Biochemistry

Organized a 'Hands on techniques in Biology' for PUC students and workshop is funded by star college scheme, DBT, Govt India, total 120 participants from various pUC college were participated on 24th and 25th November 2017

How to apply for higher studies in foreign universities especially in Germany- a talk by Dr Sohail Keegan Pinto and 50 students were attended

Talk on IVF and test tube baby by Mr Sanketh Dhumal, Embryologist, K.S. Hegde Academy of medical sciences Mangalore and 60 students were attended.

Conducted 'Synbiosis 2018' Competition for PU students, Program is sponsored by star college scheme, DBT, Govt India, 12 colleges participated. Overall championship was won by Aloysius PUC College.

Student Achievement:

- Manasa N (III BSC) bagged IInd place in IISC- Linguistic Quiz.
- Nanditha Pramod (I BSC) bagged IInd Prize in seminar 'Biosynergy Fest' Mangalore University.
- Shreyanka S Moily and Yoshitha (III BSC) got IInd place in Scientica Fest – Canara College, Mangalore.
- Manoj S Aroor (III BSC) won Ist place in RD parade Nehru maidan, Mangalore.

- Samana Ramadasa Upadhyaya (III BSC) Ist Place in Metamorphia, BIOSYNERGIA 2018, Mangalore University.
- Harsha Rajeevan (II BSC) and Viola Pearline Pinto (I BSC) bagged First place in Mangalore University Intercollegiate women Foot ball Match.
- 20 out 21 students joined for Master of Science program in various Indian Universities
- Rhea Cristle Goveas joined for integrated M.Sc- PhD program in CFTRI, Mysore

Scholarships:

- Manasa N (III B. Sc) (INSPIRE Scholarship, Depot of Science Technology, Govt of India- 80,000/ year)
- Deeksha S (III B.Sc) (INSPIRE Scholarship, Depot of Science Technology, Govt of India- 80,000/ year)
- Shreyanka S Moily, Samana Ramadasa Upadhyaya ,Yoshitha and Jeswin Lobo (III BSC) received CV Raman Scholarship (5000 Rs/year)

Ms Shameena K A

Attended International symposium on “Universal Health Coverage” held by Nitte university on 8th April 2017 .National level seminar on “Food and Human Welfare-Future and Beyond organized by St. Agnes college on 15th and 16th February 2018. BOS member in the department of chemistry St Agnes College

Dr Ambarish C N

Practical exam coordinator, Biological Sciences. Publications: Ambarish C.N, Sapna PV: Antioxidant activities of medicinal plant *Fagraea ceylanica* from Western Ghats, Southern India. Current Nutrition & Food Science 07/2017; 13., DOI:10.2174/1573401313666170712105159

Book: Karun NC, Sridhar KR, Ambarish CN, Pavithra M, Greeshma AA, Ghate SD:Health perspectives of medicinal macrofungi of Southwestern India. Handbook of Nutrition in Heart Health, Edited by Watson RR, Zibadi S, 01/2017: chapter 25: pages 533-548; Wageningen Academic Publishers, Netherlands.

Paper presented: Ambarish C.N, Sapna PV, Anu Mathew: Unlocking the bioactive potentials of tribal medicinal plant from Western Ghats. Internation Conference on Universal Healthcare system; 01/2017

Delivered a ‘Talk on Science in Higher Education’ for PLUS TWO students, St Ann’s Higher Secondary school, Kerala

Invited as chief guest for School Day and gave ‘Talk on Science in Higher Education’ for PLUS TWO students, St Ann’s Higher Secondary school, Kerala

Department of Biotechnology

Organized a “hands on work shop in biological sciences” organized by all biological sciences departments on 24th and 25th November 2017. Career guidance guest talk by our former student Richard Hembrom of Loyola College, Chennai. 30 students were present.

How to apply for higher studies in foreign universities especially in Germany- a talk by Dr Sohail Keegan Pinto. competitions for PUC students were organized on 2-12-17. The fest was for whole day under the name “syngene”. 12 colleges participated. Overall championship was won by Aloysius PUC .

Students visited Pune, Goa from nov 6th to 11th 2017. 40 students. Budget was Rs 5000. 7 microscopes were added. Cost of each microscope is 12,000.

Student Achievement:

- a) Suhas Kiran II BtCZ -162968 and Chayashree 162901-Won first place in “Molecular murals at Pravega-National level fest held at Indian Institute of Science from 19-21st jan 2018
- b) Ninaad Lasrado and Joyleen Fernandes of III BtCZ Won third place in “Molecular murals at Pravega-National level fest held at Indian Institute of Science
- c) Keith Nethan, Dechamma, Gloria Saldanha of IYr BtCZ and Joyleen Fernandes and Sadiya Sheik of IIIyr BtCZ won first place in Linguistic Quiz /Puzzle at Pravega- National level fest held at Indian Institute of Science
- d) Suhas Kiran II BtCZ -162968-Won second place in clay modeling and second place in pencil sketching at AJIET AAKAR”- State level fest organized by AJ institute of Engineering
- e) Savia D’souza II BtCZ (162967) and Crishal D’souza II BtCZ (162970) won first place in state level group song singing competition
- f) Meghana A I BtCZ -162959- won second place in “Digantha”- Govinda das college, surathkal fest
- g) Meghana, Aishwarya, Ashritha, Ahana and Nischitha of I year BtCZ Won first place in western/ eastern singing “vocal raga” at AJIET AAKAR”- State level fest organized by AJ institute of Engineering
- h) Meghana A represented Aloysius NCC army unit in Republic day parade at Nehru maidan
- i) 19 students out of the 25 passed out students opted for higher studies in Biotechnology, food and nutrition, Bioinformatics or chemistry

Details of students Scholarships:

- a) Charan raj of II yr BtCZ was awarded Kare pass
- b) Diya Suraj of IIyr BtCZ was awarded PMS scholarship
- c) Manohar Prasad of II yr BtCZ was awarded Kare pass
- d) Saba Fariyan of II yr BtCZ was awarded KIOCL scholarship
- e) Joyleen Fernandes of III yr BtCZ was awarded C.V. RAMAN scholarship, post matric scholarship and Ashirwad scholarship
- f) Reema Periera of III yr BtCZ was awarded C.V. RAMAN scholarship
- g) Ninaad lasrado of III yr BtCZ was awarded C.V. RAMAN scholarship, KVPY scholarship and Inspire scholarship
- h) Andrea Diana Lewis of III yr BtCZ was awarded C.V. RAMAN scholarship
- i) Velvita Dias of IIIBt CZ was awarded C.V. RAMAN scholarship, post matric scholarship and Vidyasiri scholarship
- j) Roshani Pais of IIIBt CB was awarded C.V. RAMAN scholarship and post matric scholarship
- k) Sadiya of IIIBt CZ was awarded post matric scholarship
- l) Mahima of IIIBt CZ was awarded C.V. RAMAN scholarship

Ms Renita Maria D'souza

Attended International symposium on "Universal Health Coverage" held by Nitte university on 8th April 2017 . Attended National level seminar on "Food and Human Welfare-Future and Beyond organized by St. Agnes college on 15th and 16th February 2018

Mr Santhosh Wilson Goveas

Submitted Ph.D thesis to Mangalore University and waiting Defense

Research Papers: Ambarish Cheviry Nair, Santhosh Goveas, Laveena D'Souza, Flavia D'Cunha, Viana D'Souza, 2017. Antibacterial and antioxidant potential of organic solvents extract of mangrove endophytic fungus Eupenicillium senticosum Scott.Journal of Alternative Medicine Research., 9(1):65

Attended International Symposium on universal health coverage " The key to achieve sustainable development goal 3" conducted by K S Hegde College, Deralakatte, Nitte university held on 8th April 2017.

Selected and participated in "STEM teacher training workshop to develop research pedagogy (RBPT)" held at Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University Raipur, Chattisgarh, from 6th to 9th October, 2017. Attended " Insearch one day Symposium on Insects in Research" Conducted by Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, Jakkur, Bangalore on Januray 5, 2018.

Selected and participated in "STEM teacher training workshop to develop research pedagogy (RBPT)" held at Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University Raipur, Chattisgarh, from 6th to 9th October, 2017.

Department of Botany

Faculty added: Ms Rashmi K

Faculty retired: Dr K V Nagalakshamma

A day Workshop on 'Dinoflagellates – Diversity and Isolation Techniques' on the 22nd of August, 2017, under Star status grant. Dr. Sohail Keegan Pinto, Hokkaido University, Hokkaido, Japan was the resource person. The students were briefed on the basic morphology and occurrence of Dinoflagellates, their key role in the food chain, economic importance in various commercial and industrial sectors, methodology of isolation etc. During the workshop, he demonstrated Pasteur- Pipette isolation method, which works on the capillary action from a fresh water sample, using an inverted microscope. 70 students participated.

Attended Inter-Departmental two days Workshops on "A Hands on Workshop on Techniques in Biology" for 100 PUC students of Dakshina Kannada District sponsored by Star Status Scheme DBT on 24 & 25th Nov 2017

III year students were trained as resource persons in experiments of Molecular Biology , Biochemistry & imparted hands on training to participants

"Lecture workshop in Bioinformatics" for twenty four III year Botany students on 25th Feb 2018 conducted by P. G Dept of Bioinformatics & Information Technology , AIMIT Beerli Campus sponsored by DBT . Students were enriched with theoretical inputs with hands on practical sessions on tools ,data bases on Nucleotides , Alignment , protein sequences and protein modeling

'Conservation of Natural Heritage at the River Basin – Special reference to Nethravathi River' by Mr. Niren Jain, Honorary Wildlife Warden for Dakshina Kannada, and the Chief Co-ordinator for Kudremukh Wildlife Foundation. 19th December 2017. 104 students participated.

“Spectroscopy & its Applications in Pharmacognosy” and “Scope of Biochemistry” by Dr Lyned Daphny Lasardo.HOD, Dept of PG Biochemistry for 48 III year students of Botany on 10/1/18

Field visit -June 21, 2017 -Valachil Hills to collect, identify, and classify various plants according to the systems of Classification. Students were also briefed about the medicinal importance of some species.

Study tour -Students of botany were part of the Annual Study tour organized by Biological sciences to Goa and Pune from-Nov 6-12, 2017

Equipment procured: 10 Microscopes - Rs 80,000/

Student Achievements:

- Dhanusha Nair , Bhagya Lakshmi. , Sawparnika, Krishnendu III BSc - Presented Scientific Paper at a National Seminar on “Food and Human Welfare - Future & Beyond” 15th&16th Feb 2018 at St. Agnes College (Autonomous), Mangaluru
- Sudheesh K, II BSc -selected for TV channel programme “Christhanamana”-Chandana T.V
- Sudheesh K, II BSc - II place -B.V. Karantha Natakotsava
- Amra II BSc - I place -Poetry in Hindi- Intercollegiate -PPC Udupi
- Krishnendu & Sawparnika III BSc – II place- Model making - Racemus 2018
- Rushali Kamath & Vaidehi III BSc - II place- Quiz - - Racemus 2018
- Prathiksha Shetty & Shreya III BSc- II place- Debate - Racemus 2018 Intercollegiate Fest at Mangalore University
- The students participation and presentation of scientific papers in the forthcoming conference entitled Western regional seminar on frontiers and innovations in plant science seminar at Parvathibai chowgule college of Arts and Science Autonomous, Goa on 15th and 16th March.
- Oral Presentations- Manasa I N and K V Nagalakshamma Floristic survey of Kaniyooru village, Puttur taluk, Dakshina kannada district, Karnataka state and Phytochemical analysis of three medicinal plants.
- Shreyanka S Moily and K V Nagalakshamma Diversity of Mushrooms in Karkala Region, Udupi district, Karnataka state and Biochemical characterisation of few species of Mushroom.
- Poster Presentations- Shishira Rao H S and K V Nagalakshamma Floristic survey of Kolya village, Mangaluru taluk, Dakshina kannada district, Karnataka state and Phytochemical analysis of two plants.
- Shreya S, Sharmila S N, Prathiksha Shetty, Shravya Shetty and K V Nagalakshamma Diversity of pollen flora of Mangaluru region, Dakshina kannada District, Karnataka state.
- Awareness about Waste Management Organised by Centre for Social concern
- Participated in Swach Bharath Organised by Ramakrishna Mission
- 34 CBZ students out of 47 have taken up higher studies - MSc programmes in streams of Biological Sciences and chemical Sciences in Mangalore, Bangalore, Mysore Universities ,CFTRI, NITK Institutes
- Scholarships: Swathi Rao II BSc -Sanchi Honnamma Scholarship
- Rachana II BSc - Sanchi Honnamma Scholarship
- Prathiksha Bangera II BSc – Karnataka E -Pass Scholarship
- Reshal I BSc – C V Raman Scholarship

Departmental programmes in Gender Sensitization and Campus eco-friendly. 'Vanamahotsava' through seed balls on 28-7-2017 at 2:45pm in Botany Lab. As a preparation to this event, on 14-7-2017 the members of the Bioscience association prepared seed balls of four different kinds of plants namely Calophyllum inophyllum (Honne), Coix lacryma-jobi (Chinese pearl barley), Adenanthera pavonia (Chenne Kai) and Indigofera tinctoria (Indigo). Mr. Blany D'Souza, a renowned Terrace Gardener, resident of Marnamikatta, Mangaluru, was the chief guest.

Dr K V Nagalakshamma

Resource Person & Guide for preparing PBR studies in Mangalore. Co-Author of Papers to be presented at Goa Western Region Conference on 16 March 2018

Publication: Manasa I N , Nagalakshamma K.V Diversity of Mushrooms in Karkala Region, Udupi District, Karnataka State and Biochemical Characterization of few species of Mushrooms

Shreyanka S Moily, Nagalakshamma K.V. Floristic Survey of Kaniyoor Village, Puttur Taluk, Dakshina Kannada District, Karnataka State a Phytochemical Analysis of three Medicinal Plants

Seminar Participation : National Seminar on "Wild Life Conservation and Management on 6 and 7 Sept, 2017 organised by Dept . of Zoology at SAC Sponsored by DBT under Star College Scheme

Science Academies' Lecture Workshop "Emerging Vistas in Plant Sciences" organised by Alvas College Post graduated studies in Botany on 29 & 30 th Nov 2017. National Conference on Nano , Cryo Space physics on 15 Dec, 2017 organised by Dept of Physics at SAC Sponsored by DBT under Star College Scheme National Bioinformatics Meet held at Thiruvelli, & Kanyakumari on 2 & 3 Feb 2018.

Guideship: Tumkur University-Guiding 2 students enrolled for Ph.D programme. Shalini B .R. - Associate Professor of Botany & Research Scholar. University College of Science, Tumkur working on Limnological Investigations on Certain Lentic water bodies of Koratagere taluk of Tumkur District. B.R. Kavyashree: Comparative Studies on Phytochemical, Antimicrobial, Nutritive and Mineral Composition of different parts of Ziziphus oenoplia

Consultancy offered Identification & Authentication of Medicinal plants -To B Pharma & M Pharma students of Fr Muller's Medical , College, Kasturba Medical College, & NGSM Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences. External Member : Nominated to Ladies Sexual Harassment Cell at NGSM, Pharmaceutical Sciences, Deralakatte Mangaluru , Affiliated To Nitte Univ,

Ms Shilpa B

Pursuing PhD at Mangalore University

Attended Seminar on Applied Nano Technology on 21st September, 2017 at St. Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangaluru. Attended Two Day National Conference on "Reaching the Unreached through Science and Technology: Recent Advances in Physical, Chemical, Mathematical and Biological Sciences for Energy, Health and Environment" on 8th and 9th September, 2017 at Mangalore University.

Department of Microbiology

SYNBIOSIS: Conducted an Inter collegiate competition for PUC students along with Biotechnology and Biochemistry departments. Conducted a Hands-on workshop in techniques of Biology for PUC students along with Botany, Zoology, Bio-technology and Biochemistry departments.

Conducted a Hands - on workshop on Bioinformatics all final B. Sc Microbiology students in collaboration with M. Sc Bioinformatics Department at AIMIT. Publication of the Department, **Microsphere**- A news letter of activities of Microgen Association.

Regular honorary consultation for water examination and Blood group typing on request has been continued. Conducted an awareness programme on the 'Use and Dangers of Antibiotics' to Commerce Dept by Dr Shrikala Baliga, Professor in Microbiology, KMC, Mangalore on 8 December, in which 160 students participated.

A guest Talk on "Study Abroad-Requirements" by Ms Lancy, Consultant on 17 December, 2017- Participants: 60. A guest Talk on Dengue by Dr. Ashwini, Microbiologist KMC, Mangalore on 9 February-2018 - Participants: 55. An Industrial visits was organized from 6 to 12 November, 2017 to Lonavala, Pachnai, Harichandraghat and Goa-Participants :20.

Members of Sahaaya visited an Old Age Home and HIV Rehabilitation Centres on 17 December, 2017. Scholarships: DOMINICA MARTIS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP- Merit Scholarship AWARDED-2016-17, RENUKA-142708- III.BSC, Rs.10,000/-, ii) AMITY KAMATH- 152753 SECOND B.SC, Rs.10,000/-

Campus eco friendly Initiative: Study material and Laboratory Manual Soft Copies are made available to all students through a blog link.

Mr Harsha Paul

Resource person in a national conference on frontier in microbiology and biology education, organised by department of microbiology along with the medical education unit of melaka manipal medical college (mmmc), manipal, on november 3rd and 4th 2017 at mainipal

Participated in a regional workshop on research based pedagogical tools conducted by iiser, pune at nitte university centre for science education research, mangaluru on february 14th to 16th, 2018.

Member of board of studies in microbiology (ug): st agnes college, mangaluru and mysore university. Life member of association of microbiologist of india

Department of Zoology

New initiatives: Reviving and follow up of vermitechology unit at St. Aloysius High School, spreading awareness of wildlife protection Acts and encouraging students to opt for basic sciences in higher education. Organized National level seminar on 'Wildlife Conservation and Management' on 6th and 7th September 2017 at St Aloysius College. Funded by 'Star College Scheme. 320 delegates were present.

Regional level hands on workshop on 'Techniques in Biological Sciences' for pre university students, on 24th and 25th of November, 2017 for the PU Students of Dakshina Kannada and Udupi districts under the Star College Scheme. 149 Students of 15 colleges participated in the workshop.

Guest lectures: 'Antarctica expedition' on 6th September 2017 at St. Aloysius Pre University College for 150 primary, high school and pre university students and teachers. Resource persons was Dr Krishnanada Pai, Professor, University of Goa.

Dr Samad Kottur, Naturalist, Wildlife Activist and Honorary President of North Karnataka Daroji Sanctuary spoke on 'wildlife, human interference and its conservation' to 150 High school and primary students of St. Aloysius school.

Educational Tour: 5th November to 12th November, 2017- Tour to Lonavala, Harishchandra Ghad, Pune and Goa – 62 students Budget Of 3,10,000/- 10-11-2017: Fish canning industry, Goa and National Institute of Oceanography, Goa.

Certificate course in 'Aquarium setting, maintenance & fish breeding techniques for 166 students of I B.Sc, sponsored by Star College scheme to empower them to be entrepreneurs.

- Five Unilab Compound Monocular Microscope costing Rs. 49,450/
- Aishwarya Hegde, Gloria Saldanha, Keith Nethan Tellis, Dechamma and MANASA N bagged prizes at IISC- PRAVEGA.
- YOSHITHA & Shreyanka won second place in 'Praasya' Zoology/Botany event in Scientica a National level fest at Canara college, Mangaluru on 12th and 13th of January 2018.
- Samana Upadhyaya of III B.Sc won first place at Metamorph an all rounder event in BIOSYNERGY an inter collegiate fest held at Mangalore University on February 9th 2018
- Nanditha Pramod of I B.Sc won first place at Impulse a seminar presentation in BIOSYNERGY an inter collegiate fest held at Mangalore University on February 9th 2018
- Shaziya & Zohara of II B.Sc won first place at Biospectacle a model making competition in BIOSYNERGY an inter collegiate fest held at Mangalore University on February 9th 2018
- Four mentors of the department organized 20 hours Sahaya activities for 60 first year students and 40 second year students.
- Out of 104 outgoing students around 98 have opted for higher education in various disciplines and institutions.
- Taken care through departmental diploma course in 'Vermitechnology' and certificate course in 'Aquarium setting and maintenance' as well as through the activities of 'Nature club a departmental association.
- Organized programmes on personal hygiene and health for the students of zoology and members of 'Kannada Sangh'a and 'women's forum'.
- Future Plans:
 - To fulfill the requirements of Star College Scheme through various programmes and hands on activities.
 - Sensitizing students to protect environment through various lectures and programmes.
 - To give greater thrust for research and publication.
 - To guide and motivate students to present papers from their project work.

Mr Hariprasad Shetty

Attended sparkle 2017 a national level animation seminar held at St Aloysius College, Mangaluru. Examiner for NCC B and C certificate examination 2018.

Dr Anita D'lima

A minor research project MRP(s)-0506/13- 14/KAMA002/UGC-SWRO on ' Evaluation of vermicompost from intercropping residue using Eudilus euginiae' on 15th February 2014 of 1,90,000/- (Completed)

Attended a One day Faculty development programme on 'Publishing a quality research paper' organized by department of business administration, St Aloysius college (Autonomous).

Dr Hemachandra

Published a paper in Indian Journal of Geo-Marine Sciences titled Population dynamics of the Asian green mussel *Perna Viridis* (L.) from St Mary's Islands off Malpe, India. Authors Hemachandra, SY Tenjing and S Thippeswamy. Volume 46(08), August 2017. Impact factor 0.172 (JCR 2016)

Organising Secretary of National level seminar on 'Wildlife Conservation and Management' on 6th and 7th September 2017 at St Aloysius College. Funded by 'Star College Scheme. 320 delegates Participated.

Attended a pedagogy workshop for undergraduate science teachers from October 11 to October 14, 2017 at Sacred Heart College (Autonomous), Thevara, Kochi organized jointly by Institute of Science Education (IISER) Pune and the British Council..

Ms Karen Trescilla D'souza

Attended a One day Faculty development programme on 'Publishing a quality research paper' organized by department of business administration, St Aloysius college (Autonomous), Mangaluru.

Workshop on Research based pedagogical tools (RBPT) for undergraduate science and mathematics teachers from 14th to 16th February 2018 at Nitte centre for science education and research (NCSER).

Ms Precilla D'silva

BOOKS: I PUC Text Book Biology, Revised edition March 2017, Boscoss Publication

II PUC Text Book Biology, Revised edition March 2017, Boscoss Publication

Attended a Two days seminar on Deemed University at Christ College, Bengaluru on 16th and 17th of November 2017. Attended a One day VCST sponsored Regional Workshop for College Staff on 'Frontier Areas in Biological Sciences' at Mangalore University on 13/01/2018.

Convener of National level seminar on 'Wildlife Conservation and Management' on 6th and 7th September 2017 at St Aloysius College. Funded by 'Star College Scheme. 320 delegates Participated. BOS member in Zoology at Parvatibai Chowgule College of arts and Science Autonomous, Goa University.

Member of Ethical Committee, Kasturba Medical College, Mangaluru.

Department of BCA

Programmes Conducted: "Python Workshop" in Eric Mathias Hall and Computer lab, St Aloysius College (Autonomous) Mangaluru on 5th August 2017. Number of participation: 125

"Sparkle 2017" - A National Level seminar on Animation & Multimedia in Eric Mathias Hall, St Aloysius College (Autonomous) Mangaluru on 9th December 2017. Number of participation: 225

"Endowment Lecture" by Prof Anant Agarwal, CEO of edX & Professor of Electrical Engineering & Computer Science in Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) Recipient of Padma Shri Award, at L F Rasquinha Auditorium, LCRI Block, 08 January, 2018

List of students selected for INFOSYS:

154729, ASHISHA K MUTTATH

List of students selected for Capgemini

1. 154638, DAYANA AKILA JAIN PINTO,
2. 154763, SHETTY JEETHESH JAGANNATH,

3. 154741, JOEL DSILVA,
4. 154729, ASHISHA K MUTTATH
5. 152413, JOYLENE GENIEVIVE LOBO, BSc (SCsM)

List of students selected for Microlands

154614, RIONA SHINY FERNANDES

Our students have won the Overall Championship at the Agno fest - MELANGE-2018 organized by St Agnes College, Mangaluru on 5th January 2018

Prize winners:

First place in Vine Making:

1. Manish II BCA A 164657
2. Vineeth II BCA A 164680
3. Sharan II BBA A 164155

First place in Video Juggling:

Hazel II BCA A 164686

Second place in Best Manager: Farhan II BCA A 154541

Our students have won the Overall Championship at Kristu Jayanti College (Autonomous) Bengaluru
NAME OF THE FEST Xactitude - 2018 National Level IT fest 24-1-2018 OVERALLS

1	Meghashyam	III BCA	154649	I PLACE	CODING& DEBUGGING
2	Amruth	I BCA	174636	I PLACE	
3	Preemal Vaz	III BCA	154657	I PLACE	WOMEN WHO CODE
4	Divya Raj	III BCA	154689	I PLACE	
5	Hansen Quadros	III BCA	154776	I PLACE	GAMING
6	Meghashyam	III BCA	154649	I PLACE	ARTIS- TECH
7	Hansen Quadros	III BCA	154776	I PLACE	
8	Errol Joshua	II BSc	162337	I PLACE	
9	Renwick	III BCA	154777	II PLACE	LECTURE- CONTEST
10	Asif	I BCA	174782	II PLACE	
11	Shifali Malli	III BCA	154664	I PLACE	BEST TECH TEAM
12	Bojamma M A	III BCA	154603	I PLACE	
13	Renwick	III BCA	154777	I PLACE	
14	Carol	III BSc	152401	I AND II PLACE	STATS AND MATH EVENT
15	Daisy	III BSc	152462	I AND II PLACE	
16	Jain Syriac	I BSc	172275	III PLACE	ELECTRONICS EVENT
17	Carol Patrick	I BSc	172237	III PLACE	

A. Inter Collegiate level -Pinnacle- Annual IT fest St Philomena College Puttur on 20-1-2018

1	Nagesh	I BCA	174761	II PLACE	GAMING
2	Aaron	I BCA	174735	II PLACE	
3	Amruth	I BCA	174636	II PLACE	IT-QUIZ
4	Russel	I BSc	172442	II PLACE	

B. OVERALLS National Level IT Fest SYGMA-2018 SDM COLLEGE, Mangaluru 25-01-2018: The following are the list of students who have won prizes in different events:

SL NO	NAME OF THE PARTICIPANT	CLASS	REGNO	PRIZES WON	EVENT NAME
1	Diljo	III BCA	154640	I PLACE	CODING
2	Renwick	III BCA	154777	I PLACE	IT MANAGER
3	Meghashyam	III BCA	154649	I PLACE	WEB DESIGNING
4	Allan	III BCA	154774	I PLACE	TREASURE HUNT
5	Riona	III BCA	154614	I PLACE	

Mr Santhosh Notagar

Attended 2 days Conference in ABAI & KAVGC Summit the annual event for Animation, Visual Effects, Gaming and Comics (AVGC) industry organized by ABAI with the support of Government of Karnataka, Department of IT, BT and S&T and KBITS. On 16& 17th April at Hotel Lalith Ashok, Bengaluru

Attended 1 day National Level Seminar "ADVISION" - A National Level Advertising & VFX Seminar in Eric Mathias Hall, St Aloysius College (Autonomous) Mangaluru on 29th July 2017. Attended "Sparkle 2017" - A National Level seminar on Animation & Multimedia in Eric Mathias Hall, St Aloysius College (Autonomous) Mangaluru on 9th December 2018.

Attended "ART MATTERS" - A Visual Arts, Animation/Multimedia Seminar & Exhibitions in R.V. College of Engineering Bengaluru on 26th May 2017. Attended 2-Day International History Seminar on "(The First World War: Indian Context) The Centenary year of the First World War organized by St Aloysius College in association with Indian Council of Historical Research New Delhi, on 5th & 6th January 2018

Attended 1 week faculty development program "Amazon Web Services and Cloud Computing" in M S Ramaiah Institute of Technology, Bengaluru from July 31st to August 5th 2017. BOS Member for Mangalore University (Animation Subject)

Ms Renita Caroline Menezes

Attended Workshop on Python Programming at St Aloysius College. Attended Sparkle National Level Animation Seminar at St Aloysius College. Attended Orientation on World Youth Parliament

Mr Naveen Praveen Mascarenhas

Pursuing Ph.D from VTU, Belgaum

Published a paper: Mascarenhas, Naveen Praveen, Jenice Jean Goveas and Richard Adolf Gonsalves. Advanced Manufacturing and Materials Science. Ed. Kurian Antony and J Paulo Davim. 1. Springer International Publishing, 2018.

Presented a paper titled “Facile Synthesis and Characterisation of Nanocomposite Doped Chitosan - Polystyrene Polymer Blends” at the International Conference ICAMMS 2018 held at Muthoot Institute of Technology & Science, Puthencruz, Kochi on 15-16 Jan 2018. Participated in South Zone Jesuit Alumni Conference held at Loyola School Guntur on the theme “Alumni networking for Communal Harmony” from Dec 27-29, 2017

Participated in a one day workshop on “Data Processing & Automation for NIRF” held at St Joseph’s Institute of Management, Bangalore on Sept. 2, 2017. Attended STEM teacher training workshop on Research-Based Pedagogical Tools RBPT at IIT Gandhinagar, Gujraht from December 10-13 organised by IISER Pune.

Invited as a speaker during staff development programme to speak on NAAC Process at Milagres Degree College, Mangaluru. Secretary, St Aloysius College Alumni Association (Registered Association)

Visited Christ University and Jain University, Bengaluru on 7 – 8 August 2017 as a member of the college expert Committee to study the structure and governance of deemed university status granted to them by UGC. Coordinated the NIRF 2018 document of the college. Coordinated and Prepared the Survey Report, submitted to India Today Magazine under the Best College Category for 7 faculties

Mr Ashok M Prasad

Applied for PhD in Mangalore University

One Day Seminar on “ADVISION - Changing Landscapes in Video Advertisements and VFX” held by iNVENTIO Advanced Academy Mangaluru on 29th July 2017. One Day Seminar on “Python Workshop” Organized by Dept of Computer Science, Application and Animation, St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangaluru on 5th August 2017.

One Day National Level Seminar on Animation “Sparkle 2017” Organized by Dept of Computer Science, Application and Animation, St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangaluru on 9th December 2017.

Attended FDP in St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangaluru, Attended staff orientation programme in St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangaluru. BOS Member of St Agnes College (Autonomous), Mangaluru. BOS Member of SDM College (Autonomous), Ujire

Ms Archana Yashodhar

Asst. Professor, Computer Science and Application. Registered PhD in Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum, Karnataka.

Attended workshop on “Research Methodologies and Latex” Organized by the Visvesvaraya Technological University, e-Learning centre, Mysuru on 21st, 22nd, 23rd September 2017. in VC puttur. Attended “Python Workshop” Organized by Dept of Computer Science, Applications and Animations, St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangaluru on 5th August 2017. Attended National Level Seminar on animation “Sparkle 2017” at ST Aloysius College (Autonomous), on 9th December 2017.

Dr Ravindra Swami K

Assistant Professor, Computer Science, Application and Animation, HOD, Ph.D completed in May 2015.

Seed Money to Young Scientists For Research (SMYSR), Vision Group on Science and Technology, Government of Karnataka. Total VGST Grant Sanctioned 6.00 lakhs. Title: “Study of Dynamics of Single Crystal Growth from solution with special reference to Semiorganic NLO Crystals”. Status: ongoing.

Presented two contributory papers in 62nd DAE Solid State Physics Symposium (DAE SSPS-2017) held at DAE Convention Centre, Anushaktinagar, Mumbai, India Organized by Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Trombay, Mumbai, India and Board of Research in Nuclear Sciences, DAE, Government of India during December 26-30 2017

Growth and Characterization Of Barium Doped Triglycine Sulphate (BaTGS) Single Crystals. Growth and Characterization Of New Nonlinear Optical 1-phenyl-3-(4-dimethylamino phenyl) prop-2-en-1-one (PDAC) Single Crystals

Participated in Advances in Nano-Science and Technology workshop organized by Engineering Physics, Yenepoya Institute of Technology, Vidyanagar, Thodar, Moodabidri, Mangalore on October 30-31,2017. Participated in Solar Training Program Organized by Dept Of Physics, St Aloysius College, Mangaluru on 15th December 2017.

“Python Workshop” Organized by Dept of Computer Science, Applications and Animations, St Aloysius College, Mangaluru on 5th August 2017.”Sparkle 2017” - A National Level seminar on Animation & Multimedia in Eric Mathias Hall, St Aloysius College (Autonomous) Mangaluru on 9th December 2017.

Participated in One day National conference in Physics(NCNP-2017) on the topic Nano, Cryo and Space Physics Organized by kWatt Solutions and Dept Of Physics, St Aloysius College, Mangaluru on 5-6 January 2018.

Ms Vanaja

Registered PhD in Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum, Karnataka.

Subject Related Research Publication :”A Study of an ant colony based routing algorithm for MANET” Paper Published International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology Special Issue (UGC Indexed Journal, Impact factor 0.685)SACAIM 2017, pp. 001-005 e-ISSN:2278-621X.”An analysis of multimodal biometric authentication system in different areas for proper network security” Paper Published International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology Special Issue (UGC Indexed Journal, Impact factor 0.685)SACAIM 2017, pp. 013-017 e-ISSN:2278-621X.

Attended workshop on “Network Simulators (NS2, Glomosim, Qualnet) “ Organized by the department of Information Technology, Kongu Engineering College, Perunduri , on 11th and 12th of August 2017 .

Attended workshop on “Research Methodologies and Latex” Organized by the Visvesvaraya Technological University, e-Learning centre, Mysuru on 21st, 22nd, 23rd September 2017.

Paper presented “A Study of an ant colony based routing algorithm for MANET” in International Conference on Advanced IT, Engineering and Management organized by St Aloysius Institute of Management & Information Technology(AIMIT), Mangaluru on November 16th& 17th 2017.

Attended “Python Workshop” Organized by Dept of Computer Science, Applications and Animations, St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangaluru on 5th August 2017. Attended National Level Seminar on animation “Sparkle 2017” at ST Aloysius College (Autonomous), on 9th December 2017.

Ms Jeshma Nishitha D’souza

Details on Minor Research Projects Iris Recognition System Using Different Images Analysis Algorithms(Ongoing) Sanctioned amount -ONE LAKH, Received- 82,500

One Day Seminar on “Embedded Software safety and security” organized by LDRA on 14th November

2017."Python Workshop" Organized by Dept of Computer Science, Applications and Animations, St Aloysius College, Mangaluru on 5th August 2017

Ms Prafulla

Attended a One Day Technical Seminar on Embedded Software Safety and security on 14 Nov 2017 Organized by LDRA India.

Ms Rashmi

Submitted Minor research on the topic wireless human body area network of sensor devices . Attended one week FDP on Research Accumen in St.Aloysius college Beerli

Organized seminar for school Head Mastres topic –" teaching tulu language in schools" in Association with Tulu sahithya Academy. "Python Workshop" Organized by Dept of Computer Science, Applications and Animations, St Aloysius College, Mangaluru on 5th August 2017

Attended "Sparkle 2017" - A National Level seminar on Animation & Multimedia in Eric Mathias Hall, St Aloysius College (Autonomous) Mangaluru on 9th December 2018. Organized seminar for school Head Mastres topic –" teaching tulu language in schools" in Association with Tulu sahithya Academy.

BOAE member of St Agnes College (autonomous)

Mr Royal Praveen D'Souza

Guest Lecture on the topic "Project Guidelines" in Carmel College Modankap, Bantwal on 18th March 2017.Chief Guest for the inaugural Ceremony of IT Forum at Sacred Heart College, Madanthyar , Belthangady on 19th August 2017 and gave a talk on "Career Guidance in Computer Science and Importance of BCA Project".

One Day Seminar on "Embedded Software safety and security" organised by LDRA on 14th November 2017. "ADVISION - Changing Landscapes in Video Advertisements and VFX" held by iNVENTIO Advanced Academy Mangaluru on 29th July 2017

"Python Workshop" Organized by Dept of Computer Science, Applications and Animations, St Aloysius College, Mangaluru on 5th August 2017 "Train the Trainee" Training on Android Application Development,Organized by Infosys and AIMIT 3 days from 25th September 2017 to 27th September 2017.

Mr K Sathish Nayak

Ongoing Minor Research Project: Effectiveness and Impact of e governance in local bodies – with special reference to Land Records Management System. Attended National Level Seminar on animation "Sparkle 2017" at ST Aloysius College, dated 09/12/2017

Attended a one day workshop on Python Programming at St Aloysius College Mangalore.Attended a national level seminar Advision - Changing Landscapes in video advertisements and VFX, held by Inventio in St Aloysius College Mangalore dated 29/07/2017.BOE member of BSc in animation and VFX of Mangalore University.

Ms Shilpa Shetty

Attended a One Day Technical Seminar on Embedded Software Safety and security on 14 Nov 2017 Organized by LDRA India. Attended a 3 days' workshop on Network Cryptography organized by NMAMIT, Nitte .

Ms Srijana Shet

One Day Seminar on “Embedded Software Safety and Security” Organised by LDRA, India on 14th November 2017. “Python Workshop” Organized by Dept of Computer Science, Applications and Animations, St Aloysius College, Mangaluru on 5th August 2017

“Sparkle 2017” Organized by Dept of Computer Animation, St Aloysius College, Mangaluru on 9th December 2017.

Ms Vidya Kumari

Cleared KSET. Applied for PHD under Mangalore University

One Day Seminar on “Embedded Software safety and security” organized by LDRA on 14th November 2017. “Python Workshop” Organized by Dept of Computer Science, Applications and Animations, St Aloysius College, Mangaluru on 5th August 2017

Attended “Sparkle 2017” - A National Level seminar on Animation & Multimedia in Eric Mathias Hall, St Aloysius College (Autonomous) Mangaluru on 9th December 2018.

Resource person for PRAGATHI – topic -Time Management. INFOSYS CAMPUS CONNECT-“Train the Trainee” Training on Android Application Development, Organized by Infosys and AIMIT 3 days from 25th September 2017 to 27th September 2017.

Implementation Of Tulu As Language Organised by TULU KOOA. BOAE member of St Agnes College (autonomous)

Ms Vinaya Durga M

Attended National Level Seminar on animation “Sparkle 2017” at ST Aloysius College (Autonomous), on 9th December 2017.

Mr Yathish Ravindra Rao

Attended a 1 week FDP on “Cloud computing with AWS” at MSRIT, Bangalore, dated 31-07-2017 to 05-08-2017. Attended National Level Seminar on animation “Sparkle 2017” at ST Aloysius College, dated 09/12/2017.

Department of Electronics

Project work is introduced to II, IV and VI SEMESTERS. A Talk on ROBOTICS was conducted to III BSc students (25) on 14-02-2018. Resource person: Mr CRIS Crasta, MSc ELECTRONICS, PUNE University. Instruments Purchased under VGST Project: Principal Investigator: Dr Ravindra Swami

REMEDIAL CLASS: I BSc: 8 Classes conducted, 6 students attended II BSc: 5 Classes conducted, 4 students attended NET/SLET/GATE/CAT/IAS/ KAS/Others during the academic year.

Student Achievements:

I BSc Electronics Students Jain Syriac, Carol Patrick, Abdul Ajmal Saiyad, Abin V Prince, Amruthesh, and won overall Championship in the National Fest ‘Electrude Conducted by Kristhu Jayanthi College Bangalore on 24-01-20018.

Shreyas of IBSc participated in District Level Mime competition held in Govinda Das College Suratkal and won III prize Vikas Preetham of III BSc –EcsM participated in District Level PHOTOGRAPHY competition held in St Philomena College Puttur and won III prize

Udaya Prasad NJ of III BSc-PEM participated in District Level intercollegiate street Play competition held in Govinda Das College Suratkal and won III prize. Udaya Prasad NJ of III BSc-PEM participated in District Level intercollegiate street Play competition in connection with Karanthothsava in VITTAL and won III prize.

Shashank Aithal S III BSc- ECsM participated in mad-ad competition held in state Level intercollegiate fest held in AJIET Mangalore and won I prize. Karthik of IIBSc ECsM participated in mega structure competition held in state Level intercollegiate fest held in AJIET Mangalore and won I prize.

Mayura and Manasa of II BSc PEM participated in University Level Eastern singing competition held at Govinda Das College Suratkal. Mayura and Manasa of II BSc PEM participated in University Level Sanskrit Variety competition held at Poorna Prajna College Udupi.

Manasa of II BSc PEM participated in Panambur Beach Fest and won I place in group singing competition. Disha Moras of II BSc PEM participated in Carol singing competition held at Infant Jesus Shrine, Bikarnakatte, Mangalore and won I prize.

Scholarship:

1. Divyashree A.B, IIBSc –Sir C V Raman Scholarship-Rs 5,000/
2. Ashwini B, III BSc –Post Metric Scholarship -Rs 5,000/
3. Vidya K, III BSc –Post Metric Scholarship –Rs3,000/
4. Teena Lobo, IIBSc –Raj Government Scholarship-Rs 6,000/

Future Plans:

1. To produce departmental Collaborative Research Publications
2. To conduct a state level workshop/seminar

Dr Jayaprakash Gowda

President of Electronics club

Presented two contributory papers in 62nd DAE Solid State Physics Symposium (DAE SSPS-2017) held at DAE Convention Centre, Anushaktinagar, Mumbai, India Organized by Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Trombay, Mumbai, India and Board of Research in Nuclear Sciences, DAE, Government of India during December 26-30 2017

Growth and Characterization of Barium Doped Triglycine Sulphate (BaTGS) Single Crystals. Growth and Characterization Of New Nonlinear Optical 1-phenyl-3-(4-dimethylamino phenyl) prop-2-en-1-one (PDAC) Single Crystals

Attended a the Science Academies Workshop in “ADVANCES IN NANO-SCIENCE AND NANO-TECHNOLOGY” organized by the Department of Engineering Physics, Yenepoya Institute of Technology, Moodbidri, on October 30-31, 2017. Attended a seminar on “APPLIED NANO TECHNOLOGY” organized by the Department of Post Graduate Studies and Research in chemistry in association with DDU Kaushal Kendra Sponsored by Star college scheme held on 21st September 2017, in St. Aloysius College. Mangalore.

Attended a one day National Conference in Physics (NCSP-2017) on the topic “NANO, CRYO AND SPACE PHYSICS” held on 15th December 2017 organized by the Department of Physics, Sponsored under Star college scheme of DBT, Govt. of India, in St. Aloysius College. Mangalore.

Completed training in “SOLAR TRAINING PROGRAM” conducted by kWatt Solutions at St. Aloysius College, Mangalore on 5th and 6th of January 2018.

Ms Krishnaprabha M

Published a paper: Biogenic synthesis of fluorescent silver nanoparticles using *Melastoma Malabathricum* flower extract: Krishnaprabha M. and Manjunatha Pattabi* AIP Conference Proceedings 1832, 050016 (2017); ISSN 0094-243X (print); 1551-7616 (web) A study on *Mimosa pudica* Flower Extract Mediated Green Synthesis of Gold Nanoparticles: Krishnaprabha Mapala, Manjunatha Pattabi* NanoWorld J 3(2): 44-50 (2017)ISSN 2379-1101

Room temperature synthesis of porous gold nanostructures by controlled transmetallation reaction via chicken egg shell membrane Manjunatha Pattabi*, Krishnaprabha M, Rajesha Nairy K and Murali Sastry Materials Chemistry and Physics, 202, 22-30 (2017)ISSN 0254-0584 Impact factor- 2.084(2016). Optical and catalytic properties of gold nanotriangles synthesized using fruit extract of *Garcinia indica*. Krishnaprabha M, Arun Kumar Thilipan, Manjunatha Pattabi* Proceedings of Int. Conference RAMSB-2018 (2018) 436-440,ISBN 978-93-5291- 953-6

Participated in the National conference on “Particle Accelerators in Interdisciplinary Research” held at Department of Physics, Mangalore University, during April 11th-13th, 2017, and presented a paper titled “Chicken Egg Shell Membrane as Bio-nanocomposite and Its Potential Use as Heterogeneous Catalyst in the Hydrogenation Reaction of 4-Nitrophenol”

Participated in the International conference on Condensed Matter & Applied Physics (ICC 2017) held at Govt. Engineering College, Bikaner, during November 24-25, 2017 and presented a paper titled “Copper Oxide Thin Films Anchored on Glass Substrate by Sol Gel Spin Coating Technique”

Participated in the International Conference on Recent Advances in Materials Science and Biophysics (RAMSB) conducted by Department of Physics, Mangalore University, from 23rd to 25th of January 2018 and presented a paper titled “Optical and Catalytic Properties of Gold Nanotriangles Synthesized Using Fruit Extract of *Garcinia Indica*” Was invited to judge the singing audition of Karavali Yuva Utsava conducted by district administration of Dakshina Kannada.

Dr Narayana Moolya

Head of the Department of Electronics

Presented two contributory papers in 62nd DAE Solid State Physics Symposium (DAE SSPS-2017) held at DAE Convention Centre, Anushaktinagar, Mumbai, India Organized by Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Trombay, Mumbai, India and Board of Research in Nuclear Sciences, DAE, Government of India during December 26-30 2017

Growth and Characterization Of Barium Doped Triglycine Sulphate (BaTGS) Single Crystals. Growth and Characterization of New Nonlinear Optical 1-phenyl-3-(4-dimethylamino phenyl) prop-2-en-1-one (PDAC) Single Crystals

Attended 62nd DAE Solid State Physics Symposium (DAE SSPS-2017) held at DAE Convention Centre, Anushaktinagar, Mumbai, Organized by Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Trombay, Mumbai, India and Board of Research in Nuclear Sciences, DAE, Government of India during December 26-30 2017

Attended a the Science Academies Workshop in “ADVANCES IN NANO-SCIENCE AND NANO-TECHNOLOGY” organized by the Department of Engineering Physics, Yenepoya Institute of Technology, Moodbidri, on

October 30-31,2017. Attended a seminar on “APPLIED NANO TECHNOLOGY” organized by the Department of Post Graduate Studies and Research in chemistry in association with DDU Kaushal Kendra Sponsored by Star college scheme held on 21st September 2017, in St. Aloysius College.Mangalore.

Attended a one day National Conference in Physics(NCSP-2017)on the topic “NANO,CRYO AND SPACE PHYSICS” held on 15th December 2017 organized by the Department of Physics, Sponsored under Star college scheme of DBT, Govt. of India, in St. Aloysius College. Mangalore.

Member of organizing committee of “SOLAR TRAINING PROGRAM” conducted by K Watt Solutions at St. Aloysius College. Mangalore on 5th and 6th of January 2018.

Department of Chemistry

- Started Certificate Course in Instrumental Analysis is underway catering to 30 students.Consultation on Bore well water Analysis for estimation of hardness of water.
- Organized “Chemistry for better tomorrow”- National level Fest for PUC students organized on September 7th. 20 colleges from Dakshina Kannada, Udupi and Coorg Districts participated.
- Students of Final year PCM were taken on a study tour to Munnar and Kodaikanal during Oct 30th to Nov 4th 2017.Students of Ist PCM volunteered to explain the models at the Regional Science Centre, Pilikula.
- Procured an additional computer for student projects.
- Introduced a new course this year- “Concepts in Chemistry” which is compulsory for failures and open to all students. Organized a Talk by Shanola Sequeira to all final year students regarding career in research and applying for summer research fellowship.

Ms Jenice Jean Goveas:

Qualified KSET .Minor Research Project: Synthesis, Characterization, Electrochemical and Biological Studies Of Some Schiff Base Complexes Of Quinoline-3-Carbaldehyde With Transition Metal Ions. UGC Minor research – completed- 2 years / Sanctioned Rs 1, 90, 000/- . / received Rs 1, 25,000/-.

Publication: Paper titled “Photocatalytic Degradation of Rhodamine-B by Advance Oxidative Process Using Electrochemically Synthesized ZnO-V2O5 Nanostructures” and “Facile Synthesis and Characterisation of Nanocomposite Doped Chitosan - Polystyrene Polymer Blends” have been accepted for publishing

Presented a paper at the International Conference on Materials and material science organised by Muthoot Institute of Technology during 15-16 January 2018 at Muthoot institute of technology, Kochi and presented a paper titled “Photocatalytic Degradation of Rhodamine-B by Advance Oxidative Process Using Electrochemically Synthesized ZnO-V2O5 Nanostructures”.

Quiz master for the Canara PU college interclass quiz competition on 19th Novemeber.

Judged the science Model competition held at Mahesh PU college on 8th November. Resource person for the Soft skills training programme for BTech students of NITK on 3rd November

Resource person for orientation programme at Sharada PU College on 6th June 2017.

Resource person at The UG girls’ hostel and conducted a session on team building on 12th June 2017. Completed an online ‘training course in Science Journalism’ by the Indian Science Communication Society.

Completed a 15 days training course in Journalism from Sandesha, Mangalore. Selected as the 'White Panda Writing' Intern for content writing and successfully completed the Internship.

Won the 2nd place in the Toastmaster's International Division level humourous speech contest held at Sahyadri Engineering College. BOS Member of St. Agnes College, Dept of Chemistry. Treasurer of St. Aloysius College Alumni Association, represented the association at the South Zone Congress held at Loyola Public School, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh.

Ms Ashwini

Attended workshop on maintainance of analytical Instruments on August 29, 2017 at St.Aloysius College. Attended International Conference on Green Chemistry and Nanotechnology Opportunities and Challenges on February 27 and 28, 2017 at St. Aloysius College. Incharge of Sketcthing – Interclass competition- UTSAV. Part of the organizing committee of PU programme – "Chemistry for a better tomorrow"

Ms Rachael Natash Mary

Attended workshop on maintainance of analytical Instruments on August 29, 2017 at St Aloysius College. Assistant Director of Student's Council. Member of organising committee of PU programme – "Chemistry for a better tomorrow"

Ms Nandini Shet

Participated in International Conference on Green Chemistry & Nanotechnology-Opportunities and Challenges-2017 organised by St Aloysius College, Mangaluru on 27 & 28 February 2017. Attended a workshop on Maintenance of Analytical Instruments conducted by PG Department of Chemistry, St Aloysius College, Mangaluru on 29 August 2017. Was the staff coordinator for the science fest "IMPRINTS" held in our college on 1 & 2 February 2018 Was the Head of the prizes & certificates committee for the College Day held on 10 March 2017

Was the staff-in-charge of the variety entertainment event of 'Utsav'-interclass competitions held on 17 August 2017. Was a member of the organizing committee for "Chemistry for a Better Tomorrow" – a programme for PU students organized by the Dept of Chemistry, St Aloysius College on 7 September 2017.

Department of Political Science & studies in Indian Constitution

New Faculty: Dr Joyce Sabina Lobo – 01.06.2017

Started Civil Service Competitive Exam Coaching Programme. Revision of Value Education Syllabus. Three students From SUNY Cortland University, New York, are pursuing programmes of Human Rights and one student is pursuing programme of International Politics in our department under Study Abroad Student Exchange Programme. (Ms. Emily. Ms. Bruck and Ms. Madison). Civil Service Competitive Exam Coaching Programme- Rs. 1,00,000/-. Conducted a One day workshop on 'Legal Literacy'- 9th December 2017. Conducted a Workshop on Indian Constitution for Student Council on 19th January 2018

Guest Lectures:

- Rawls Theory of Justice-4th January – Ms Shaunna Rodrigues , Research Fellow, Columbia University (Pol.Sci. Students)
- Motivational Talk on Competitive Exams – by Deputy Commissioner of DK Dr K. G. Jagadeesha, n IAS, and CEO of Zilla Panchayath of DK Dr M R Ravi, KAS on 22 June, 2017-) IAS+ Pol.Sci.+ Students of Foundation Course in Indian Constitution

- ‘Importance of General Knowledge Component in Competitive Exams’ by Dr Sumana Bolar KAS- (IAS+ Pol.Sci. Students)
- “Key to the Preparation of Competitive Exams’ By Mr Arun Chakravarthi IPS, Western Range, Mangalore on 10 January, 2018-(Pol. Sci. +IAS)
- Governance and Bureaucracy- Perceptions of an Administrator-Dr J Alexander, Former Cabinet Secretary of Karnataka- 19th December 2017. (Pol .Sci.+IAS)
- “Constitutionalism in the present Context of India- Dr Valerian Rodrigues, Research Fellow ICSSR on 20th December 2017 (Pol .Sci.)
- Organised a talk for faculty on “Revisiting Secularism in the Context of Contemporary India” by Prof Rajram Tolpady.- 25th January 2017.(Teaching Faculty)
- Study Tour: From 24 October to 3 November, 2017 for 10 days to Agra, Delhi, Chandigarh and Shimla - 17 students participated.- Rs.5000

Outreach Programmes:

- Electoral Awareness Jointly with Dept of political Science of SDM college Ujire -20th August 2017
- DC and ADC Office – 19th August 2017
- Pavoor Uliya Village- 25th August 2017
- Plastic Awareness Programme – 17th December 2017
- Civil Service Coaching classes-56 Classes-102 students
- UPSC Coaching class career Guidance by Dr Norbert Lobo
- Students participation at The Karnataka Christian Educational Society for ‘Awareness and Orientation Programme for Top Competitive Exams’ on 18 February, 2018
- Model United Nations at Fr Muller’s Medical College
- Conducted Electoral Awareness Jointly with Dept of political Science of SDM college Ujire -20th August 2017
- Conducted Plastic Awareness Programme – 17th December 2017
- Presented a Street Play on Electoral Awareness.

Students pursuing Higher education:

- Adheena Joshi – MA Centre for Political Studies, JNU- New Delhi
- Kolnu Chothae/ MA-Political Science/ Lovely Professional University, Punjab
- Elishan- MA/ Political Science/ Mangalore University
- Paul Luangmei- MA Political Science- Manipur University
- Kevin- MA- Political Science/ Dimpur University
- Preethesh MA- MSW/ St Aloysius
- Marvin/ MSW- Social Work/St Aloysius
- Priyanka Fernandes- MA/ Economics/St Aloysius
- David – MBA- import and Shipping
- Lancy- MA Economics
- Fizal- MA(Economics)

Mr Alwin D'Souza

- Cleared KSET Exam
- Participated in One day National Seminar organized by St Joseph's Evening College, Bangaluru on "Decline of Social Sciences 'A Trend or A Myth'" on 20th March, 2017
- Participated in three days National seminar "Alvas Nudiciri" at Alvas College, Moodabidre from 1-3 December, 2017
- Executive Committee member and a Rapporteur for International Seminar on "First World War- Indian Context" organized by the Department of History, St Aloysius College, on 05 and 06 January, 2018
- Resource person to give series of lectures on "Constitution of India" at KMC Bejai in August and September 2017.
- Resource person to give a lecture on "Secularism" at CODP on 7 January, 2018
- Resource person to give a lecture on "Constitution of India" at ITI St Aloysius College Mangalore on 25 January, 2018
- Participated in a guest Lecture on "Constitutionalism in the present Context of India- Dr Valerian Rodrigues, 20th December 2017
- Participated in a guest lecture on 'History of Christians from Goa' by Dr Kranti Farias on 3 January, 2018
- Participated in a guest Lecture on 'Rawls Theory of Justice' on 4th January by Dr Shaunna Rodrigues, Research Fellow, Columbia University
- Resource person for PRAGATHI an Integral Formation Programme at St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangaluru on July 5th and 6th 2017;
- Organized One Day Workshop on "Legal Literacy" in St Aloysius College on 09 December 2017;
- Organised Exposure Visit to Pandeshwar Police Station to the members of Human Rights Cell on 18 August 2017;
- Participated in a guest Lecture on "Key to Prepare for Competitive Exams' By Arun Chakravarthi IPS, Western Range, Mangalore on 10 January, 2018
- Participated in a guest Lecture on 'Governance and Bureaucracy- Perceptions of an Administrator-Dr J Alexander, Former Cabinet Secretary of Karnataka- 19th December 2017.
- Coordinator of UPSC Civil Service Competitive Exam Coaching Classes for the Academic year 2017-18

Dr Rose Veera D' Souza

Presented a paper on "Engaging Social Sciences for Social Concern & Public Policy", at St Joseph's College Bangalore, March 2017. Presented a paper on "Indian Nationalist Response in the International Seminar on First World War "on 5th to 6th January 2017 organized by the Dept of History at the college. Presented paper on "Deepening Relationship between India and South Korea in the International Seminar Organised by Department of Political Science, University of Kerala held Hotel SP Grabd Days Thiruvananthapuram from 8th to 10th February 2018

As a chief guest to Muller Model -Model UN at Fr Muller's September 2017. Attended International Seminar on "Dr Ambedkar-Quest for Equity", organized by Government of Karnataka, Bengaluru, from 20th July 22

July 2017. Member of the College University core committee visit Delegation to Christ and Jain Deemed to be University Bangalore on 7th and 8th August 2017. Attended BOS Meeting as a member of BOS on 07th September 2017 at SDM College, Mangaluru. Attended the talk by Harsha Mander at Roshni Nilaya on 9th September 2017. Attended Enneagram – A Workshop on Knowing Personality held on November 19, 2017. Ginger Hotel, Mangaluru

Delivered a talk on time management and Discipline to St Agnes PU College September 2017. Moderated the session on “Relationship With South East Asian Countries” in the International Seminar Organised by Department of Political Science, University of Kerala held Hotel SP Grabd Days Thiruvananthapuram from 8th to 10th February 2018. Organized and co-ordinated two days orientation programme for the value education faculty at the college on 29th and 30th May 2017. Addressed the new faculty of the college on Teachers quality at the college on 31st May 2017.

BOS of Political Science, St Agnes College Mangaluru. BOS of Political Science, SDM College, Mangaluru. IAS Coaching at St Agnes PUC- Mangaluru. Executive committee of PTA St Agnes, Mangaluru

Ms Maria Shaila D’ Souza

Details on Major/Minor Research Projects:-Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme and Women Empowerment- A case study of Meenja Grama Panchayath-UGC Sponsored- Final Report Submitted on November 2017.

Resource person for PRAGATHI an Integral Formation Programme at St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangaluru on July 5th and 6th 2017. Organized One Day Workshop on “Legal Literacy” in St Aloysius College on 09 December 2017. Conducted Exposure Visit to the Members of Human Rights Cell to Childline on 04 August 2017. Organised Plastic Awareness Programme as a part of Sahaya on 17 December 2017 in Vorkady Village Kasaragod District, Kerala;

Was the Executive Committee member and Rapporteur for an International Seminar “First World War-Indian Context” organized by the Department of History, St Aloysius College, on 5 and 6 January 2018. Member of BOS and BOE in School of Social Work – Roshani Nilaya for Foundation Course in Legal Literacy

Dr Joyce Sabina Lobo

Resource Person for 3 Day National Workshop on ‘Academic Writing and Research Methodology in Political Science’ on the topic “Qualitative Research in Social Science”, Dec. 07, 2017. Conducted by Survey Research Centre, Dept. of Political Science, University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram. Paper presentation on “India’s ‘Act East’ Policy: Strategic and Economic Reach in Myanmar”. AEP 2018 Three Day International Seminar— Act East Policy & India’s Big Power Strategies. Feb. 8-10, 2018. Conducted by Survey Research Centre, Dept. of Political Science, University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.

Moderator for Late Bishop Basil S. D’Souza Memorial Lecture on “Christian Response to Dominant Contemporary Discourse in India” by Rev. Fr. Stany D’Souza S.J. February 07, 2018. Resource Person for UPSC Examination Coaching Class 2017-18, St. Aloysius College, Mangaluru.

Attended a Faculty Development Programme. May 29-June 03, 2017. Attended a Faculty Development Programme. Nov. 17-18, 2017. Paper presentation on March 19-20 on “Personality of Indira Gandhi during the Bangladeshi War. A study”. Two days International Conference on ‘Indira Gandhi-A Visionary’, St. Agnes College, Mangaluru. Teaching staff for Study Abroad Programme. Paper taught is ‘International Relations’ to SUNY Cortland student—Emily Lo Tempio.

Department of Psychology (UG)

Established Learning and listening centre Published Psyche – Departmental magazine

Consultations: Counselling, Aptitude testing & Career guidance

Organized a Workshop on Family Genogram by Fr Dionysius Vas – 12th February, 2018. Guest talk on “Culture change and development for indigenous people” Dr Sharon Steadman Prof Anthropology, SUNY Cortland New York United States of America - 9th January 2018 .Organized Health food fest, on 14th February 2018 at 3:40PM as part of their Health psychology Course.Organized Clinical exposure to Manasa Mental Health Shimoga – final year UG Psychology -Dec 28th to 30th 2017. Organized Rural exposure at Mundgod from 27th November to Dec 5th 2017. Exposure visit to Aloysian Boys’ Home –Second year psychology students on 11th February 2018

Renovation of Laboratory/ classrooms / staff room.Procured Lab materials. Teaching assistants- Theory & Practical (Peer learning)

Six Final year students attended a National workshop on “ executive Function Training for children with scholastic Difficulties “held on 25th September 2017 at All India institute of Speech and Hearing Mysore

Papers presented – Aysha & Vicky Third BA psychology students presented a paper on Feminism and media – conference held in Kristu Jayanthi college , Post graduate dept of Media studies Bangalore on 16th February 2018

Athish Third BA Psychology student presented a paper on “ Subjugation and objectification of women in Films” – conference held in Kristu Jayanthi college , Post graduate dept of Media studies Bangalore on 16th February 2018

Planning for Village adoption by UG & PG students- in the process. Volunteering at the learning centre

Mr Sujay Third BA Psychology has been selected for the North South Vounteering Program from Prajna counselling Center Kankanady to Germany for a period of eight months May 2018 to December 2018

DEPARTMENT OF POST GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH IN CORPORATE PSYCHOLOGY

- Established Learning and listening centre
- Published Psyche – Departmental magazine
- Consultations: Counselling, Aptitude testing & Career guidance
- Organized a Workshop on Family Genogram by Fr Dionysius Vas – 12th February, 2018 Guest talk on “ Culture change and development for indigenous people” Dr Sharon Steadman Prof Anthropology, SUNY Cortland New York United States of America - 9th January 2018
- Organized Health food fest, on 14th February 2018 at 3:40PM as part of their Health psychology Course
- Organized Clinical exposure to Manasa Mental Health shimoga – final year UG Psychology -Dec 28th to 30th 2017
- Organized Rural exposure at Mundgod from 27th November to Dec 5th 2017
- Exposure visit to Aloysian Boys’ Home –Second year psychology students on 11th February 2018
- Renovation of Laboratory/ classrooms / staff room

- Procured Lab materials
- Teaching assistants- Theory & Practical (Peer learning)
- Six Final year students attended a National workshop on “ executive Function Training for children with scholastic Difficulties “held on 25th September 2017 at All India institute of Speech and Hearing Mysore
- Papers presented – Aysha & Vicky Third BA psychology students presented a paper on Feminism and media – conference held in Kristu Jayanthi college , Post graduate dept of Media studies Bangalore on 16th February 2018
- Athish Third BA Psychology student presented a paper on “ Subjugation and objectification of women in Films” – conference held in Kristu Jayanthi college , Post graduate dept of Media studies Bangalore on 16th February 2018
- Planning for Village adoption by UG & PG students- in the process
- Volunteering at the learning centre
- Mr Sujay Third BA Psychology has been selected for the North South Vounteering Program from Prajna counselling Center Kankanady to Germany for a period of eight months May 2018 to December 2018

Dr Shalini Aiyappa

Publications: Aiyappa .S,& Menezes. M. (2017). The relationship between Locus of control and Adolescent Obesity Apropos Private English medium Schools in Mangalore Deeksha – A Workshop on “skills in counseling” for teachers of St Aloysius High school. Resource person for classes One to Seven on Parent education from June 15th to 30th of July 2017. Addressed the parents and students of grade x of St Teresa’s school on “what next ?after SSLC , the importance of aptitude testing . Addressed the parents and students of class x – The Yenepoya school on the importance of aptitude testing .

Delivered a Brooks museum lecture on The Devadasis and Human rights : Blind faith, promise of redemption and patriarchal Prison. 8th November State University of New York Cortland ,

Live phone in radio programme at ALL India Radio On Suicide among women and children 13th June 2017. International Modular training on Trauma sensitive psycho social work for local development professionals. January 4th to 6th organised by Karl Kubel stiftung Germany Institute for development and education Coimbatore. 2 Modular training in Child protection policy organised by AdoptionCentrum Sweden, India partner at Bhubaneshwar February 19th to 21st 2018.

Awarded and inducted as a Member of - Xi chapter of PHI BETA DELTA – Honor society for international Scholars, for achievements in areas of International Education and Exchange State University of New York, Cortland

Invited as a short term scholar for 2months at State University of New York, Cortland in the Department of Anthropology/ sociology from October 1st to November 20th 2017.

Consultancy: Counselling /aptitude testing / career guidance – 65,000/

Member - Xi chapter of PHI BETA DELTA – Honor society for international Scholars, for achievements in areas of International Education and Exchange State University of New York, Cortland. Trustee Prajna Counselling Center, Kankanady Mangalore

Ms Disharag Shetty

Completed Masters in English.

Resource person for PRAGATHI an Integral Formation Programme at St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangaluru on July 5th and 6th 2017. Rural Exposure in Pachchanady, Vamanjoor on 29th September 2017, 30 students had taken part. Invited as judge for Jhenkara, Educational and Cultural Fest at SDM PG College Ujjire on 17th February 2017. Organized guest lecture on “Youth as a blessing” by Prof Maria Dcosta on 11th August 2017 at Eric Mathias Hall, St Aloysius College.

Member of BOS in SDM College Ujjire.

Department of Sociology

Faculty added during the academic year: Fr Alphonse Fernandes, 1st June 2017

New Initiatives: Foreign Student Programme: Seven students from Suny Cortland had taken urban society and social institution paper in this Academic year.

National Seminar on Sustainable Social Development on 3rd March 2018, organized by Dept of Sociology, St Aloysius College (A) & St Aloysius Evening College in collaboration with Mangalore Sociology Association, 200 participants were participated in the seminar

Organized guest lecture on “Relevance of sociology for civil service examination” on 29th June 2017, St Aloysius College, 155 students were participated.

Organized guest lecture on “Youth as a blessing” by Prof Maria Dcosta on 11th August 2017 at Eric Mathias Hall, St Aloysius College. 140 students were participated.

Organized guest lecture on “Legal education for my Living” by Advocate KSN Rajesh on 18th August 2017 at Eric Mathias Hall, St Aloysius College, 130 students were participated for this guest lecture.

Organized guest lecture on “Old age; 2nd Childhood” by Prof Lidwin Lobo, on 24th August 2017, St Aloysius College. 92 students were participated for this lecture.

Organized Awareness talk on HIV by Sharon CN, on 9th February 2018, 145 students were participated for this talk.

Slum Exposure in Pachchanady, Vamanjoor on 29th September 2017, 30 students were participated.

Organised Study Tour to Shillong, Meghalaya, from 31st October to 10th November 2017, 22 students were participated.

Organized Awareness talk on HIV by Sharon CN on 9th February 2018, 145 students were participated for this talk.

Procured a Lap top: Rs. 30000

Jason Pinto participated in ‘Entrepreneurship as a Career Programme’, organized by Rachana Entrepreneur Development Cell, on 25th November, 2017 at Milagres Hll, Mangaluru

Jason Pinto participated in Young Statesman Award competition-the flagship event of Sangam 2017-18, an undergraduate level fest organized by the Dept of International Studies & History, Christ University, Bengaluru on 28 & 29 August 2017.

Atish M Nair presented paper on “Importance of self help groups in women empowerment” in Crossland College, Brahmavar.

Ms Prema D'Souza

Submitted PhD thesis on "A Sociological Study of Domestic Violence in Mangalore City"

Minor Research: submitted Minor Research Project on Domestic Violence against Women among Christian Community: A Case study of Mangalore. Financial Assistance Ref. No. 1450-MRP/14-15/KAMA002/UGC-SWRO dated on 25.Feb.2015. Publication: "Womb to tomb, struggle to survive: A study on Domestic Violence", in Samaja Shodhana, Vol. 25, No.1 (Silver Jubilee Volume), March-October 2017. Resource person for PRAGATHI an Integral Formation Programme at St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangaluru on July 5th and 6th 2017.

Organized guest lecture on "Relevance of sociology for civil service examination" on 29th June 2017, St Aloysius College. Organised Study Tour to Shillong, Meghalaya, from 31st October to 10th November 2017. Organized guest lecture on "Youth as a blessing" by Prof Maria Dcosta on 11th August 2017 at Eric Mathias Hall, St Aloysius College. Organized guest lecture on "Legal education for my Living" by Advocate KSN Rajesh on 18th August 2017 at Eric Mathias Hall, St Aloysius College. Organized guest lecture on "Old age; 2nd Childhood" by Prof Lidwin Lobo, on 24th August 2017, St Aloysius College. Slum Exposure in Pachchanady, Vamanjoor on 29th September 2017, 30 students had taken part.

Executive Committee member and a Rapporteur for International Seminar on "First World War- Indian Context" organized by the Department of History, St Aloysius College, on 05 and 06 January, 2018. Organized Awareness talk on HIV by Sharon CN on 9th February 2018. Involved in the teaching of foreign students (Sunny Cortland, USA)

Fr Alphonse Fernandes SJ

Registered & Pursuing for PhD in Mangalore University.

Publication: Dias, Maxim, and Alphonse Fernandes. Contextualising Religious Texts as a Response To Religious Fundamentalism: A Christian Reflection. Journal of Higher Education & Research Society 5.2 (2017): 263-280. Participated in ICSSR sponsored National conference on the theme Indigenous and Indigeneity: Growth of Sociology and Research in India organised by Dept of PG Studies and Research in Sociology, Mangalore University on May 13, 2016. Participated two days national seminar on Through the Prism of Labour: Gender and Distress Migration in Contemporary India organised by Indian Social Institute, Bangalore on 19th and 20th July, 2017.

One day National seminar on Understanding Social Change in Contemporary India organised by Department of PG Studies and Research in Sociology, Mangalore University on Sept 18, 2017. Participated (presented two papers) in Two days National seminar on Development, Disparities and Civil Society in India, organised by Department of Studies and Research in Sociology, Gulbarga University, on Oct 30th & 31st 2017. Presented paper and has been selected for publication, Church as Catalyst of Social Change: Impact of Education in Dakshina Kannada. Participated in Two days International Seminar on Gods, Guns and Globalism: Critical Theories Today and Tomorrow" organised by St Agnes College (Autonomous), Mangaluru, on Feb 8th and 9th, 2018 and co-authored an article selected for publication titled "Secular Spirituality a Panacea to Religion Centric Identity Politics." Participated in ICSSR sponsored 14 days Capacity Building Programme on "Research Methodology" organised by IGNOU, Regional Centre Panaji, Goa, from 8th January to 21st January 2018. Taking classes for Cortland students.

Department of Social Work

Faculty added this year: Rev Fr Denzil Lobo SJ, Date of Joining 02-06-2017

Guest lecture on “Understanding Learning Disabilities” organized by Social Work Department in association with AL-CARE association on 22 February 2018 at 3.45pm in Xavier auditorium, total number of participants were 100. Session on POCSO for the school children of St Aloysius School Paladka, Moodbidri, on 28 July 2017. Department has initiated field action project “Nirmaan” to sensitize the children of commercial sex workers in and around Mangalore through education. The project was inaugurated on 9 August 2017 by Mr Ronald Fernandes, Bureau Chief Deccan Herald. A Session on POCSO for the adolescence at Santhekatte School on 18 August 2017. 95 books added to the department under the UGC Minor research project “Impact of physical activity on academic performance of School Children- A study in Mangalore Taluk”- Total cost of the Books = 50,178.50/- . Miss Prarthana- I BA represented Mangalore University for the State level Basket ball tournament held at Thambarren, Chennai

Initiatives:

POCSO awareness program organized by Ms Andrea II BA on 8 February 2018 at Badriya English Medium School, Faizal Nagar. Program on “Health and Hygiene” was organized for school children at UBMC School Balmatta on 8 February 2018 By Miss Ameena and Miss Deona II BA. Talk on “Missing Children and Ways to Prevent” organized by Ms Carel Lobo and Miss Gopika Arekara of III BA on 16 February 2018 at Jalligudda Government High School . Miss Ameena- II BA organized Spoken English Classes to the teachers of UBMC School Balmatta. Scholarships: Miss Mariyam Busthana III BA received Rs 2000 as Sanchi Honnamma Scholarship.

Future Plans:

Working on Nirmaan Project to sensitize the deprived children. Workshop on case work treatment techniques. Street play training for Social work students. First year social work students participated in two days street play training program organized by the PG Department of Social Work, St Aloysius College Mangalore.

Ms Deena D Souza

Attended International Seminar on “First World War: Indian Context, organized by Department of History, St Aloysius College(Autonomous) in association with Indian Council of Historical Research- New Delhi. Resource person for the session on “ Protection of children from Sexual offences” held at St Aloysius School, Paladka on 28 July, 2017.

Resource person for the Session on “ Sahaaya and Rights” for I BCom Students on August 23, 2017. Guest speaker for the Adolescence Health Education Program held at Mount Rosary English Medium School Santhekatte, organized by Rotary club Manipal in association with Stree Ayog and Health Commission of Mount Rosary Church, Santhekatte on 18, August 2017. Resource person for the session on “ Protection of children from Sexual offences” held at Badriya English Medium School on February 8, 2018. Attended program on “ Forest For Water” organized by Forest Department of Karnataka held on 14 July, 2017 at Town Hall Mangalore. Member of Freedom and Fraternity Committee Mangaluru. Working on the Field Work Project Nirmaan- sensitization of children of CSWs

Rev. Fr Winnifred Denzil Lobo, SJ

- Research Interest: Gender and inequality, migration and its impact on growing children; Slums, development and displacement in the city of Bangalore.
- Courses Taught: Personal and Professional Growth, Psychology, contemporary Social movements, Communication and Development, Working with individuals, Groups and Communities, Social Change, Development and Transformation, Fields of Social Work,
- Academic Experience: SEVEN YEARS
- Conferences: Continuing Social Work education, families on the crossroads, NGOs in a Global Future, state of Human Rights,
- Previous Work Experience: Assistant Director for Centre for Integral Rural Welfare

Department of Business Administration

Mr. Sachin Bangera (01st of June 2016), Ms. Chethana B (01st of June, 2012) and Mr. Rojer K.M (01st of June, 2012) left the department in pursuit of better prospects this academic year 2017-2018. Ms. Divya Rao, Ms. Runa Lobo and Ms. Charithra M.V (Joined in lieu of Ms. Pavitra Bhat) were newly recruited during the academic year 2017-2018.

The department has signed a MoA (Memorandum of Agreement) with ISDC for introducing a management course BBA Embedded with CIMA. 45 students have enrolled for this course. Industry Exposure in the form of internship programmes is undertaken. Ms. Rashmi Ramanujan from III BBM 'A' has undertaken a project on "Risk Management at Corporation Bank" for 20days (05-05-2017 to 25-05-2017).

Ms. Ashwathi from II BBA 'C' batch has undertaken internship programme at KMC, Mangaluru for the tenure 02nd of November, 2017 to 07th of December, 2017. Ms. Amrutha from II BBA 'C' batch is undergoing on the job internship in Human Resource and Marketing at DRNKLAB from 20th of December onwards.

QUEST is the official publication of the department. The publication exhibits the departmental activities, association activities organized and various competitions conducted. The original articles contributed by the students is also published thereby fostering creative writing.

Consultancy of the Department

Mrs Arati Shanbhag delivered a guest talk on "Personality Development" at Besant Women's College on 20th of August, 2017. Mr. Joel Fernandes delivered a guest talk on "Personal Development" on 03rd 04th of August, 2017 at Loyola College, Bengaluru.

Organised One Day Faculty Development Programme on "Publishing a quality research paper", on 17th of January, 2018 at SANIDHYA. 20 participants from teaching fraternity were benefitted through this programme.

Dr. Norbert Lobo, Head of Department, Department of Economics, St. Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangaluru dealt with the topic 'Research Funding'. Dr. Savita Shelley, Associate Professor, Department of Business Administration, MAHE, Manipal dispensed the "Key issues and challenges in pursuing doctoral research". Dr. Rajasekharan Pillai Associate Professor, Department of Business Administration, MAHE, Manipal dealt with the concept on 'Selecting a quality research topic'. Dr. T. Maliikarjunappa, Professor, Department of Business Administration, Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri focused on the basic methods adopted in research analysis. The participants were motivated to take up more research related activities through paper presentations, taking up minor research projects.

Organised Faculty Development Programme on “Case Study Analysis” on 10th of February, 2018 at SANIDHYA from 12.00 pm to 2.00 pm. Mr. Venkatesh Amin, Head of Department, Department of Business Administration (MBA), ShreeDevi Institute of Technology was the resource person. 18 participants benefitted through this programme. The participants were enlightened to take up case study method of teaching and the discussion on the models adopted for resolving the case problem was the major highlight of the talk.

One Day Workshop for students who have opted for BBA embedded with CIMA in collaboration with ISDC was organised on Friday July 21st, 2017 at L.F. Rasquina Hall, LCRI Block. The resource persons for the session were Mr. Jai Eapen- Strategy Head- ISDC, Mr. Vinesh Singh- CIMA and Mr. Jai Goel- ACCA. 45 participants were benefitted.

Guest Lectures: ‘Personal Investments’ by Mr. Yeonal DSouza at Eric Mathias Hall scheduled on 15th of September, 2017. 150 Participants were benefitted.

‘Digital Marketing’ by Mr. Ivan Fernandes on 04th of December, 2017 at SANIDHYA, Administrative Block. 45 participants were benefitted.

‘Insurance Claims Settlement’ on September 18th, 2017 was organised for Final Year BBM students. 220 students participated. Mr. Yashwant Rao, Business Partner, Birla Sunlife Insurance was the resource person for the session.

Competitions Organised:

Logo Designing for QUEST- An interclass activity was organised on 05th of December, 2017. Planned an industrial visit at Dakshina Kannada Milk Union Limited (KMF) at Kulshekhar, Mangalore in the month of March, 2018. 60 participants of Second year BBA will participate.

Planned visit to Modern Kitchens on 17th of February, 2018 at Ganjimutt and Yeyyadi, Mangalore. 30 participants of Final Year BBM will be benefitted. The amount budgeted is Rs. 8,000. Pan Card and Aadhar Card Drive. All the I, II and III year students of BBA were asked to apply for Pan and Aadhar Card. This was an attempt to create awareness among the students. This event was scheduled at Aruppe Block.

The department of BBA has an area of 17,789 square feet. It has twelve classrooms and 7 of them are LCD enabled class rooms. All the class rooms have amplifiers. The department has three computers, two laptops and two printers. The department library has 277 books.

This academic year a new printer is installed (Canon) amounted to Rs. 9,990/- (Rupees Nine Thousand Nine Hundred Ninety Nine Only) and LCD Projector installed. Remedial classes were conducted for slow learners on the basis of internal marks scored. Altogether 89 students have been benefitted out of which 63 have cleared end-semester examinations.

Bridge courses are conducted for the students who have not opted for Accounting at PUC. 28 students were benefitted. 11 classes in the odd semester (June-September) and 5 Classes in the even semester were conducted. English Lab is organised by English Department. Statistics and Mathematics is undertaken by Department of Mathematics and Statistics. Counseling facilities were made available to the students. 23 students from I year (05 girls + 18 boys), 19 students from II year (03 girls + 14 boys) and 17 students (03girls + 14 boys) from III year were benefitted. The areas of concern to resolve were frequent absenteeism, poor academic results, distraction during class hours, personal issues at home, frequently showcasing pending work.

Placements:

Three companies have visited the campus to recruit BBA students.

- Grant Thornton- 39 final year students participated.
- Northern Trust- 34 final year students participated and one was selected. (Mr. Akash from III BBM 'A' batch).
- Micro Larol- 08 final year students participated.

Student Participation:

Samlan (II BBA 'A') secured first place in DFKA tournament which was organised on 15th of August, 2017.

20 students of BBA participated at FIMS CANVAS 2K17 at Farook Institute of Management Studies, Calicut University. Salman (II BBA 'D') (Won 2nd Place) 164486- Best Manager, Zahran (II BBA 'D'), Umesh (II BBA 'B'), Joel Pinto (II BBA 'B') and Akshay (II BBA 'C') won 2nd Place in Marketing; Aathif (I BBA 'D'), Reshma (I BBA 'D'), Suha (I BBA 'D') and Bharat Shetty (II BBA 'C') won 2nd Place in Human Resource.

22 students of BBA participated at Accolade 2017 at CMS, Kannur on 29th and 30th of November. Rahil (III BBA 'A') bagged 2nd Place for Best Manager, Nazil (III BBA 'A') 1st Place for Photography, Jibin (I BBA 'D'), Tabish (I BBA 'D'), Shubham (II BBA 'D') and Hithu (II BBA 'D') won 1st Place as Best Management. Deeksha (III BBA 'A'), Suhasini (III BBA 'A') won 3rd Place in Ramp Walk. Verina (III BBA 'A'), Vinay (II BBA 'D'), Umar (III BBA 'A'), Sadrush (I BBA 'D') secured 3rd Place in finance. Harris (III BBA 'A'), Naveen (I BBA 'D'), Gavin (II BBA 'D'), Amrutha (II BBA 'C') won second place in Human Resource Event. Abdulla (I BBA 'D'), Savio (I BBA 'D'), Duane (I BBA 'D') and Chaitanya Pai (II BBA 'D') won 1st Place in Marketing. Sohan (I BBA 'A') won the second place in the finance event at GENESIS Fest, organised by SDM College, Mangluru.

Mohammed Israr Pasha (I BBA 'A') won 2 GOLD MEDAL and 1 SILVER MEDAL in the COMMON WEALTH POWERLIFTING Competition, 1 GOLD and 1 SILVER in State level Powerlifting and benchpress championship, SILVER at University Level, 4 GOLD at State level, 2 GOLD in nationals. Total of 11 MEDALS in 2017-18 i.e 6 GOLD and 5 SILVER medals in Powerlifting.

Sahal (II BBA 'A') won the first place in the Independence Day Football Match held at Nehru Maidan on August 15th, 2017. 12 students participated at DHWANI – A National Level Fest organised by St. Joseph College, Bengaluru. Mr. Chaitanya Pai (II BBA 'D') won the first place in the event POT POURRI.

Five students from the Department of BBA participated in the marathon organised by Yenepoya University, Mangalore. Renisha Lobo and Shimona Mariam from III BBM 'B' Batch have presented a paper at the National Conference held at Alva's College on 22nd of September, 2017 and won second place.

Vineeth Mishal from III BBM 'B' won first place in Strategic Management Event and Verina from III BBM 'A' won 3rd Place in Finance event at SDM College Fest SCINTILLATE held on 18th of September, 2017. Mohammad Suhail (III BBM 'B') participated in the University Level Power Lifting Championship. Mohammed Farhan (III BBM 'A') secured 1st Place in State Level, 02nd Place at University Level and 03rd Place at State Level Power Lifting Championship.

Dexter S Monteiro (I BBA 'D') participated in 'Minute to Win' Event held at Sarosh Institute of Hotel Management. 07 Students have participated for N-IGMA Fest, organised by Nitte on 08th and 09th of February,

2018. 05 students participated at CONQUISTARE organised by MAPS College, Mangalore on 06th of February, 2018. 04 students from II BBA participated in Shreedevi College Fest organised on 15th of February, 2018. 06 students presented paper in a National Conference on “Enhancing Professional Competency through Skill Development- Facing Up to Modernity” held at St. Agnes College on 14th of February, 2018.

S. NO	NAME OF THE STUDENT	COMPANY	PLACE
1.	Shannan Suvarna	Bulb Inc	Bangalore
2.	Pranav Shenoy	Greentrack	Dubai
3.	Shreya	Northern Trust	Bangalore
4.	Amith	Mangalore International Airport	Managalore
5.	Alcita	EAccountants US	Mumbai
6.	Shilpa	Grant Thorton	Bangalore
7.	Fayaz	Oyster Opera Resort	Kerala
8.	Neeriksha	Northern Trust	Bangalore
9.	Enad	Milaha-	Qatar
10.	Joy Fernandes	OMEGA	Bangalore
11.	Glaren	Blue Dart	Bangalore
12.	Akshay Mahesh	Crans Contracting Co,	Bahrain
13.	Lionel	IDBI Federal Insurance	Mumbai
14.	Marwan	Cognizant	Mangalore
15.	Nisha	IBM	Bangalore
16.	Sadath	Societe Generate (SOCGEN)	Bangalore
17.	Rahul Shetty	Import/Export Cargo Co.	Bangalore
18.	Anand Sudakar	Godrej Company	Bangalore
19.	Anjali D Silva	IBM	Bangalore
20.	Mohammed Ramlan Basit	Just Bake	Mangalore
21.	Pooja Shetty	Nithyadhara Management Services	Mangalore
22.	Pradeep Fernandes	ICICI	Mangalore
23.	Akshay Bhat	Amazon	Bangalore
24.	Gaveen Lasrado	---	Dubai
25.	Semeeha	HSBC	Bangalore
26.	Ajay Lobo	Franklin Offshore	Doha, Qatar
27.	Linal	SAP and ORACLE (Indian Computer Academy)	Mangalore
28.	Nishan	SAP and ORACLE (Indian Computer Academy)	Mangalore
29.	Sampath	New Tech Services	Mangalore

S. NO	NAME OF THE STUDENT	COMPANY	PLACE
30.	Sahana	Valuation Office for Private Banks	Mangalore
31.	Abhishek Chinnappa	Zoom Car (Marketing Representative)	Mangalore
32.	Chandini M M	As Accountant in Mysore Terपालins	Mysore
33.	Sri Vilasini	Genpact (Associate Supply Chain)	Bangalore
34.	Fahad	Mruti Suzuki (Sales Representative)	Kerala
35.	Jackson Christ Castelino	As Accountant for Sonar Impex	Khanapur, Belgaum
36.	Justin Rahael Muthu	Diya Systems	Mangalore
37.	Mohammed Javed	Running a Fish Outlet	Mangalore
38.	Mohammed V P	Self-Business- Gas Agency	Mangalore
39.	Moosa Hashim	Accenture	Bangalore
40.	Sahil	Self-Employed Photography	Bajpe
41.	Nelson Bernard	Self Employed, Fernandes Aluminium, Aluminium Fabrication and Glass work.	Mangalore
42.	Shareek Ahmed	Manager at Sahara Hospital, Tokkottu	Mangalore
43.	Ayshath Razmeena	---	Bahrain
44.	Reuben Joshua Braggs	IBM	Bangalore
45.	Mohammed Ashar K.	Coca-Cola	Tirur, Kerala
46.	Vishnu N K	EXL (Associate HR)	Bangalore
47.	Muhsin Ali	Self-Employed- Bag Manufacturing Business	Kannur, Kerala

Students who opted for higher education:.

No	Name	Institution	Place
01	Rumana	School of Management	Manipal
02	Pranav	NISM	Mumbai
03	Rolwyn	JKSHIM	Nitte
04	Yash	JKSHIM	Nitte
05	Nandan	MPBIM	Bangalore
06	Irfan	Kristu Jayanti	Bangalore
07	Jijin	St Aloysius	Mangalore
08	Darrel	St Aloysius	Mangalore
09	Faizal	St Aloysius	Mangalore
10	Ali Roomi	—	Bangalore(IAS)
11	Aiyyappa	Meenakshi College, Nitte	Bangalore
12	Madura	CS studies ICSI	Mangalore
13	Sherane	Pursuing PG course in Management	Ireland
14	Vinay	St Joseph	Mangalore ,
15	Rohan	St Joseph	Mangalore , Vamanjoor
16	Jennifer	St Joseph	Mangalore , Vamanjoor

17	Minal	(MBA)	Australia
18	Marvel	(MBA)	Australia
19	Ninoshka	(MBA)	Australia
20	Akil Lawrence	MIDAS	Pune
21	Indusri	Ambedkar College	Bangalore
22	Jasmin	ACCA	Bangalore
23	Nizamuddin	Manipal University	Manipal
24	Arif Moideen Sheik	Manipal University	Manipal
25	Ganapathy	Jain University	Bangalore
26	Chaithanaya	(MBA)	Mysore
27	Niroopa	(MBA)	Thumakoor
28	Adesh	St Joseph	Bangalore
29	Mohammad Shahid	St Joseph	Mangalore
30	Shahid Majeed Padder	AIMIT	Mangalore
31	Kodiah Philip	AIMIT	Mangalore
32	Diksha Ramona Soans	Pursuing MBA in Mangalore University.	Mangalore
33	Moidden Ashfad	Pursuing SAP Course	Bangalore
34	Ronson Rebello	Pursuing MBA SAHIYADRI	Mangalore
35	Gareth Conley Casmir Dsouza		Manipal school of Management Manipal
36	Glen Roshan DSouza	Pursuing MBA in SDM college,	Mangalore
37	KarthikPavithra Kumar	Pursuing mcom in St Aloysius College	Mangalore
37	Sanal Baby	Pursuing MBA in MITE,	Bangalore
38	Mohammed Fadhi Faizel	Pursuing MBA IN Pondicheri university.	Pondicheri
39	Abdul RahmanT T	Pursuing SAP Course	Bangalore
40	Ahshaf Abdulla M A	Pursuing SAP Course	Bangalore
41	Alexander George	Pursuing MBA in AIMIT,	Mangalore
42	Mohammed Sajal Abdulla	Pursuing Business Analytics	Bangalore
43	Ayshathul Munashifa Asrin	Pursuing CMA in IAM institution ,	Mangalore
44	Jishnu Balakrishnan	Pursuing MBA IN AJ Institute of Management, Mangaluru.	Mangalore
45	Muhammed Zafar	Pursuing MBA in SDM	Mangalore
46	Swaraj B S	Pursuing MBA in AJ Institute of Management,	Mangalore
47	Ajay Dev V S	Pursuing MBA in PKRM COLLEGE, Kannur University,	Kerala
Scholarships:			
By your Institute		sports scholarship	1
By other bodies/societies/ corporate etc.		Women- Sanchi Honnammae-pass - fee re imburementsc/st scholarship	10
Total Scholarship amount (in Rs.) (AY 2016-17)		Various	18,546

Plan of the Department for the Next Year:

1. Encourage the students to take-up more Internship Programmes.
2. Organize Guest Lectures by inviting more entrepreneurs.
3. Promote industrial visits to the students.
4. Publish papers in refereed journals.
5. Beautification of the department.

Ms. Mamatha

Pursuing Ph D.

MINOR RESEARCH PROJECT-" A Study on customer perception, expectation and satisfaction towards shopping malls in Bangalore and Mangalore " from UGC .Year of sanction -2015,Year of completion -2017,Amount sanctioned-1,85,000

Published Article titled "customers perception of innovation in shopping malls – a study in mangaluru city", international journal of multidisciplinary research review -Kristujayanti college Bangalore, volume 1 issue 25, March 2017, E-ISSN 2395-1885, ISSN 2395-1877 , impact factor-4.164

Participated in 2 days National conference on "skill India to leverage make in India : initiatives and challenges" at AJ institute of management mangalore on 12 and 13 April 2017and presented a paper titled " a study on perception of general public about make in india in mangaluru city". Participated in 1 day national conference on "innovative practices in management" at Kristu jayanti college Bangalore on 31 March 2017 and presented a paper titled "customers perception of innovation in shopping malls – a study in mangaluru city". Participated in 1 day national Conference on "envision India – emerging issues and challenges" at Government first grade college kavoor mangalore on 7 April 2017

Resource Person –for the integral formation programme on 5th and 6th july 2017 at St. Aloysius College (Autonomous) College , Mangaluru

Attended a workshop for CIMA BA2-Fundamentals of management accounting by ISDC at St. Aloysius College (Autonomous) College , Mangaluru on on 13.14 and 15 th of November 2017.Attended a workshop for CIMA BA2-Fundamentals of management accounting by ISDC at St. Aloysius College (Autonomous) College, Mangaluru on may 2017. Participated in the FDP On Publishing A Quality Research Paper at St. Aloysius College (Autonomous) College , Mangaluru on 17th January 2018. Participated in the FDP On case study anaysis at St. Aloysius College (Autonomous) College , Mangaluru on 10th February 2018

Ms Arati Shanbhag

Cleared KSET with 65.14 per cent.

Publication: "A study on the impact of psychographic factors on selection of financial services among the beedi workers", in the Conference Proceedings at International Conference on "Fostering innovation in financial inclusion" held on March 4 & 5, 2017at School of Management, Manipal University. ISBN No: ISBN: 978-93-5268-069-6. Two Days International Conference on "Fostering innovation in financial inclusion" held on March 4 &5, 2017 at School of Management, Manipal University.

Invited as a resource person at Besant Women’s College, Mangaluru for delivering a talk on "Personality Development" on 20th of September, 2017 (2.30 PM to 4.30 PM). Resource Person for Two Days Integral Formation Programme 'Pragati' scheduled on 05th and 06th of July, 2017.

One day Faculty development on “Publishing a quality research paper”, on 17th of January, 2018 organised by Department of Business Administration, St. Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangaluru. Faculty development on “Case Study Analysis” on 10th of February, 2018 organised by Department of Business Administration, St. Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangaluru. Attended a one day faculty development programme on “Services Marketing and Management” at KLS Gogte Institute of Technology, Belagavi, Karnataka on 11th of November, 2017.

Head of Department, Department of Business Administration (BBA). Member of Academic Council. Member of Board of Studies. Staff Advisor for Faculty Development Programme.

Mr Chethan Shettigar

Qualified NET (MANAGEMENT). Participated in national level seminar on GST IN PoornaPrajna College, Udupi. Organized FDP on How to publish Quality Research paper in St. Aloysius College Autonomous Mangalore on 17-01-2018.

FDP programme on “how to prepare a good research paper” held in St Aloysius College (Autonomous) on 17-01- 2018. 9am till 5pm. FDP on “case Analysis” held in St. Aloysius college (Autonomous) on 10-02 2018(12pm till 3pm). Attended staff orientation programme in November 2017 at St. Aloysius College on teaching and research (2 day programme).

Mr Ashwil Karkera K

Attended Senior Division Refresher Course of NCC Airwing held at Air Force Station, Tambaram, Chennai, from 15th May to 9th June, 2017 and was awarded above average grading. (National Level). Attended Staff Development Programme on “Preparing for becoming Deemed University” and “Research Methodology” held at St Aloysius (Autonomous) on November 17 and 18, 2017. Organized and attended Faculty Development Programme on “Setting a quality research paper” held at St. Aloysius College (Autonomous) on January, 2018

Associated NCC officer of NCC Airwing (NCC is one of the Government run organizations)

Mr Sonal Steevan Lobo

Obtained a Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Application

UGC sanctioned Minor research completed on the title – “An Evaluation of the role of District industrial Centre in Enterprise Development Programme and promotion of SME’s in Dakshina Kannada.

Attended National seminar on the title ‘ Goods and Services Tax and its social impact’ on 12 August 2017 at Milagres College, Mangalore . Attended workshop on “Publishing a quality research paper’ on 17 January 2018 at St Aloysius College (Autonomous) Mangalore. Attended workshop on ‘Case study analysis’ on 10 February 2018 at St Aloysius College, Mangalore. Attended Refresher course on ‘Fundamentals of Management Accounting on 13, 14 and 15 November 2017 at St Aloysius College, Mangalore.

Ms Claret Pereira

Minor Research Project: “E Tailing – A study on Consumer behavior and its impact on Retailing in Mangalore Taluk”. Sponsored by UGC dated 04-02-2015. International Research Journal of Commerce, Business and Social Sciences., Vol. II, Issue 3, June 2013, ISSN: 2277-9310.

Attended Two day National Conference on the theme “Skill India to leverage Make in India: Initiatives and Challenges” organized by A. J. Institute of Management on 12th and 13th April 2017, and Presented a paper titled Role of Women Entrepreneurs in “Make in India” campaign. Attended 3rd International Conference cum Workshop on ‘Multidisciplinary Business Research- The New Driver of Business Innovation’ held at AIMIT, Beeri on 31st March 2017, and Presented a paper titled : “E – tailing in Digital India: Unleashing the new Potentials”. Attended a Workshop on Structural Equation Modeling organized by the Department of MBA as part of the 3rd International Conference cum Workshop on ‘Multidisciplinary Business Research- The New Driver of Business Innovation’ held at AIMIT, Beeri on 31st March 2017.

Mr Manoj Dyson Fernandes

PG Diploma in Konkani (pursuing).Resource person for the “youth Fiesta” programme held at Angelore church.

Attended FDF on ‘Publishing a quality research Paper’ Conducted by St Aloysius College on 17th Jan, 2018.Attended FDP on ‘Case study Analysis Conducted by St Aloysius College on 10th Feb, 2018

Ms. Suraksha Karkera

Diploma in Investment Management.Certificate course in Insurance Management.MCom (pursuing).Published an article on “A study on Green Marketing & its impact on Consumers with special reference to Mangaluru City”. Presented a paper on “A study on Green Marketing & its impact on Consumers with special reference to Mangaluru City” at “Congruence- 2018-International Conference on Global Management Myopia” held on 8th & 9th of January, 2018. organized by Post Graduate Department of Commerce, St. Agnes College, Mangaluru.

FDP on “Goods & Services Tax (GST)” organized by Department of Business Administration, St Joseph Engineering College, Vamanjoor, on 10th& 11th August 2017. FDP on “Publishing a quality research Paper” organized by Department of Business Administration, St Aloysius College, Mangaluru, on 17th January, 2018. FDP on “Case study Analysis” organized by Department of Business Administration, St Aloysius College, Mangaluru, on 10th February, 2018.

Mr Robin Raj

Qualified KSET.

Participated in an FDP on Fundamentals of management accounting on 13th, 14th and 15th of November at St Aloysius College. Participated in a workshop on Quality Research paper writing at organized by the Department of Business Administration St Aloysius college, Mangalore.

Mr Joel Melrick Fernandes

President of dramatics association. Incharge and Mentor of Aloysius club for entrepreneurs (ACE) Resource person for “Personality Development” at Loyola degree college Bangalore. Conference on CBCS at St .Josephs college of commerce, Bangalore. Work shop on “GST and its implementation”

Mr Nelson Prasanna Vas

Qualified KSET Eligibility Test. Attended Seminar on ‘GST and its social implications’ conducted by Milagres College Mangalore. Attended FDP on ‘Making of a Teacher’ conducted by Sahyadri College, Mangalore. Attended FDF on ‘Publishing a quality research Paper’ Conducted by St Aloysius College on 17th Jan, 2018. Attended FDP on ‘Case study Analysis Conducted by St Aloysius College on 10th Feb, 2018

Ms Preema Victorin Tauro

Published an article on “A study on Green Marketing & its impact on Consumers with special reference to Mangaluru City”. (Book & ISBN/ISSN number – under process). Published an article on “A Study on the Relationship between Corporate Social Responsibility & Corporate Performance of Private Healthcare Providers with Special Reference to Mangaluru City.”(Book & ISBN/ISSN number – under process)

Presented a paper on “A study on Green Marketing & its impact on Consumers with special reference to Mangaluru City” at “Congruence- 2018-International Conference on Global Management Myopia” held on 8th & 9th of January, 2018. organized by Post Graduate Department of Commerce, St. Agnes College, Mangaluru. Presented a paper on “A Study on the Relationship between Corporate Social Responsibility & Corporate Performance of Private Healthcare Providers with Special Reference to Mangaluru City” at “International Conference- Sustaining a Competitive Edge in the Changing Global Scenario: Challenges, Practices & Innovations” held on 6th & 7th of January, 2018. organized by Department of Commerce in collaboration with IMA (Institute of Management Accountants, USA, Christ (Deemed to be University), Bengaluru.

FDP on “Goods & Services Tax (GST)” organized by Department of Business Administration, St Joseph Engineering College, Vamanjoor, on 10th& 11th August 2017. FDP on “Publishing a quality research Paper” organized by Department of Business Administration, St Aloysius College, Mangaluru, on 17th January, 2018. FDP on “Case study Analysis” organized by Department of Business Administration, St Aloysius College, Mangaluru, on 10th February, 2018.

Ms Runa Nefarita Lobo

Convener of the One day FDP on “Publishing a Quality Research Paper” conducted by the Department of BBA.

Participated in a Two day International Conference on the theme “Sustaining a Competitive Edge in the changing Global Scenario: Challenges, Practices and Innovations” organized by Christ University, Bangalore on 6th and 7th February 2018, and Presented a paper titled –”A study on the relationship between Corporate Social Responsibilities and Corporate Performance of Private Health Care Providers with special refers to Mangaluru city”.

Participated in the Workshop on “Industrial Motivation Campaign” conducted by MSME and Department of Post graduate studies and research on Biotechnology. Attended FDP on ‘Publishing a quality research Paper’ Conducted by St Aloysius College on 17th Jan, 2018. Convener of the FDP on ‘Case study Analysis Conducted by St Aloysius College on 10th Feb, 2018. Participated in the FDP on “Case study analysis “conducted by the Department of BBA. Guided students to prepare and present research paper in one day National Conference on “Enhancing Professional Competency through Skill Development – Facing upto Modernity” held on 14th February 2018 at St. Agnes College (autonomous) Mangalore.

Ms Divya Rao S

Attended FDP on ‘Publishing a quality research Paper’ Conducted by St Aloysius College on 17th Jan, 2018. Convener of the FDP on ‘Case study Analysis Conducted by St Aloysius College on 10th Feb, 2018.

Ms Charithra M V

- Attended FDP on ‘ Publishing a quality research Paper’ Conducted by St Aloysius College on 17th Jan, 2018
- Attended FDP on ‘ Case study Analysis Conducted by St Aloysius College on 10th Feb, 2018

Department of Commerce

Dr Suresh Poojary

Resource person at Pre-University Lecturers orientation programme organized by the Department of Pre-university Education, Karnataka on 26-05-2017 at Sri Buvanendra College, karkalla. Resource person at Milagres College, Mangalore in Teachers Development Programme on 15-06-201, gave lecture on “How to Write Scholarly Articles”

Participated and presented paper at the International Conferences on Impact of Social Media on Mall Business and growth, held at St Claret College, Bangalore on 10th November, 2017. Participated and presented a paper at the National Conference held at Tumkur University, Tumkur, on “A Study of Customer Behaviour in Shopping Malls”, held on 27-28, November, 2017. Participated as Moderator and Session Chair on the Two-Day International Conference on ‘Global Management Myopia’ held on 8-9 January, 2018 at St Agnes College (Autonomous), Mangalore

Five Candidates Registered for PhD under Tumkur University:

- Ms. Manasa N – Study on Retail Individual Investors Behaviour in Urban areas of Karnataka State
- Ms. Rashmi B H – Consumer Perceived value, Satisfaction and Loyalty at Shopping Malls in Bangalore
- Mr. Krishnamurthy S – Socio- Economic Impact of Industrial Estates of Tumkur District, Karnataka
- Ms. Maria Rodrigues – Evaluation of Financial Inclusion Strategies in Dakshina Kannada District
- Ms. Zeena D’ Souza – Organizational Culture, Employee Morale and Performance – A Study of banking Sector in Karnataka
- Member of Board of Studies in Post Graduate Department in Commerce of SDM College (Autonomous), Ujire and St Agnes College (Autonomous), Mangalore

Dr Manuel Tauro

Awarded PhD by the Mangalore University for the thesis titled “Financial Inclusion through Cooperatives – A Study in Dakshina Kannada District of Karnataka State” in May 2017

Co-authored a Book on “Goods and Services Tax and Customs Duty” published in December 2017.

Participated in Two-day National Seminar on Consumer Protection – Issues and Challenges organized by the Faculty of Commerce of our College in Collaboration with the Centre for Consumer Studies, Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi, on February 16-17, 2018. Attended a 20 hours workshop on GST Law and Practice conducted by St Aloysius Evening College in August 2017. Participated in the Two-day Workshop on GST on October 3 - 4, 2017 organized by Commerce Department of our College. Attended a Three-day Faculty Development Programme on ACCA embedded B Com Curriculum organized by the College on November 13 - 15, 2017. Participated in a Three-day Faculty Development Programme – Train the Trainer on ACCA embedded B Com Course conducted in our College on May 2 - 4, 2017.

Mr Paul D’Souza

Train the trainee workshop for ACCA F3- Financial Accounting Conducted by ISDC. Attended two day workshop on GST conducted in St Aloysius College (Autonomous) , Mangalore. Faculty Development Programme “Publishing Quality Research Paper” conducted by BBA, St Aloysius College on 17 January, 2018. Attended a two day Workshop on GST organized by the Commerce department on 3rd and 4th October 2017. Attended

three days Faculty development Programme on ACCA organized by Department of Commerce on 13th, 14th and 15th November 2017. Attended two days national conference on consumer protection organized by department of commerce on 16th & 17th February 2018. Secretary students Co-operative Society Ltd

Ms Caroleena Janefer

Promoted as Assistant Professor. Published paper entitled “A Study on Customer Awareness towards Banking Service with reference to Deposit and Loan in Mangaluru City”, International Journal on Recent and Innovation Trends in Computing and Communication (IJRITCC), July 17 Volume 5 Issue 7 . ISSN: 2321-8169, PP: 520 – 522. Published paper entitled “Customers’ Awareness Regarding Banking Ombudsman Scheme” in INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT AND ALLIED SCIENCES (IJBMAS), A Peer Reviewed International Research Journal. Vol.5. Issue. 1. 2018. Jan-Mar. pp:147-151. ISSN:2349-4638. Attended trainer workshop for ACCA by ISDC at St Aloysius College Mangalore on 10th June 2017

Participated in two day workshop on Goods and Service Tax held on 3rd and 4th october, 2017 at St Aloysius College Mangalore. Participated in national seminar on “Consumer Protection: Issue and Challenges” February 16-17, 2018 at St Aloysius College (Autonomous) and presented paper entitled “CONSUMER PROTECTION - ROLE OF MEDIA”. Participated in national seminar on “Consumer Protection: Issue and Challenges” February 16-17, 2018 at St Aloysius College (Autonomous) and presented paper entitled “CONSUMER AWARENESS - ROLE OF EDUCATION

Mr Shakin Raj

Participated in International Conference on “Green banking; perceptions and challenges” and Presented a paper titled ‘ customer perception and satisfaction towards E-banking: an empirical study, at university college , Mangaluru , Karnataka -575001 ’- ISBN: 978-93-86256-39-3

Attended two day workshop on GST conducted in St Aloysius College (Autonomous) , Mangalore. Attended 3 day Faculty Improvement program conducted by ISDC “ A workshop on ACCA”. Completed one month NCC army refresher training at Kamptee held from 7th Oct to Nov 9th 2017.

Ms Suchitra

UGC Funded Minor Research Project: Modern Banking Services: A study on customer perception and behavior, University Grants Commission-18 months, completed.

Attended two day Workshop on GST organized by the Commerce department on 3 and 4 October 2017. Attended three days Faculty development Programme on ACCA organized by Department of Commerce on 13, 14 and 15 November 2017. Attended two days national conference on consumer protection organized by department of commerce on 16 & 17 February 2018

Ms Bharathi R

Registered for PhD under Mangalore University.

Attended and Presented two papers in two-day National seminar on “Democratisation and globalization of International business-issues and challenges” held at Mangalore University on 30th and 31st March 2017. Attended and presented paper in National conference on “Rural Opportunity –An unexplored terrain” held at SDM College Mangalore on 24th Feb 2018. Attended two-day National seminar on “Consumer Protection-issues and challenges” held at St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore on 16th and 17th feb 2018.

Attended two-day workshop on “Goods and Services Tax” held at St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore on 3rd and 4th October 2017. Attended one day National Level Workshop on “Managing and safeguarding the Personal Wealth” held at Milagres College Mangalore on 25th Jan 2018.

Ms Helma Preethi Rodrigues

Attended National Level conference in Mangalore University and presented Paper on “Awareness and utility of E banking facility among Students with special reference to students of Mangalore”

Train the trainee workshop for ACCA F3- Financial Accounting Conducted by ISDC. Attended two day workshop on GST conducted in St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore. Attended two day Workshop on GST organized by the Commerce department on 3rd and 4th October 2017. Attended three days Faculty development Programme on ACCA organized by Department of Commerce on 13th, 14th and 15th November 2017. Attended two days national conference on consumer protection organized by department of commerce on 16th & 17th February 2018.

Ms Metilda Veronica Pais

Registered for PhD under Mangalore University. Attended two days National Seminar on Democratization and Globalization of International Business –Issues and Challenges held at Mangalagangothri, Mangalore University on 30th and 31st March 2017

Presented a paper in two day National Seminar on Democratization and Globalization of International Business –Issues and Challenges held at Mangalagangothri, Mangalore University, titled “Export performance of Karnataka : An Analytical Review on 30th and 31st March 2017.

Attended two day workshop on GST held at St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore on 3rd and 4th October 2017. Attended three day workshop on Train The Trainer at St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore on 13th, 14th and 15th November 2017. Attended one day Faculty Development Programme on publishing Research Article held at St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore on 17th January 2018. Attended one day National level workshop on Managing and Safeguarding Personal Wealth, held at Milagres College Hampanakatta, Mangalore on 25th January 2018. Attended two day National Seminar on “Consumer Protection –Issues and Challenges, held at St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore on 16th and 17th February 2018.

Ms Smitha D K

Qualified K-SET in Management & Commerce

Participated in International Conference on “Economic Growth and Sustainable Development: Emerging Trends” and Presented a paper titled ‘Scientific HR Policy tool for sustainable development: a case study of ITES companies in Mangalore’- ISBN: 978-93-83302-26-0. Participated in International Conference on “Economic Growth and Sustainable Development: Emerging Trends”

Attended two day workshop on GST conducted in St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore. Attended 3 day Faculty Improvement program conducted by ISDC “A workshop on ACCA”

Mr Arjun Prakash

Participated in International Conference on “Economic Growth and Sustainable Development: Emerging Trends” and Presented a paper titled ‘Scientific HR Policy tool for sustainable development : a case study of ITES companies in Mangalore’- ISBN: 978-93-83302-26-0

“Branding in global Market with reference to – Mangalore city” SDMCBM, Mangalore, 3rd march 2017.
“Conceptualisation, Implementation and promotion of make in India programme to transfer the nation into a global HUB” A.J Institute of Management (AJIM), 12-13th April 2017.

Participated in International Conference on “Economic Growth and Sustainable Development: Emerging Trends”. Train the trainee workshop for ACCA F3- Financial Accounting Conducted by ISDC. Attended two day workshop on GST conducted in St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore. Attended two day Workshop on GST organized by the Commerce department on 3rd and 4th October 2017. Attended three days Faculty development Programme on ACCA organized by Department of Commerce on 13th, 14th and 15th November 2017. Attended two days national conference on consumer protection organized by department of commerce on 16th & 17th February 2018. NSS Programme Officer

Ms Saritha Crasta

Qualified NET Eligibility Test in Commerce

Attended two days national conference and presented paper on “ investment in insurance- policy holders perspective” organized by Srinivas institute of management studies on 23 & 24 March 2017. Attended two days national conference and presented paper on “Tourism Opportunities in Mangalore as a Smart City” organized by Srinivas Institute of Management studies on 23 & 24 March 2017. Attended two day Workshop on GST organized by the Commerce department on 3 and 4 October 2017. Attended three days Faculty development Programme on ACCA organized by Department of Commerce on 13, 14 and 15 November 2017. Attended two days national conference on consumer protection organized by department of commerce on 16 & 17 February 2018

Mr Akshith Kumar

Attended two days National Conference and presented paper on “Investment in Insurance Policy Holders Perspective” organized by Srinivas Institute of Management studies on 23rd & 24th march 2017. Attended two days national conference and presented paper on “Tourism Opportunities in Mangalore as a Smart City” organized by Srinivas Institute of Management Studies on 23rd & 24th march 2017 . Attended two days Workshop on GST organized by the Commerce department on 3rd and 4th October 2017. Attended three days Faculty development Programme on ACCA organized by Department of Commerce on 13th, 14th and 15th November 2017. Attended two days national conference on consumer protection organized by department of commerce on 16th & 17th February 2018

Ms Dshel Levines Fernandes

Published a paper titled “Empowering Rural India through Financial Inclusion”- ISBN No: 978-81-929263-3-9 at the National level Seminar on Financial Inclusion- Opportunities and Threats at Milagres College, Kallianpur.

Participated in the Faculty Development Programme on Case developing and Publishing at St.Joseph Engineering College, Vamanjoor. Attended three days Faculty development Programme on ACCA organized by Department of Commerce on 13th, 14th and 15th November 2017. Participated in the Training on Counselling Skills at St Aloysius College (Autonomous) Mangalore held from: May 22 – 27, 2017

Ms Suraksha

Qualified NET Eligibility Test in Commerce

Published a research paper titled “Customer’s Awareness Regarding Banking Ombudsman Scheme” in (International Journal of Business Management and Allied Science” ISSN no: 2349 -4638. Attended National

Level conference in Mangalore University and presented Paper on “comparative study of youth preference on local eateries and international food chains in the city Mangalore”. Attended Train the trainee workshop for ACCA F3- Financial Accounting Conducted by ISDC. Attended two day workshop on GST conducted in St Aloysius College (Autonomous) , Mangalore. Attended two days Workshop on GST organized by the Commerce department on 3 and 4 October 2017. Attended three days Faculty development Programme on ACCA organized by Department of Commerce on 13, 14 and 15 November 2017. Attended two days national conference on consumer protection organized by department of commerce on 16 & 17 February 2018

Ms Priyanka

Qualified NET and KSET Commerce

“Branding in Global Market with Reference to – Mangalore City” SDMCBM, Mangalore, 3 March, 2017.
“Conceptualisation, Implementation and Promotion of Make in India Programme to Transfer the Nation into a Global HUB” A J Institute of Management (AJIM), 12-13 April, 2017.

Train the trainee workshop for ACCA F3- Financial Accounting Conducted by ISDC. Attended two- day workshop on GST conducted in St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore. Attended two day Workshop on GST organized by the Commerce department on 3 and 4 October, 2017. Attended three day Faculty development Programme on ACCA organized by Department of Commerce on 13, 14 and 15 November 2017. Attended a two - day national conference on consumer protection organized by department of commerce on 16 & 17 February 2018

Ms Poojari Nisha Gopal

Qualified NET eligibility Test in Commerce

Attended two day Workshop on GST organized by the Commerce department on 3 and 4 October, 2017. Attended three days Faculty development Programme on ACCA organized by Department of Commerce on 13th, 14th and 15th November 2017. Attended two days national conference on consumer protection organized by department of commerce on 16th & 17th February 2018

Ms Renita Aranha

Qualified K-SET eligibility Test in Commerce

Attended two day Workshop on GST organized by the Commerce department on 3 and 4 October 2017. Attended three days Faculty development Programme on ACCA organized by Department of Commerce on 13, 14 and 15 November 2017. Attended two days national conference on consumer protection organized by department of commerce on 16 & 17 February 2018

Department of Post Graduate Studies And Research In English

Faculty added/retired/left during the academic year

Dr A Lourdusamy – retired – 30/4/2017

Dr J Vijayalakshmi – left – 30/4/2107

Girish N – Transferred from UG department of English – 1/7/2017

Catherine Shilpa X – joined on 1/7/2017

New initiatives of the Department during the year: The department initiated a new teaching –learning

methodology – Voluntary Teacher Internship Programme (VTIP) Student volunteers will teach for an hour in the various institutions of St Aloysius, Government First Grade College, Balmatta and University College, Hampankatta. Their teaching skills will be evaluated by a teacher and feedback is collected from both the students and faculty. In association with the PG Department of English, SDM College, Ujire, paper presentation session by the students has been initiated. Chosen students of each department will present research papers in the presence of the faculty and students of each department on chosen areas.

Details of the Academic Conferences/workshops held during the year: The department organised a state level seminar on the topic “Reflections on Literature, Nationalism and Canon” on October 06, 2017. Dr Shashidhar from Mangalore University and Dr Rajendra Chenni from Kuvempu University were the speakers of the seminar. The seminar was funded by the college and through the registration fee. Total participants were 150 Under the aegis of the college, the department organised an interactive session with Ms Kavitha Krishnan, social activist on the topic of fundamental rights of Indian citizens. It was held on 20/9/17 for the students of MA English and JMC.

- Under the aegis of the college, the B.V. Kakkilyaya Founadtion, Samadarshi Vedike, Hosatu and M.S. Krishnan Trust; the PG departments of English, JMC and Social Work organised an interactive session with the founding editor of The Wire Siddharth Varadrajana who spoke on the topic “What is happening to the Media?” on 4/11/2017. The department organised Ninasam Tirugata on the college campus on January 6th and 7th 2018. The funding was collected in the form of donors and tickets. The estimated audience was 350-400. In collaboration with the UG department of English, the national seminar on “Culture, society and the Modern Intellect” was held on 25/1/2018. Prof R Sashidhar of Mangalore University and Prof Prasad Pannian of Kasargod Central University were the speakers. The seminar was funded by the college and through the registration fee. Total participants were 150. On 1/2/2018, under the aegis of the college, Dr Ken Williams conducted a special lecture on “

Study tours Industrial visits organized: A study tour was organised to the cities of Delhi, Agra and Manali from 23/11/2017 to 1/12/2017. The participants were 32 and the total budget was one lakh.

Extension activities organized by the Department: A tie up with St Aloysius High School (Regional Medium) The students of the department spend almost six months coaching the students of STD VIII and IX in English and Communication skills

Student participation and winning the prizes in different Cultural, Sports and Academic programmes: Radio Play: On August 8th, the programme that was recorded by the students of the department on the theme, “Be the Change” was aired by AIR

- 13 students attended the International Lecture Cum Seminar on Critical Theory & Comparative Literature held at Central University of Kerala 20th and 21st October 2017
- 7 students attended the Lecture series on Postcolonial theory held at Central University of Kerala on 2nd January 2018
- 7 students attended the International seminar on World War in Indian Context held at St Aloysius College on 5th and 6th January 2018
- 10 students attended the enactment of Girish Karnad’s play Boiled Beans on Toast by Rangashankara in Bangalore on 13th January 2108

- 3 students presented papers at the National Seminar on “Culture Society and the Modern Intellect” held at St Aloysius College on 25th January 2018
- 1 student presented a paper at the international seminar on Gods, Guns, Globalism: Critical Theories Today and Tomorrow held at St Agnes College on 7th and 8th February 2018
- 23 students participated in the Kerala Literary Festival held at Kozhikode on 11th February 2018
- 5 students will be presenting papers at the International Conference on Relocating Subalternity: Changing Configuration to be held at Thiruvallavur University, Vellore on February 24th 2018

Plan of the Department for the Next Year: To conduct an international seminar
To organise a theatre workshop

Dr Melisa Maryann Goveas

Minor research project: “The New Age Disney Princesses: Attempting Gender Sensitisation” Minor Research by UGC – Funding Agency Rs, 60,000/-

BOS – Department of English, St Agnes College (Autonomous) Mangalore

Mr Girish N

Organizing Secretary of the National level Seminar on “Reflections on Literature, Nationalism and Canon on 6 October 2017. Participated in the national seminar on “Culture, society and the Modern Intellect” 25 January 2018. Coordinated Voluntary Teacher Internship Programme (VTIP). Trained students in different approaches of ELT and organised teaching sessions for them in Government First Grade College, Balmatta, St Aloysius College (Autonomous), St Aloysius Evening College, University College, Hampanakatta etc.

On 26 October 2017 moderated a Session of Teesta Setalvad on “Communal Harmony in India Today”

Organised Ninasam Tirugata on 6 and 7 January 2018. Two dramas were performed a) Madhyama Vyayoga and b) Su Bitre Banna and Ba Bitre Sunna. Resource Person in Kuvempu University in the month of May 2017 for the students of MA English

Resource Person for MA English offered by IGNOU in the regional center in St Aloysius College Participated in MILAP, Manipal International Literature and Arts Platform from 15 to 17 September 2017. Coordinating Performing Arts Course at the Undergraduate Level.

Member of core committee in organizing the Symposium on Champion Human dignity: Translate human fear into Hope on 14 March 2018. Coordinating a special course to be offered for the students of Government First Grade College, Balmatta in Communicative English called “Applied English Course” from 19 February 2018.

Ms Catherine Shilpa

Assistant Professor

Presented Paper titled “The Making of ‘the Unreal’: A Structural Analysis of Select Tales of Daphne du Maurier” submitted to Alshodhana.

DEPARTMENT AND STAFF INDIVIDUAL PROFILES - PG

DEPARTMENT POST GRADUATE STUDIES & RESEARCH IN ECONOMICS

Guest Lectures: On 17th August 2017, a guest lecture by Dr. Farita Veigas, Principal of St.Aloysius B.Ed Institution, was conducted on the topic 'Neuro- Llinguistic Programme'.

- A guest lecture on "Self Awareness as a Life Skill" was delivered by Ms Anuradha Shetty, Head, Department of Rural Development, School of Social Work, Roshni on August 24, 2017.
- A guest lecture by Mr Venugopal Bhat M, AGM, Karnataka Bank was conducted on the topic "MSMEs and Banking Credit" on 26 October 2017.
- A talk on Economic Status of Women in United States was given by Dr Lisi Krall, Professor of Economics, SUNY - Cortland, New York on January 3, 2018.
- Dr Lisi Krall, Professor of Economics, SUNY Cortland, New York delivered a guest lecture on The Evolution of Capitalism and the Challenge of Sustainability on 10 January 2018.
- Guest Lecture on "The Third Wave of Globalization" by Dr. Carlos Moslares, Dean, IQS School of Management, Barcelona, Spain on January 11, 2018.
- Guest Lecture on "The Third Wave of Globalization" by Dr. Carlos Moslares, Dean, IQS School of Management, Barcelona, Spain on January 11, 2018.

Social Extension Programmes: The students visited government primary school at Capitanio, Kankanady on September 7, 2017 and conducted programme on awareness of hygiene.

- An old age home Arogyamata Kendra, Neermarga was visited by the students on 7th September 2017. Beginning with a prayer, the students spent the day interacting with the elders and the nuns taking care of them.
- On the 27th of January 2018, the first and second year students of MA Economics visited Pashchim Rehabilitation Centre in Kottekar. The centre provided care and shelter to several homeless elderly and to some suffering from mental challenges.

1. Seminars Attended and Paper Presented by Students:

- Fr Anto II M. A student presented a paper titled Health Care System in India: A Comparative Study at two days National Seminar on " Inclusive Health Care and Well Being : A Challenge" organised by PG Department of Social Work, St Aloysius College on 26 and 27, September, 2017.
- Three of the students of II M. A Economics Mr Anto. N, Ms Jenitha D'Souza and Ms Jonita Priya Vas participated in an International Conference on "Dimensions of Poverty and Happiness in Economy" held on 9th and 10th September 2017 at Ecumenical Christian Centre, Bangalore organised by Jain University.
- Mr Sachinraj K V of I MA Economics participated in the National Seminar on Perspectives on Development: Theory, Emperics and Policy organised by the PG Department of Economics, Government College, Kasargod on 20th and 21st December, 2017.
- Mr Sanjay Ganesh of I M.A Economics participated in an International Seminar on "The First World War: Indian Context" held on 5th and 6th January 2018 at St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore.

- All students of the Department participated in a UGC Sponsored National Workshop on Repositioning Quality Culture in Higher Education-Concerns and Challenges on 14 February 2018 organised by Govinda Dasa College in association with Mangalore University Economics Association.
- Fr Anto II M. A student presented a paper titled A Study on Public Health Care System in India at two days International Conference Spandana 2018 organised by PG Department of Social Work, Roshni Nilaya, Mangalore on 15 and 16, February, 2018.

Intercollegiate Competitions: Four students, Anto, Priyanka, Sharanya and Sanjay participated in an intercollegiate competition Ecovista held at Cauvery College, Madikeri on 9 February 2018. Sharanya and Sanjay won second place in product launch and the team got runners up trophy.

- Three students of the Department, Anto C N, Jenitha, D'Souza, Jonita Priya Vas participated in Ecozenith, an intercollegiate Economics Fest conducted by the PG Department of Economics, St Philomena College, Puttur on 17 February 2017. Jonita and Jenitha won the first place in product launch.

Industrial Visits: Industrial visit scheduled on 22nd February 2018 to Baikampady Industrial area with all students and staff of the department.

Rural Exposure: The students of first year M.A Economics went for a rural exposure programme during the month of November for one week to Mungod and Hangal.

All the students of the department participated in the following guest lectures:

- On 17th August 2017, a guest lecture by Dr. Farita Veigas, Principal of St.Aloysius B.Ed Institution, was conducted on the topic 'Neuro- Llinguistic Programme'.
- A guest lecture on "Self Awareness as a Life Skill" was delivered by Ms Anuradha Shetty, Head, Department of Rural Development, School of Social Work, Roshni on August 24, 2017.
- A guest lecture by Mr Venugopal Bhat M, AGM, Karnataka Bank was conducted on the topic "MSMEs and Banking Credit" on 26 October 2017.
- A talk on Economic Status of Women in United States was given by Dr Lisi Krall, Professor of Economics, SUNY Cortland, New York on January 3, 2018.
- Dr Lisi Krall, Professor of Economics, SUNY Cortland, New York delivered a guest lecture on The Evolution of Capitalism and the Challenge of Sustainability on 10 January 2018.
- Guest Lecture on "The Third Wave of Globalization" by Dr. Carlos Moslares, Dean, IQS School of Management, Barcelona, Spain on January 11, 2018.
- The students visited government primary school at Capitania, Kankanady on September 7, 2017 and conducted programme on awareness of environment and hygiene.
- An old age home Arogyamata Kendra, Neermarga was visited by the students on 7th September 2017. Begining with a prayer, the students spent the day interacting with the elders and the nuns taking care of them.
- On the 27th of January 2018, the first and second year students of MA Economics visited Pashchim Rehabilitation Centre in Kottekar. The centre provided care and shelter to several homeless elderly and to some suffering from mental disabilities.

Jenitha Dsouza, Jonita Priya Vas, Mayonpam Ningshen, Nayana K, Renita Laveena Dsouza, Vivet Dsouza, Shwetha Valsalan, and Varun Jaison appeared for NET/K-SET.

Fr Anto II M. A student presented a paper titled Health Care System in India: A Comparative Study at two days National Seminar on “ Inclusive Health Care and Well Being : A Challenge” organised by PG Department of Social Work, St Aloysius College on 26 and 27, September, 2017.

Three of the students of II M.A Economics Mr Anto. N, Ms Jenitha D’Souza and Ms Jonita Priya Vas participated in an International Conference on “Dimensions of Poverty and Happiness in Economy” held on 9th and 10th September 2017 at Ecumenical Christian Centre, Bangalore organised by Jain University.

Mr Sachinraj K V of I M. A Economics participated in the National Seminar on Perspectives on Development: Theory, Emperics and Policy organised by the PG Department of Economics, Government College, Kasargod on 20th and 21st December, 2017.

Mr Sanjay Ganesh of I M.A Economics participated in an International Seminar on “The First World War: Indian Context” held on 5th and 6th January 2018 at St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore.

Four students from the department Fr Anto , Priyanka, Sharanya and Sanjay participated in an intercollegiate competition held at Cauvery College, Madikeri on 9 February 2018. Sharanya and Sanjay won second place in product launch and the team got runners up trophy.

All students of the Department participated in a UGC Sponsored National Workshop on Repositioning Quality Culture in Higher Education-Concerns and Challenges on 14 February 2018 organised by Govinda Dasa College in association with Mangalore University Economics Association.

Fr Anto II M. A student presented a paper titled A Study on Public Health Care System in India at two days International Conference Spandana 2018 organised by PG Department of Social Work, Roshni Nilaya, Mangalore on 15 and 16, February, 2018.

Three students of the Department 169802 Anto C N, 169805 Jenitha, Dsouza, 169806 Jonita Priya Vas participated in Ecozenith, an intercollegiate Economics Fest conducted by the PG Department of Economics, St Philomena College, Puttur on 17 February 2017. Jonita and Jenitha won the first place in product launch.

Social Initiatives: The students visited government primary school at Capitanio, Kankanady on September 7, 2017 and conducted programme on awareness of environment and hygiene.

An old age home Arogyamata Kendra, Neermarga was visited by the students on 7th September 2017. Begining with a prayer, the students spent the day interacting with the elders and the nuns taking care of them.

On the 27th of January 2018, the first and second year students of MA Economics visited Pashchim Rehabilitation Centre in Kottekar. The centre provided care and shelter to several homeless elderly and to some suffering from mental challenges.

MEENAKSHI PAWAR, NEELDEEP GAR GOSWAMI, OLWIN M DSOUZA, SHWETHASHREE, SONAL JESMA DSOUZA, USHA.
--

Scholarships: Tasleema – Merit Scholarship- 10,000/-

Future Plans: Training for NET/SLET, IES, and Banking using the services of eminent scholars in the respective fields. Major research projects from various funding agencies like UGC, ICSSR, State and Central Governments, NGOs etc. Plan to have collaborative seminars, MOUs & Student Research Projects. More Community

extension programmes. Organising Skill Oriented Programmes to the students. Updating the syllabus as per the requirements of the market. Vision to have 100% placement of students in their desired fields. The following students have done their field work on the class project during the academic year 2017-2018.

Aleena Chacko, Anto C N, Felix Kumar, Jenitha Dsouza, Jonita Priya Vas, Mayonpam Ningshen, Nayana K, Renita Laveena Dsouza, Vivet Dsouza, Shwetha Valsalan, 169812Varun jaison .

Dr P P Sajimon

Completed Minor Research Project form UGC- “Economic and Psychological limits of the intergenerational transfer of rice based farming system in Kerala” for the period 2014-16

Presented a research paper entitled “ A dynamic analysis based on marginal productivity of leisure” in an international seminar on Dimensions of poverty and happiness in economy, held on 09-10 September 2017 at department of economics, Jain university Bangalore.

Presented a paper entitled “Agriculture and Eco Spirituality” in Archeparchial Assembly 2017, Archeparchy of Telicherry on 26-30 November 2017.

Participated in an international seminar on Dimensions of poverty and happiness in economy held on 09-10 September 2017 at Department of Economics, Jain University Bangalore.

Participated Archeparchial Assembly 2017, Arch eparchy of Telicherry on 26-30 November 2017 as a member and resource person.

Participated in an international seminar on The First World war: Indian context held on 05-06 January 2018 at Department of History, St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore.

Participated in a UGC Sponsored National Workshop on Repositioning Quality Culture in Higher Education- Concerns and Challenges on 14 February 2018 organised by Govinda Dasa College in association with Mangalore University Economics Association.

Arch eparchial Assembly 2017, Archeparchy of Telicherry on 26-30 November 2017 as a member and resource person.

Moderated a session of the two days National Conference on “Health Care System in India: A Comparative Study at two days National Seminar on “ Inclusive Health Care and Well Being : A Challenge” organised by PG Department of Social Work, St Aloysius College on 26 and 27, September, 2017.

Resource person for the orientation of Catholic Youth, Kasaragod sector.

Convener, State Level Seminar “ Kathayum Kaalavum”, Held on 17 February 2018 at Department of Malayalam, St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore.

BOS member, Peoples institute of Management Studies, Munnad. Co-coordinator, Malayalam department St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore. Member Kerala Catholic Council. Member presbyterium, Archeparchy of Telicherry. Member Parish council, St Joseph Church Kasaragod. Governing body member All India Kidney Federation, Kasaragod Chapter. Patron, Residential Association Kasaragod.

Financial Advisor, St Joseph Church Kasaragod.

Ms Priya S Shetty

Pursuing PhD on Health and Health Care Determinants: A Study in Dakshina Kannada from Tumkur University. Minor Research Project sanctioned by UGC on Awareness of Health Programmes of the

Government for Women: A Case Study in Mangalore for the period 2014-16. Published: "Health Care Availability and Health Seeking Behaviour During Post Economic Reforms" in A Saga of Economic Reforms in India, Madhav Books, New Delhi, ISBN 978-93-80615-37-0, pp 252-263.

Presented a paper on "Health Care Availability and Health Seeking Behaviour in One day National Seminar on 25 Years of Economic Reforms in India: Performance and Prospects held on 22 April 2017 at Tumkur University. Presented a paper titled Socioeconomic Dimensions of Health Among Women at the National Seminar on Emerging Rural Health Issues in India on 10th January 2018 organised by University of Mysore.

Moderated a session during a one day Conference on Changing Contours of Welfare Programmes in India: Issues and Challenges at Tumkur University on 29 November 2017. Attended a one day International Symposium on Social Inclusion on 7 December 2017 at Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal.

Moderated a session of the two days National Conference on "Health Care System in India: A Comparative Study at two days National Seminar on " Inclusive Health Care and Well Being : A Challenge" organised by PG Department of Social Work, St Aloysius College on 26 and 27, September, 2017.

Rapporteur for a session in a two days National Seminar on Emerging Rural Health Issues in India on 10th and 11th January 2018 organised by University of Mysore. Participated in a UGC Sponsored National Workshop on Repositioning Quality Culture in Higher Education- Concerns and Challenges on 14 February 2018 organised by Govinda Dasa College in association with Mangalore University Economics Association.

- Member of Mangalore University Economics Teachers Association
- Member of AMUCT
- Member of Alumni Association of School of Social Work, Roshni Nilaya, Mangalore
- Member of Alumni Association of St Gerosa High School, Mangalore.

DEPARTMENT OF POST GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH IN SOCIAL WORK

New initiatives: Social Action Initiatives with Citizens Forum for Mangalore Development and Freedom and Fraternity Committee on the issues of Violation of Human Rights in the city of Mangalore. Collaboration with Beedi Workers Welfare Fund Organisation Mangalore to conduct a survey on Beedi workers.

Collaboration with 'Susheg Life Line' to establish the Lifeline in Mangalore and TOT for volunteers of Lifeline. Collaboration with Antony Waste Management, Mumbai Headquarters for conducting awareness campaign on waste Management in Mangalore city. Interdepartmental collaboration to organise "What is happening to Media in India?" by Sri Siddarth Varadarajan, Founder editor, The Wire on 4.11.2017

Publication: Deeksha (ISSN 2320-6292) Bi Annual Peer Reviewed UGC approved Journal of Social Work

Samprathi-2017: A National Level Seminar on "Inclusive Health Care - A Challenge" was held on September 26 & 27 2017. Funds were procured from Private and Public sector and local business firms. Total participants were 210. Outcome of the seminar was qualitative in terms of understanding the need and strategies to include the excluded groups in total health care and in providing empirical evidences for Inclusive Health Care through presenting research papers.

Guest Lecture for I MSW students on Community Development – Scope for Professional Intervention in India by Anitha Frank, Former Superior of Shubada Social Service centre, Mangalore on 21.7.2017. Guest Lecture for I MSW students on Human Resource Development- An Orientation, by Mr Prabhod, Senior HR Manager, Cardolite India Pvt, Ltd, Mangalore on 21.7.2017

Guest Lecture for I MSW students on Orientation to Medical and Psychiatric Social Work by Dr Gladys Colaco, Asst professor, Yenepoya Medical College Hospital Mangalore 21.7.2017
 Guest lecture on 'Family Therapy' by Fr Prince, Faculty, School of Social Work, Roshini Nilaya on 22.8.2017
 Workshop on 'Street Play' for I and II MSW students by Mr Jagan Pawar, Street theatre artist, Mangalore 19th and 20th of December 2018

- A guest Lecture on 'What is special about Humanities and Arts' by Dr Peter Stanly, Professor, New South Wales Australia on 6.1.2018
- A guest Lecture on 'Learning Disabilities' by Dr Poornima Bhat, Rehabilitation Counsellor, Arivu Trust, Mangalore on 9.1.2018
- Guest Lecture on 'HR Skills and Scope for HR overseas' by Mr Enzil DSilva, Landmark Group, Dubai, HR Executive at Dubai on 9.1.2018
- A guest Lecture on Competencies and Skills for HR Managers by Dolfred D'Souza, Director, Human Resources, Flexera software's Bangalore
- Guest lecture for HR students on "Negotiation and Settlement" by Mr Srinivas Rai, In Charge, Employee Affairs, ITC, Bangalore on 3.2.2017
- Rural exposure Camp of Five days for I MSWs to Mundgod and Hangal Tribal areas from 18th November to 22nd November 2018 (45 students)
- Study tour for II MSW students to a NGO CORD at Chickmagalur. Students visited Rural and Tribal development projects, community health services and unorganized laborers and had interaction with them from 21.11.2017 to 22.11.2017 (55 students)
- Industrial visit to KIOCL on 11.12.2017 (24 students)
- Field Action project SWARAKSHA - programme to educate the children and adults on child sexual abuse and respond to the children who are abused or vulnerable for sexual abuse coordinated by Ms Shwetha Rasquinha
- Swarakha – POCSO 2012 training workshop for 35 teachers of St Joseph's School, Belman, Karkal
- Swarakha – POCSO 2012 training for 45 School Teachers of St Mary's English Medium school, Udupi
- Swarakha – POCSO 2012 training for 24 School teachers of St Ignatius Loyolla School, Palladka 28.7.2017
- Swarakha - Education on sexual abuse for 120 children of St Ignatius Loyolla School, Palladka on 13.9.2017
- Swarakha - Education on sexual abuse for 200 children of Prakruthi National School. Karkal 7.12.2017
- Swarakha –POCSO 2012 training for 20 School Teachers of St Xaviers School, Mudarangadi on 1.2.2018
- Field Action project Niyukti – Soft Skills for Job Readiness coordinated by Ms Vidya Vinutha D'Souza
- Niyukti - St Josephs Industrial Training Institute on 15.12.2017 for 20 Mechanical Vehicle Trade Trainees
- Niyukti -St Josephs Industrial Training Institute on 15.12.2017 for 25 Mechanical Filter students
- Niyukti – at College of Fisheries Mangalore 25th January 2018 for 30 BA in Entrepreneurship students
- Niyukti – at St Aloysius College (Autonomous) on 9th and 10th February 2018 for 30 b Voc in Retail Management students

- Niyukti – at St Aloysius College (Autonomous) on 12th February 2018 for 10 B Voc in Pharmaceutical Chemistry students
- Field Action project ‘Mukthi’- Awareness on Drug Abuse and Prevention by Dr Loveena Lobo
- Mukthi’- Awareness on ‘drug abuse and prevention’ held on 9th September 2017 for 120 children of IX std of Canara High School, CBSE, Dongerkery, Mangalore
- Mukthi’- Awareness ‘drug abuse and prevention’ for 50 students of VIII Std, of Cascia High School Mangalore
- Mukthi’- Awareness ‘drug abuse and prevention’ for 110 students of VII to X students of St Aloysius Gonzaga School Mangalore
- Field Action Swasthaya- Adolescent Health Action project by Mr Roshan Monteiro
- Swasthaya - Session for parents on “Importance of Health Care and Psychological Support for Children at Infant Jesus Higher Primary English Medium School, Modankap on 7.9.2017
- Swasthaya – Session on stress management among students/ teenagers causes, facts and solutions for YSM members of Mangalore diocese on 19th August 2017
- Swasthaya- Counselling skills for teachers of Government Higher Primary and High School, Baikampady on 10.9.2017
- Swasthaya- Life skills training for 6th and 7th std children of Government Higher Primary school, korikatta, Baikampady, Mangalore on 2.2.2018
- Lijo Cherian and Abhishiktha Naik of II MSW Cleared NET 2017

Student Initiatives:

Programme for women on “Importance of Breast Feeding” for the women of Chethan Nagar on 31.1.2017 Programme to create awareness on “Need of Nutritious food for Women” at Alikepadav, Gurupura on 31.8.2017. Career Guidance for PU students of Chelarpadav on 2.2.2018. Door to door awareness and initiative to maintain community hygiene by removal of stagnant water and larvae destruction at the construction sites of Baikampady, Kuthkorigudda from August 2017 till date

Organised General Medical camp at Pavoor community in the month of February 2017. Programme for Senior Citizens to mark the ‘World Elderly Day’ at Valencia in October 2017. Awareness on Preventive measures to control Malaria for the SHG members of CODP, Mangalore on 4.2.2018. Programme for the people of Devinagar community on Waste management in the month of December 2017 Programme for children of Kudupu Government School on Health and Hygiene on 2.2.2018

Placement: (2015-2017)

- Nineteen students got recruited in Corporate Sector
- Four students got recruited in Non Governmental Organisations
- Thirteen Students got recruited in Health Settings
- One student is Pursuing MPhil at Mizoram University

Scholarships:

- Social Welfare SC/ST Scholarship for two students (Rs 64,710)
- Refund Bill SC/ST for two students (Rs 15,350)
- Backward class fee concession – E Pass scholarship for one student (Rs 13,070)
- Post Metric Scholarship

Plan of the Department for the Next Year:

- Executing more activities under Field Action Projects
- Certificate course on Cognitive Behaviour Therapy
- Awareness drive to achieve plastic free campus

Ms Shwetha Rasquinha

Completed a Minor research project on “Effectiveness Of Leadership Training Programme To Youth – An Experimental Study on Youth of Southern India” in May 2017 funded by UGC with a grant of Rs 1,15,000.00

Paper presentation:

Paper Presentation in the International Conference on Social Sciences and Education at Bandung, Indonesia from 21-23 November 2017 on the topic “Effectiveness of Family Intervention to enhance Quality of Life of Caretakers of Persons living with Cancer”

Paper presentation at National Level Symposium at School of Social Work, Roshni Nilaya in Feb 2017 on the topic “ Effectiveness of leadership Training Programme to youth”

Workshop Participation: Attended a workshop on ‘ Addressing women vulnerable to commercial sex in Mangalore’ organized by Tata Institute of Social Sciences , Mumbai and Mangalore Police on 4.4.2017 at the Office of Police Commissioner.

Resource Person: Session on “Psycho social aspects in womens liberation” to the women of Udupi Diocese on 28.4.2017. POCSO training workshop for teachers of St Joseph’s School, Belman, Karkal

POCSO training and ‘ Being more than a Teacher’ workshop for School Teachers of St Mary’s English Medium school, Udupi

POCSO training for School teachers of St Ignatius Loyolla School, Palladka 28.7.2017. Education on sexual abuse to children of St Ignatius Loyolla School, Palladka on 13.9.2017. Education on sexual abuse to children of Prakruthi National School. Karkal 7.12.2017. Guest Lecture on “Relevance of Social Group Work in Present Context” at Prasanna School of Public Health, Manipal University on 12.12.2017

Session on ‘Social Analysis’ for the children of Kallianpur Deanery, Udupi Diocese on 12.12.2017. POCSO training for School Teachers of St Xaviers School, Mudarangadi on 1.2.2018. “Social Responsibility of Youth” session for Nursing students of Laxmi Memorial Nursing College, Mangalore 3.2.2018. Attended two day Staff development programme held in the month of May, 2017 at St Aloysius College.

Best Research paper published in Humanities section of St Aloysius College – SAMBRAMA 2017. “Best paper Presenter” in the International Conference on Social Sciences and Education at Bandung, Indonesia from 21-23 November 2017. Member of the team for External Evaluation of Women Empowerment Programmes of Karnataka supported by Misereor Germany

- Member of Advisory Committee of Radio Sarang
- Member of Freedom and Fraternity Committee, Mangalore
- Member of Lions Club 317D, Vittal

Dr Loveena Lobo

Dean - PG Studies. Participated and Presented Paper titled “A study on the Knowledge of Sexual Abuse and its relationship with Self-confidence and Assertiveness Scores in Adolescent Girls of selected high Schools, Mangalore city” at the International Conference on “Integration of Human Rights based Approaches in Health Care Practices” on 2nd to 4th March 2017 at School of Social Work, Roshni Nilaya, Mangaluru.

Participated in a National seminar on “Inclusive Health Care and Well being : A Challenge” at St Aloysius College, Mangalore held on 21 & 22 September, 2017. Conducted Four sessions for 4 different batches of Volunteers of Susheg Life line (Suicide helpline) on the topic “Relationship Difficulties, Family Issues & Substance Abuse” on 20 April, 2017 (@ St Agnes PG Centre), 18 May, 2017 (@ St Aloysius College), 22 June, 2017 (@ Roshni Nilaya) and 29 September, 2017 (@ Life line Office, Falnir)

Resource person for ‘Pragathi’ an Integral Formation programme for degree students of St Aloysius College, Mangalore, and held three sessions for them on 5 and 6 July, 2017 on the topic “Social Awareness”. Delivered a talk on “Cherishing Womanhood” to the members of Women’s Forum, St Aloysius Evening College on 13 September, 2017.

Conducted Three sessions for 3 High School students on the topic ‘Drug Abuse and Prevention’ on September, 2017 (Canara High School CBSE, Dongerkery), 2 February 2018, 10.00 am (Cascia High School, Jeppu) 2 February 2018, 1.30 pm (St Aloysius Gonzaga School)

One orientation session on ‘Volunteering Programme’ for UG students of St Aloysius College on 9 December, 2017. Two sessions for Post graduate students of St Aloysius College on the topic ‘Marriage and Family’ held on 6 and 13 January, 2018.

Attended two day Staff development programme held in the month of May, 2017 at St Aloysius College. Member of the Ethics Committee, M.Sc. Clinical Psychology, St Agnes Center for PG Studies and Research, Mangalore. Member of the Governing Body, Canara Organization for Development and Peace (CODP), Mangaluru.

Mr. Elias Gerald D’Silva

Resource Person- for the integral formation programme on 5th and 6th July 2017 at St Aloysius College (Autonomous) Mangalore. Held a session on Food habits and Health at Kripa Foundation (De addiction Centre) Mangalore on October 5th 2017. Resource person on SAHAYYA for the BSc Students in the month of November 2017. Organizer and Resource person to an awareness campaign on 23rd Jan 2018 for the BSc students of St Aloysius College on waste Management.

Organiser and Resource person for an awareness campaign on 24th Jan 2018 for the BSc students of St. Aloysius College on segregation and recycling. Organizer and Resource person to an awareness campaign on 9th Feb 2018, for the BSc students of St Aloysius College on waste Management. Judge to News Hunt event held at AIMIT organized by MCA on 16th March 2017

Resource person to a session on Disaster Management and Corporate Responsibility at INSIGNIA held at AIMIT 15th of November 2017. Attended Faculty development training at St Aloysius College on 4th of June and 7th and 8th of November at St Aloysius College

Ms. Vidya Vinutha D'Souza

Publishes a paper: "Occupational Stress faced by the Deep Sea fishermen at Mangalore Fishing Port of Coastal Karnataka." International Journal of Applied Research, vol. 3, no. 6, 2017, pp. 1178–1182
Published a paper: "Social Security Concerns of the Migrant Labourers at Fisheries Sector." International Journal of Research in Social Sciences, vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 2017, pp. 83–95.

Participated in an International Conference on "Integration of Human Rights based Approaches in Health Care Practices" held by School of Social Work, Roshni Nilaya and National Institute of Mental Health and Neurosciences, Bengaluru from 02nd to 4th March 2017 and presented a research paper on the topic "Human Rights of Deep Sea Fishermen- A Study in Malpe Port". Resource person for Personality Development Workshop to the Dakshina Kannada Panchayat Development Officers in April 2017
Participated in Two Weeks Capacity Building Programme for Social Science Faculty organised by Council for Social Development, Hyderabad in collaboration with ICSSR from 10th May 2017 to 23rd May 2017

Mr Roshan Monteiro

Published a paper titles: "Care Giver's Experience in families living with Mentally Ill Patients". PEARL- Bi-Annual Multidisciplinary Peer Reviewed Journal Journal. Vol.3. Issue No.2 (2017): 182-195; ISSN: 2394-0352

Seminar Participation: 18th National Conference of Catholic Psychologists of India on the topic Positive Psychology-A Pathway to Well-being held on 22, 23rd and 24th September 2017 at Shanthi Kiran, Bajjodi, Mangalore. SAMPRATHI-2017 National Seminar on Inclusive Health Care and Wellbeing: A Challenge on 26 and 27 September 2017 organized by PG Department of Social Work, St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore

Resource Person: Susheg for lifeline trainer for Volunteers on Life skills-problem solving, stress management and decision making (4 sessions conducted from may 2017-November -2017). Resource Person for 'Integral Formation Programme' on 5th& 6th July 2017 at St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore. Resource Person for Introducing SAHAYA outreach programme for UG students of St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore in the Month of November 2017

Resource Person on Stress Management among teenage students organized by YSM, Mangalore Diocese on 19 August 2017, at Cascia Church hall, Mangalore. Resource person on 'Role of parents in the development of Children' organized by Infant Jesus English Medium school, Modankap, Bantwal. Resource person on Counseling Skills for teachers, held at Govt. fishery Higher primary School, Kurrikutta, Bikampady held on 16 September 2017

Life skills for Adolescent girls programme organized by LVK Hanagal on 20th November 2017. Life skills for Children and Youth at Shiragoda Villages and Kopparisikoppa Villages, Hangal on 20th & 21 November

Attended Staff orientation programme on 2 & 3 July and 17th November 2017 organized by Management of St Aloysius College (Autonomous) Mangalore. Core committee member of Susheg for lifeline (Suicide Lifeline, Mangalore) association with Susheg Charitable trust, Mangalore

Ms Prithwi M

Qualified UGC- NET, SLET, CA (INTER)

Published a paper titled, "HRD Practices in Private Sector Banks: A Study with special reference to Mangalore", International Journal of Applied Services Marketing Perspectives, Volume 6, Number 2, April-June 2017, pp3027-3033, ISSN: 2279-0977.. Published a paper titled: "HRD Practices in Banks : Reflections", International

Journal of Organisational Behaviour and Management Perspectives, Volume 6, Number 3 , July-September 2017, pp3349-3352, ISSN:2279-0950

Attended a Two Day National Conference on “Business Education and Employability: Challenges and New Directions”, organized by Department of Post Graduate Studies and Research in Commerce in Association with Kanara Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Mangalore (KCCI), and presented a paper “Employee perception of HRD in Public Sector Banks”, held at Mangalore University Campus, Mangalagangothri on 29th and 30th April 2016.

Attended a Two Day National Conference on “Emerging Issues in Management & Tourism”, Organized by Department of Business Administration & MBA (Tourism Administration) in association with the Association of British Scholars , Mangalore Chapter held on 2nd and 3rd January , 2016 and presented a paper “Role of HRD in Banking Sector :An Evaluation

Attended a National Workshop on Data Analysis using Excel and SPSS Organized by the Department of Business Administration & MBA (Tourism Administration) in association with the Association of British Scholars , Mangalore Chapter at Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri from 26th December 2015 to 1st January 2016.

Participated and was part of the organizing team of Two Day National Seminar Samprathi 2017 organized by the PG Dept of Social work , St Aloysius College Autonomous, on “Inclusive Health Care and Wellbeing :A Challenge” on 26th and 27th September, 2017 at Eric Mathias Hall, IT Building

Attended a Staff orientation programme for newly recruited staff from 29th May to 1st June 2017 and attended a seminar for all teaching staff UG & PG on 2nd and 3rd June 2017.

Attended Staff orientation programme on 17th and 18th November 2017 organized by the college at CODP Life Member with membership no L/BNG/675/2009 of HRD Network, Bangalore Chapter affiliated to NHRD. Life Member with Professional Life Membership No PLM-664 of Mangalore Management Association, affiliated to All India Management Association (AIMA)

DEPARTMENT OF POST GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH IN COMMERCE (M COM)

- Attended a National Seminar on Consumer protection-Issues and Challenges organized by Faculty of Commerce, St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangaluru, New Delhi in collaboration with Centre for Consumer Studies, Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi.
- Attended a One day Seminar on GST and its Impact on Marketing Organized by DDU Kaushal Kendra and Department of PG Studies & Research in Commerce.
- Attended Guest lecture on “Professional etiquette” by Mr Elroy Monis on 4/8/2017
- Attended Guest lecture on “Preparation for NET/ NET-JRF” by Mr Avinash on 17/8/2017
- Attended Guest Lecture on “Ethical issues in Business” by Dr Udaya Kumar on 5/01/2018
- Paper Presentation competition Querencia-2K18 to be organized on March 20th 2018
- Study circle for 2nd M.Com students to crack competitive exams.
- UGC NET qualified: Pooja, Sharol Rodrigues
- **Placements:** Grant Thornton: Ankitha M L, Anusha, Pooja, Sharol Rodrigues
KPMG: Anitta K Raju, Lolita Dsouza

Paper presentations:

- Civia Dmello, Anzilline Pinto, Fiola Lobo presented a paper entitled 'Emerging trends in the retailing sector in developing cities with reference to Mangalore city' at an International conference held at St Agnes College, Mangalore
- Akshatha Sampson, Nisha Dsouza, Shalma Sequeira presented a paper entitled 'Youth perception towards automation in career opportunity' at an International conference held at St Agnes College, Mangalore
- Akshatha Sampson presented a paper entitled 'Ethical issues and challenges faced by social entrepreneur' at St Aloysius college, Mangalore
- Civia Dmello and Nisha Dsouza presented a paper entitled 'Consumer protection, investors problems and measures in investment of mutual funds' at a national conference held at St Aloysius college, Mangalore
- Pooja presented a paper entitled 'working women and non-working women as a customer of service sector: a study with reference to their saving and investment habits' at a national level fest held at St Joseph's College, Vamanjoor
- Pooja and Deekshapresented a paper entitled 'Fin-tech innovations in banking scenario and its impact on elderly citizen' at an international conference held at Manipal school of management, Manipal
- Anzilline Pinto and Fiola Lobo presented a paper entitled 'Consumer protection with preference to farmers and students' at a national conference held at St Aloysius college, Mangalore
- Latha U. and Rachana presented a paper entitled 'A study on problems faced by e-consumers with reference to Mangaluru city' at a national conference held at St Aloysius college, Mangalore
- Aswini Michael and Josmi joypresented a paper entitled 'A study on impact of misleading advertisement on food products with reference to Mangalore city' at a national conference held at St Aloysius college, Mangalore
- Lolita Dsouza, Elisha Sequeira and Leran Lewis presented a paper entitled 'Mergers and acquisitions' at an International conference held at St Agnes College, Mangalore
- Ankitha M.L. presented a paper entitled 'A study on stress management among working women with reference to Mangalore city' at St Aloysius college, Mangalore
- Santhosh C.H. presented a paper entitled 'Investors investment protection measures by SEBI : Investors' perception' at a national conference held at St Aloysius college, Mangalore
- Santhosh C.H. presented a paper entitled 'Fundamental factors behind investment decision of stock market investors: with special reference to Dakshina Kannada district' at an international conference held at SDMIMD, Mysore
- Santhosh C.H. presented a paper entitled 'Social security measures of senior citizens' at St Aloysius college, Mangalore.
- Nelson Cordeiro, Rajatha B.S. presented paper entitled 'Consumer protection in tourism sector' at St Aloysius college, Mangalore.
- Nelson Cordeiro, Rajatha B.S. presented paper entitled 'Digital India: Impact on Rural youth' at Besant Evening college, Mangalore.
- Nelson Cordeiro, Rajatha B.S. presented paper entitled 'Online shopping behaviour among higher

education students with special reference to Belthangady Taluk' at SDM Post graduate centre for management studies and research, Mangalore.

- Vanessa Iral Rodrigues, Silvia Das Mercês João presented paper entitled 'Consumerism for the elderly: A study with reference to selected group of senior citizens in the city of Mangaluru' at St Aloysius college, Mangalore.
- Vanessa Iral Rodrigues, Silvia Das Mercês João presented paper entitled 'Work life management: A study of the actual scenario of working mothers and the views of female students about work' at Besant evening College, Mangaluru.
- Richeal Miranda, Jovita Rodrigues presented paper entitled 'Rural financing opportunities and challenges' at SDM Post graduate centre for management studies and research, Mangalore.
- Nelson Cordeiro from 1st Mcom, Sharol from 2nd mcom have won 2nd prize in Quiz competition in an inter collegiate 'Media Manthana' fest organized by MCMS department at St Aloysius College, Mangaluru.
- Nelson Cordeiro, Richeal Miranda and Jovita Rodrigues of 1st Mcom won 1st prize in Quiz competition organized by the Campus ministry of St Aloysius College, Mangalore.
- Vanessa Iral Rodrigues presented paper entitled 'Role of self help groups in the creation of women entrepreneurship' at SDM Post graduate centre for management studies and research, Mangalore.
- Silvia Das Mercês João presented paper entitled 'Digital India and financial inclusion' at SDM Post graduate centre for management studies and research, Mangalore.
- Asha Dsouza, Princia Fernandes presented paper entitled ' Self help groups-with reference to rural areas' at SDM Post graduate centre for management studies and research, Mangalore.
- Asha Dsouza, Princia Fernandes presented paper entitled 'Employability skills to develop entrepreneurship' at Besant evening College, Mangaluru.

Ms Jennifer Maria Quadras

Completed a minor research project on the topic "Socio Economic study of Hotel and Restaurant workers in Dakshina Kannada District" funded by UGC, duration -18 months. Participated in a one day Seminar on GST and its Impact on Marketing Organized by DDU Kaushal Kendra and Department of PG Studies & Research in Commerce.

Participated in a National Seminar on Consumer protection-Issues and Challenges organized by Faculty of Commerce, St Aloysius College (Autonomous),Mangaluru, New Delhi in collaboration with Centre for Consumer Studies, Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi.

Ms Niveditha

Qualified NET, K-SET, Pursuing research under Mangalore University

Published "Influence of Mall Culture on consumer Behaviour and Buying Decision : A study with reference to Mangalore City." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF CREATIVE RESEARCH THOUGHTS 6.1 (2018): ISSN 1066-1070.Impact Factor 5.97 "Online Shopping and its impact on Environment ." conference proceeding: 3rd International Conference on Economic growth & Sustainable Development (2017). ISBN 978-93-83302-26-0

“Digital India and Emowerment of Youth.” International Journal of Research in Economics and Social Sciences 7.8 (2017): 156-161. Impact Factor: 6.939. Presented a paper titled “Influence of Mall Culture on consumer Behaviour and Buying Decision” : A study with reference to Mangalore City in International Level Seminar “ Global Marketing Myopia “ 9thJanuary 2018, Organised by St. Agnes College (Autonomus) Mangalore Presented a paper titled “Online Shopping and its impact on environment” in International Level Seminar “Economic growth & Sustainable Development: Emerging Trend” 10th-11th November 2017 Organised by SDM Institute of Management Development , Mysore

Attended seminar on GST and its Impact on Marketing Organized by DDU Kaushal Kendra and Department of PG Studies in Commerce.

DEPARTMENT OF POST GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH IN BIOTECHNOLOGY

Dr Smitha Hegde and Rev. Dr Melwyn D’Cunha SJ left for better prospects.

Left – Ms Jyothi D’Souza, Clerk on 1 October, 2017.

Transferred to Dept of FST – Mr Praveen Moolya

Joined – Ms Delna Reema Miranda

Transferred from Dept. of FST

Clerk on 21 September, 2017. - Mr Pavan D’Souza

New initiatives of the Department during the year (New courses added, MOU, Inter-Departmental, Inter-Institutional Collaborative Programmes including Industry interaction and Collaboration with full details.) BiSEP (Biotechnology Skill Enhancement Programme) – Fermentation and Bioprocessing Domain, from the Government of Karnataka. First installment of Rs 10 Lakhs has been received. It is a unique programme that comprises of 6 months course work in the Department and 6 months of Industry internship with a stipend of Rs. 10,000 from DBT.

- Nikhil Shriyan, a PhD scholar at the Department of Chemistry, Mangalore University worked for two months in the Department to study the antimicrobial activity of certain compounds. Income generated – Rs 10,000/-.
- Demonstration Workshop in Confocal Microscopy on March 24, 2017.
- One Day Industrial Motivation Campaign in association with Micro, Medium and Small Enterprises DI held on 9 October, 2017. District level.
- Dr K Sankaran on Innovations in Biotechnology on 7 September, 2017 – 100 participants.

Dr Anuradha Arya on Breast Cancer on 28 September, 2017 – 50 participants.

- Dr Maanasa Raghavan on Population Genetics on 11 January, 2018 – 75 participants.
- Soil and Water testing in the villages of Mundgod and Hangal as part of the Rural Exposure Camp for I year students
- The Department has shifted the classrooms from the Xavier Block to the LCRI block.
- 5 colorimeters were procured for the Department.

All teachers provide additional coaching to students during tutorial hours for competitive examinations.

K-SET (appeared):

- | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|
| 1. Roshal Sequeira | 2. Sanjana Herle | 3. Nishmitha |
| 4. Kavanshree | 5. Sharanya | |

NET (appeared)

- | | | |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Meghana K B | 2. Shreevidya | 3. Sherine D'Souza |
| 4. Anushree | 5. Ronali Muthamma | 6. Violla D'Souza |
| 7. Anupama | 8. Nishmitha | |

GATE (appeared)

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1. Anupama | 2. Sharanya | 3. Jemi Sosa |
| 4. Violla D'Souza | | |

Staff members train and guide students to write their resume and cover letters.

Opportunities in the Industry and research are posted in the common groups on social media for students to apply.

Talks on 'how to face an interview!'

- Vijayalakshmi – R& D Syngene, Bangalore
- Sherine D'Souza and Shreevidya presented a poster on the topic "A Study of the adrenergic receptor subclasses in the liver of C57BL/6J mice fed on High Fat Simple Carbohydrate diet" at a National Conference on Science and Technology – Reaching the unreachable- Recent Advances in Physical, Chemical, Mathematical and Biological Sciences for Energy, Health and Environment held at Mangalore University on 8-9th September, 2017.
- Jemi Sosa and Ayshath Sabariyya presented a poster on the topic "A Study of leptin signaling in the liver of C57BL/6J mice fed on High Fat Simple Carbohydrate diet" at a National Conference on Science and Technology – Reaching the unreachable- Recent Advances in Physical, Chemical, Mathematical and Biological Sciences for Energy, Health and Environment held at Mangalore University on 8-9th September, 2017.

Placements: Anisha Sawant - Primary school Maths and Science teacher, Chopdekar High school, Porvorim, Goa.

- Bhavya Bhat – Smt Parvatibai Chowgule College, Goa
- Carol D'Souza - High school teacher, St Anna English Medium School, Kelarai.
- Chitra Pinto - Indo American hybrid seeds, Bangalore.
- Diksha Savaiker - Mol Bio diagnostics, Goa
- Deeksha Sanil - Prestige school, Mangalore
- Jovita Coutinho - Karwar Institute of Medical Science
- Kalesh K - Teaching Chemistry to plus two students in a school in Kerala
- Keertani Paleker - Tulip Diagnostics Pvt Ltd, Goa.

- Keerthan - Undergoing Coaching for CSIR
- Sahana Hegde - Trainee Medical coder, Omega Health care Pvt Ltd, Bangalore
- Sujal Bukkam - Mol Bio diagnostics, Goa
- Vallanka Dias - Smt Parvatibai Chowgule College, Goa
- Vijayalakshmi G - R&D Syngene, Bangalore

Scholarship:

- Management Scholarship for a meritorious student in B.Sc in Karnataka and now pursuing M.Sc – Diksha Naik (Rs 15,000).
- Anupama and Aishwarya have been granted the BIRAC SRISTI Appreciation Award of Rs 1,00,000.
- Social media groups have been created to include alumni and opportunities related to industry and research are posted for the benefit of those looking for employment

Future Plans:

- Execution of the grant for BiSEP and delivery of the course.
- A new PG Diploma course in Agricultural Biotechnology – applied and awaiting result.
- ATAL Incubation Centre - applied and awaiting result.
- A paper on Environmental Biotechnology is offered to the students of the third semester to sensitize them to relevant environmental issues and remedies that can be brought into practice.
- Students tested water and soil in Mundgod and Hangal during the Rural Exposure Camp and suggested possible remedies for the improvement of quality of the water and soil in the region.

Ms Sushma Patrao:

- Chairperson of the BoS,BoE and BoAE of the Department
- Member Secretary of the Institutional Animal Ethics Committee – communication with CPCSEA regarding payment and recognition of the animal house facility in the Dept.
- Qualified K-SET Eligibility Test

Research Projects: Ongoing:

- UGC sponsored Minor research Project titled “Isolation and Characterisation of Gut Microbiota involved in Metabolic Syndrome” – PI
- Attended Refresher Course on Molecular Microbiology and Cell Biology held at School of Life Sciences, Manipal Academy of Higher Education between 20 November and 2 December, 2017 organised by Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore
- Delivered Soft Skill classes on the topic ‘Written Communication’ to the students of PG classes.

Consultancy:

- Technical know-how imparted to Mr Nikhil Shriyan, PhD scholar at Department of Chemistry, Mangalore University for carrying out a part of his research work in the Department.
- Soil and water analysis of the samples from Mundgod and Hangal taluks.

Dr Asha Abraham

Research Projects: Completed:

1. Adrenergic Receptor Subtype Functional Correlation In the Brain and Pancreas of High Fat Simple Carbohydrate Fed C57BL/6J Mice: Implications In Metabolic Syndrome Major project (BRNS) Sanction No. 2013/35/7/BRNS/21 dated 1-4-2013 (4 years; 2013-2017) total grants received Rs. 31,75,000/-
2. Evaluate the role of Norepinephrine in Leptin production and secretion in vitro Minor Research project (UGC) total grants received Rs4,00,000/- (2years; 2015-2017).

Ongoing:

- Identification of Adrenergic receptor subtype involved in Metabolic syndrome: A futuristic therapeutic target. Research fund for Talented teachers (RFTT) by VGST Rs 5,00,000/- (1 year; for 2016-17 received 2018).

Research Publications:

- Swarnalatha Banavara Nagaraj, Neena Roy, Mahesh ManjunathGouda, RajeishMoger and Asha Abraham. High Fat Simple carbohydrate diet intake induces Hypothalamic –Pituitary -Thyroid axis dysregulation in C57BL/6J male mice. Applied Physiology, Nutrition, and Metabolism (Published online first November 3, 2017), Impact factor 2.023doi: 10.1139/apnm-2017-0410. [Epub ahead of print] ISSN:1715-5312.
- D'Souza Serena Stephen and Asha Abraham High-fat simple carbohydrate (HFSC) diet impairs hypothalamic and corpus striatal serotonergic metabolic pathway in metabolic syndrome (MetS) induced C57BL/6J mice Nutritional Neuroscience, Published online: 26 Jul 2017 pages 1-12, Impact factor 3.765 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/1028415X.2017.1354511> ISSN: 1028-415X (Print) 1476-8305 (Online).

Books Published: D'Souza Serena Stephen and **Asha Abraham**. Metabolic Syndrome: Challenges and Opportunities in the Indian scenario: Relevance of College Outreach, Chapter 21, 'Handbook of Research on Science eEducation and University Outreach as a Tool for Regional Development' published by IGI Global E-Editorial Discovery, 2017. p 313-323. DOI: 10.4018/978-1-5225-1880-8.ch021

Workshops attended: One Day Regional Workshop For College Teachers On Frontier Areas In Biological Sciences on 13th January, 2018 at Mangalore University

Paper presentations at National conference and International Congress: Jemi Sosa, AyshathSabariyya, Neena Roy and **Asha Abraham**. A study of leptin signaling in the liver of C57BL/6J mice fed on High Fat Simple Carbohydrate diet Poster presented at **Two day National Conference** on Reaching the Unreached through Science and Technology, Recent advances in Physical, Chemical, Mathematical and Biological sciences for Energy, Health and Environment September 8-9, 2017

- Sherine D'Souza, ShreevidyaRao, Neena Roy and **Asha Abraham**. A study of the adrenergic receptor subclasses in the liver of C57BL/6J mice fed on High Fat Simple Carbohydrate diet Poster presented at **Two day National Conference** on Reaching the Unreached through Science and Technology, Recent advances in Physical, Chemical, Mathematical and Biological sciences for Energy, Health and Environment September 8-9, 2017
- **Asha Abraham** and Neena Roy. Differential expression of adrenergic receptor subtypes and it's signalling in the pancreas during onset and progression of metabolic syndrome **Poster presented at International Congress of Cell Biology 2018**, The dynamic Cell: Molecules and networks to form and function, Jan 27-31, CSIR CCMB, Hyderabad.

- Awarded **VGST- Research fund for Talented teachers (RFTT) 2016-17 by GoK (State).**
- Sophia Lecturing Research grants Got invite as Official visiting Associate Professor at Sophia University, Japan- 1st October 2018 through 31stDecember , 2018

Guideship:

Ms. Serena Stephan D'Souza, CSIR-SRF Awarded PhD by Mangalore University on 25thJune 2015 Molecular studies on metabolic syndrome. Mr. Santhosh W Goveas-In vitro and in vivo studies on the anti diabetic properties of CosciniumfenestratumSubmitted PhD thesis to Mangalore University2017

Ms. Swarnalatha BN-Elucidation of the molecular mechanisms of thyroid hormone secretion and action in metabolic syndrome Submitted PhD thesis to Mangalore University 2018

Ms. Renita D'Souza-Isolation, Purification, Characterization and Evaluation of anti-neoplastic effect of L-Asparaginase.Ms. Neena Roy, BRNS SRF,-Analysis of Adrenergic Receptors during the onset and progression of Metabolic Syndrome Successfully completed pre-submission colloquium seminar for Ph.D. thesis.

Mr. Melwyn G Sequeira- Isolation and characterization of gut microbiota involved in metabolic syndrome. Mr. Sreejesh P.C.-Isolation Purification, Characterization of potential anti ovarian cancer drugs from microbial sources.Reviewer for DST SERB proposal(Honorary). Reviewer for SJC, Bangalore project proposal for seed money (Rs500/-). Adjudicator for PhD thesis from C.U.S.A.T., Kerala (Yet to receive)

External expert for the progress review of research scholars at Yenepoya University (Rs 2000/-). External expert for the evaluation of grant proposal for external funding agency for prospective research scholars of Yenepoya University (Rs1500/-)Reviewer for journal:Biochemical Journal, **Print ISSN: 0264-6021Online ISSN: 1470-8728 Port land Press** (Honorary)

Reviewer for journal: European Journal of Nutrition- ISSN: 1436-6207 (Print) 1436-6215 (Online) Springer Link (Honorary).

- Life member: India Science Congress Association
- Life member of Indian society for Radiation Biology, New Delhi
- Life member of National Association for Applications of Radioisotopes and Radiation in Industry, Mumbai
- Life member Association of Microbiologists, India
- Life member Society of Biological scientists
- Life member Society for Biotechnologists

Dr Shreelalitha Suvarna J

UGC sponsored Minor research Project on "Nutritional Evaluation and Determination of Phytochemical Activity of members of Cucurbitaceae – A Comparative Study"- **Submitted**

Research Publications:

Jana Pooja, RebelloViana, **Shreelalitha S.J.**,"Bioactive compound analysis of endophytic bacterial extract fromAeglemarmelos",National Conference for Youth Researchers (NCYR), Goa University, March 16-17, 2017.PalekarKirtani, SawantAnisha, **Suvarna J. Shreelalitha**,"Bacteriological Assessment of Street Vended Food Panipuri in Mangalore", National Conference for Youth Researchers (NCYR), Goa University, March 16-17,2017.

Rebello Viena, Jana Pooja, **Shreelalitha S.J.**, "Bioactive potential of endophytic bacteria from the leaves of Aeglemarmelos", National Conference for Youth Researchers (NCYR), Goa University, March 16-17, 2017. Sawant Anisha, Palekar Kirtani, **Suvarna J. Shreelalitha**, "Microbial characterization of some street vended foods in Mangalore", National Conference for Youth Researchers (NCYR), Goa University, March 16-17, 2017.

Attended international conference on Green chemistry and nanotechnology opportunities and challenges 2017 organised by Dept of Chemistry, FST & DDU Kaushal Kendra held on February 27 & 28, 2017. Workshop on basic confocal microscopy" organized by department of post graduate studies and research in biotechnology, St Aloysius College, Mangalore on 23rd March 2017.

One day industrial motivation campaign organized by department of post graduate studies and research in Biotechnology, St Aloysius College, Mangalore on 9th October 2017. Guest lecture by Prof. Sankaran on Innovations in Biotechnology 7th September, 2017.

Organizing committee member for an Endowment lecture and honouring of Dr. C.N.R. Rao on 18th September 2017. Guest lecture by Dr. Anuradha Arya on Breast Cancer on 28th September, 2017.

Guest lecture by Dr. Maanasa Raghavan on Population Genetics on 11th January, 2018. Member of the BOS of the Department of Zoology, St. Agnes College (Autonomous), Mangalore.

Consultancy: Soil and water analysis of the samples from Mundgod and Hangal taluks.

Mr Sreejesh P C

Pursuing PhD in Biotechnology. Completed the course work & the proposed title is "Isolation, Purification, Characterization of potential anti-ovarian cancer drugs from microbial sources".

Research projects: Ongoing: "Experimental validation of grassroots practice used to control diabetics using a Neikumla (wild ash gourd) on animal model" –with a Grant of Rs 1 lac from BIRAC SRISTI Appreciation.

Completed: "In vitro anti proliferative and anti angiogenesis potential of microbial isolates from diverse sources" - with a financial support from St Aloysius College under seed money for students research project.

UGC minor research project entitled "In vivo comparative study of antidiabetic effect of a Trigonella foenum-graecum Seed (FSE) and Leaf Extracts (FLE) on Alloxan (AXN) Induced Diabetic Wistar Rats".

VGST Govt. of Karnataka Technology Related Innovative Projects (TRIP) project entitled "Isolation and Production of bacteriocin : a new generation antibiotic from marine sources".

Paper Presentations: Jinisha K, Vijayalakshmi G, Sreejesh P C presented a poster entitled "Bioactives From Microbial Isolates As Emerging Anti -Cancer Drugs", Systems Oncology 2017 - International Conference Organized By Carcinogenesis Foundation ,USA and Cochin Oncology Group On March 10, 11 & 12, 2017 At Hotel Holiday Inn, Kochi

Jinisha k, Vijayalakshmi G, Sreejesh P C and Asha Abraham presented a poster entitled "Preliminary Studies on Anti-Angiogenic Potential of Microbial Extracts In Vivo" in the National Conference on "Current Trends In Drug Discovery, Design and Development" organized by Alvas College, Vidyagiri on February 23, 2017

Vijayalakshmi, Jinisha & Sreejesh P C presented a poster entitled "In vitro anti- angiogenesis, antimutagenic and antimicrobial potential of microbial isolates from diverse sources" at National Conference on "Natural Bioactive compounds and Potential effects on Health" organized by the Dept of Botany & P.G. Dept. of Biochemistry on 27th January 2017.- **Won the second best award for poster**

Participation in Seminars: One day industrial motivation campaign organized by department of post graduate studies and research in biotechnology, St Aloysius College, Mangalore on 09.10.2017

Workshop on basic confocal microscopy” organized by department of post graduate studies and research in biotechnology, St Aloysius College, Mangalore on 23rd March 2017. Analytical solutions for today’s science organized by Agilent India at the Gateway Hotel, Mangalore on 8th Feb 2017.

Resource person for the Workshop on “Techniques in Molecular Biology” organized by the PG Studies & Research in Biotechnology, at St Aloysius College, Mangalore.

Consultancy: Soil and water analysis of the samples from Mundgod and Hangal taluks.

Member of BTFS Steering Committee, Govt. of Karnataka (KBITS), 2016-17.

Dr Jiji George:

Biotechnology Skill Enhancement Programme (BiSEP), Dept of IT, BT Awarded BiSEP programme, Department of IT & BT, Government of Karnataka & Department of Biotechnology, Ministry of Science & Technology, Government of India (Sanctioned Rs. 10 lacks per year for 5 years as recurring expenses (50 lacs) & Rs. 50,000 as student fee (max. student uptake is 20 per year).

Integration of multi-omics based bioprocess design in Fermentation and bioprocessing laboratory submitted to VGST, Govt. of Karnataka (37.5 lacks).

Aloysius Atal Incubation Centre (AAIC) submitted to NITI Aayog under Atal Innovation Mission, Govt. of India (7.57 crores)

Research Publications: Clafy Fernandes, Vallanka A. V. Dias and Jiji George. 2017. Effect of pH , salinity, photoperiod and nitrogen deprivation on growth of microalgae isolated from oil spill yard. National Conference of Young Researchers 2017 on New Frontiers in Life Sciences & Environment organized at Goa University, Taleigao Plateau, Goa. pp 60.

Vallanka A. V. Dias, Clafy Fernandes and Jiji George. 2017. Assessment of autotrophic, mixotrophic and heterotrophic growth conditions on the biomass accumulation and lipid production of the microalgae isolate. National Conference of Young Researchers 2017 on New Frontiers in Life Sciences & Environment organized at Goa University, Taleigao Plateau, Goa. pp 57.

Attended one day industrial motivation campaign organized by Dept of PG Studies and Research in Biotechnology in association with MSME, 09 Oct. 2017 Attended workshop on “Instrumental Techniques, Maintenance and Servicing of Analytical & Laboratory Instruments” on 19 to 21 January, 2017 at St. Aloysius College, Mangalore

Attended workshop on “Modeling and scale up of bioreactors” on 24-25th March 2017.

Attended international conference on Green chemistry and nanotechnology opportunities and challenges 2017 organised by Dept of chemistry, FST & DDU Kaushal Kendra held on February 27 & 28, 2017.

Member of BiSEP Monitoring Committee-cum-Steering Committee, KBITS, Govt. of Karnataka

Consultancy: Soil and water analysis of the samples from Mundgod and Hangal taluks.

Coordinator, Biotechnology Skill Enhancement Programme, Department of IT & BT, Government of Karnataka

DEPARTMENT OF POST GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH IN BIOCHEMISTRY

Faculty left : Dr. Madhu L.N., 31/10/2017.

Faculty Added : Dr Yogish Somayaji T, 1/7/2017.

Dr Sohail K. Pinto, 4/12/2017.

National workshop on "Bioanalysis", sponsored by Medical council of India, held on 21st and 22nd February 2018, number of participants is 40. Rev. Fr. Christopher Xavier; 03-08-2017 Talk on "Active listening and its importance in student life".

- Ms. Jennifer qualified UGC-NET 2017
- Dr. Sohail K Pinto; 20-12-2017 Talk on "Online research tools"
- Dr. Sohail K Pinto; 07-01-2018 Talk on "Pursuing study abroad"
- Star student awards: Ms. Abhijna (II MSc); Ms. Stuthi RG (I MSc)
- Sangam-2018 awards:
- Ms. Srijal and Team III Prize in singing
- Mr. Antony Derrick II Prize in photography
- Ms. Shreya Shetty and Ms. Stuthi RG I Prize in quiz
- Awareness on dengue, food and hygiene in the rural exposure program to Mundugod and Hangal
- Campus Placements: Ms. Murali- Associate Research Scientist, Eurofins Advinus Ltd., Bangalore.
- Ms. Lirisha- Quality analyst, Bisleri, Mulki.
- Ms. Shiny- Quality control trainee, Biocon, Bangalore.
- Ms. Vinutha- Ph.D, K.S.Hegde Stem Cell Research Centre, Mangalore.
- Ms. Jennifer- Ph.D, Department of Plant Systemics Conservation Laboratory, Institute of Bioresource and Sustainable Development, Govt. of India, Manipur.
- Vinod- Theology

Scholarships: Afrah Abdul Aziz. Postmatric Minority; Tuition; Rs 10000 yearly.

- Anusha B. S. Postmatric; Tuition, travel, room and board; Rs 13000 yearly.
- Anusha R. Postmatric; Tuition, travel, room and board; Rs 10000 yearly.
- Deeksha P. R. Postmatric; Tuition, travel, room and board; Rs 9900 yearly.
- Shrinath Raikar. Postmatric; Tuition, travel, room and board; Rs 9900 yearly.

Future Plans: On completing 10 years of establishing the department, we will be organizing an international guest lecture series in the month of October-2018

- National workshop on Bioanalysis-2019 for students in the month of February-2019
- Faculty training programs on Bio-analytical techniques in the month of May 2019

Ms Swarnalatha B. N

Submitted Ph.D Thesis.

Publications: Nagaraj, Swarnalatha Banavara, et al. "High Fat Simple Carbohydrate diet intake induces Hypothalamic–Pituitary-Thyroid axis dysregulation in C57BL/6J male mice." *Applied Physiology, Nutrition, and Metabolism* ja (2017).ISSN :1715-5312. Impact factor (2012) : 2.009.

Attended a Faculty development Programme at St. Aloysius College (Autonomous) on November 17, 18, 2017.

Dr Lyned D Lasrado

Project: Feruloylated Arabinoxylan Microspheres for Targeted Delivery of Insulin submitted to Vision Group on Science and Technology, Govt. of Karnataka

Book Chapter-Lasrado LD and Rai AK."Recovery of Nutraceuticals from Agri-Food Industry Waste by Lactic Acid Fermentation." *Biosynthetic Technology and Environmental Challenges*. Springer, Singapore, 2018.185-203.

Convener and Resource person in the Bioanalysis 2018 workshop at the Department of PG studies and research in Biochemistry, St. Aloysius College, Mangaluru. Feb 21st and 22nd, 2018. source person/Trainer at regional 3-Day workshop on Research based Pedagogical tools (RBPT) Workshop for College Science Teachers organized by Nitte (Deemed to be University), Derelakatte, Mangalore in collaboration with Indian Institute of Science Education and Research (IISER), Pune DST, Govt. of India

Dr Roshan Pais

Publication: Pan, Q., Zhang, Q., Chu, J., Pais, R., Liu, S., He, C., & Eko, F. O. (2017). Chlamydia abortus Pmp18.1 induces IL-1 α secretion by TLR4 activation through the MyD88, NF- κ B and Caspase-1 signaling pathways. *Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology*, 7, 514. ISSN:2235-2988 (Electronic) ; 2235-2988 (Linking).

R Pais, Y Omosun, Q He, U Blas-Machado, C Black, JU Igietseme, ...Rectal administration of a chlamydial subunit vaccine protects against genital infection and upper reproductive tract pathology in mice *PloS one* 12 (6), 2017 - e0178537 eISSN : 1932-6203, 2015 Impact Factor : 4.411 <http://www.scijournal.org/impact-factor-of-PLOS-ONE.shtml>

Dr Yogish Somayaji T

Awarded PhD by Nitte University, on July 20th, 2017.

Publication: Vidya Vasudeva, Yogish Somayaji Tenkanidiyoor, Vishakh Radhakrishna, Alex Peter³, Jayaram Shetty, Shrikant Patil, Krishna Patali, Ronald Fernandes . Impact of Lutein Intervention in Mice on the Radiation Induced Clastogenic Changes. *Med One*.2e-170022.

Vishakh R, Suchetha KN, Ganesh S, Jayarama S, Yogish T S, Shailaja SM. Evaluation of the potency of kinetin on radiation induced behavioral changes in swiss albino mice. *Journal of clinical and diagnostic research*; 2017: 11(7): TF01-TF04.

Vasudeva V, TenkanidiyoorYS, Peter AJ, Shetty J, Lakshman SP, Fernandes R, Patali KA. Radioprotective Efficacy of Lutein in Ameliorating Electron Beam Radiation-Induced Oxidative Injury in Swiss Albino Mice. *Iran J Med Sci*. 2018;43(1):41-51.

Oral Presentation at the ICRR-HHE 2018 at Hyderabad, Feb 1st-4th, 2018 title of topic: Radiation response of diallyl disulfide interventions with slam markers as indicators of radiation damage

Resource person in the Bioanalysis 2018 workshop at the Department of PG studies and research in Biochemistry, St. Aloysius College, Mangaluru. Feb 21st and 22nd, 2018.

Mr Sohail Keegan Pinto

Guest Lecture Given on Invitation: "Studying Abroad – Is it for you?". A talk on whether one should pursue a PhD outside India, and what to expect if one chooses to do so. 10 January 2018. For the students of MSc Biochemistry- "How to Use Zotero."

A talk on the use of the citation manager Zotero, to streamline the process of collecting, citing and referring publications. 22. December 2017. For the students of MSc Biochemistry.

DEPARTMENT OF POST GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH IN CHEMISTRY

Faculty left:

- a. Ms Anupama R Mallya
- b. Dr Valeen Rashmi Pereira

New faculty joined:

- a. Ms Roshni Wilita Pereira
- b. Ms Vishitha B Ail

- New Initiatives : The department is recognised as the Research centre under Mangalore University

Publications of Department:

- Paper titled "Photocatalytic degradation of Rhodamine B by advanced oxidative process using electrochemically synthesized ZnO –V2O5 Nano structures" in springer conference proceedings
- "Facile synthesis & characterization of Nano composite doped chitosan polystyrene polymer blends" in springer conference proceedings
- Synthesis and Antimicrobial studies on new 1,3,4-oxadiazole derivatives Jyothi N Rao, Pooja and Royline, International Chemistry and pharmaceutical Science 5(9),155-159, 2017 Impact factor-0.6
- Synthesis of novel pyrazole derivatives by Vilsmeier Haack reaction, Jyothi N Rao, Pooja and Royline IJETST 4(7), 5337-5342,2017 Impact factor-4.2
- Text book for I PUC students of Karnataka state board- Dr Ronald Nazareth
- Text book for II PUC students of Karnataka state board- Dr Ronald Nazareth
- CET Chemistry tutor for II PUC students of Karnataka state board- Dr Ronald Nazareth
- A text book for II PU Chemistry of Karnataka State- Dr Richard Gonsalves
- A text book for I PU Chemistry of Karnataka State- Dr Richard Gonsalves
- A objective chemistry Book for NEET & JEE mains- Dr Richard Gonsalves

Consultancy:

- Dr Vinola Zeena Rodrigues- Examination Squad at Yenepoya University from 10-7-2017 to 15-7-2017.
- Ms Dimple Meressa Pinto- II BVoc (Pharmaceutical chemistry) of St Aloysius College
- Ms Dimple Meressa Pinto-III BVoc (Pharmaceutical chemistry) of St Aloysius College

Staff members as resource persons:

- Dr Ronald Nazareth- For the Pre University chemistry lecturers of DK and Udupi, districts on ICT in Chemistry at the Pre University level
- Dr Ronald Nazareth -Guest Lecture on Electronic Spectroscopy of Coordination compounds at St Agnes College Mangalore
- Dr Richard Gonsalves- workshop in chemistry for teachers of Vivekananda college on classifications about NEET/JEE mains in the month of September 2017.
- Dr Richard Gonsalves - “How to prepare for NAAC” at Milagres College Mangaluru in the month of August 2017.
- Dr Richard Gonsalves- Career Guidance for the students & parents of Sharada PU college on 06 June 2017
- Ms Dimple Meressa Pinto- For II PUC students of BEM college on the “Admission Promotion for St Aloysius College”
- Ms Dimple Meressa Pinto- For I Bvoc students on the topic Goal setting, July 2017
- Ms Dimple Meressa Pinto - For II Mcom students on the topic Positive Attitude, July 2017

Guest lecturers organised jointly with Alchemy Association

- Career Opportunities- by Mr. Rakesh Prabhu, Taiwan University
- Preparations for NET- By Ms Roshni Pereira
- Personality development- By Dr Lyned Lasrado
- Effective strategies of learning chemistry- talk by Dr. Louis George, Christ University, Bengaluru
- Skills to face an interview and skills to face a camera- GUEST TALK by Mr Vishal Nayak, Dept of JMC, St Aloysius College.
- A Step closer towards the nation-Panel Discussion by Dr Denis Fernandes and Dr Lyned Lasrado
- ‘Pincer catalysts for organic transformations’ talk by Dr. Akshai Kumar, IIT Guwahati
- GUEST TALK by Mr Jostin, research assistant at IISc bangalore
- GUEST TALK by Mr Joel Cornelio, research assistant at Massey University New Zealand
- ‘Analyst 2018’ National level inter-collegiate fest held on 22-02-2018

Study Tour:

- 27 students of MSc Analytical Chemistry and MSc Chemistry attended the Educational tour to Delhi and Chandigarh from 21-11-2017 to 01-12-2017, accompanied by Dr John Deepak D’Souza and Ms Dimple Meressa Pint. During the tour they visited IIT Delhi, Jawaharlal Nehru University Delhi and Central Forensic Science Laboratory Chandigarh where they were exposed to the working of CHN analyser, Atomic absorption spectrophotometry, Thermo-gravimetric analyser, Differential scanning calorimeter, HPLC, Fluorimeter, Cyclic voltammeter, Surface analyser, rotating Raman analyser, Glass Blowing experiments, NMR, X-Ray diffraction- single Crystal and powder Diffraction in IIT Delhi guided by Prof Dr Ravishankar, and Dr Ashok. The students had a unique experience of visiting the Central Forensic Science Laboratory which functions along with The Central Bureau of Investigation(CBI) where students were demonstrated on Crime detection which included Analysis of different types of Bullets, Poison analysis, Voice and Audio

recovery and analysis, Signature authentication and currency note authentication guided by Dr S K Jain, Director of CFSL Chandigarh.

Extension activities:

- 47 students of I MSc Analytical Chemistry and Chemistry attended the Village exposure program in Hangal, North Karnataka organised by the college from 27-11-17 to 02-12-17 accompanied by Dr Jyothi N Rao. The students were distributed to different villages like Hullathi, Basavanna Koppa, Ramatheertha hosa koppa, Salgaom and Gejjenahalli and were involved in activities like helping the families with their house-hold and field work, spread awareness about water wastage, educating a girl child, hygiene practises. The students learned to live with minimum resources to satisfy their daily needs, and were motivated to work hard to fulfil the needs of their families.
- New LCD Projector was installed in the classroom
- Remedial classes, assignments, power point presentations, surprise test, science model demonstration, educational video presentation, class seminars, study faculty program for the UG and PG chemistry students of our college
- Career guidance : Career Opportunities- by Mr. Rakesh Prabhu, Taiwan University

Placement:

- Mr Sachin Patavardhan of MSc Analytical Chemistry and Ms Dolin of MSc Chemistry was selected for Mylan Laboratories Bangalore
- Mr Sachin, Mr Hareesh, Mr Stephin, Mr Melwin and Ms Chaitra of MSc Analytical Chemistry were selected for GVK Biosciences Ltd. Bangalore
- Ms Gawthami, Ms Sai Rashmi of MSc Analytical Chemistry and Mr Praveen , Ms Shilpa, Ms Shruthi of MSc Chemistry were selected for Syngene International Ltd Bangalore.
- Ms Pallavi Prabhakaran of MSc Chemistry is selected as a lecturer in St Aloysius PU College Mangaluru.
- Ms Sahana of MSc Analytical Chemistry is selected as a lecturer in St Aloysius Degree College, Mangaluru.

Students opted for higher education:

- Ms Chethana Aof MSc Analytical Chemistry- pursuing PhD at PPISR Bangalore
- Mr Jostin D'Costa of MSc Chemistry - selected as project assistant at IISc Bangalore
- Ms Vinaya Kamath of MSc Chemistry - selected as project assistant at IISc Bangalore
- Ms Sonia Joseph of MSc Chemistry- Pursuing PhD at Yenepoya University Mangalore

Scholarships:

- Ranjitha Raviprasad Acharya (MSc Analytical Chemistry) received the Aloysius Stanislaus John Bosco scholarship for the deserving student in chemistry, a sum of Rs 8000/-
- Ms Royline D'Souza, Ms Pearl Pinto, Ms Olin Castelino, Ms Reema Quadros, Ms Serena D'Souza, Ms Melanie Sequerira of MSc Analytical Chemistry and Ms Carol D'Souza of MSc Chemistry received the Post-Matric Scholarship for being, a sum of Rs 11000/- each
- Smitha V Kamath and Zoharabi Amreena P H of MSc Chemistry received the MJES Scholarship for being the highest scorer, a sum of Rs 15000/- each

- Neha Soares and Renita D'Souza of MSc Analytical Chemistry received the MJES Scholarship for being the highest scorer, a sum of Rs 15000/- each

Future Plans:

- to commence a new course in MSc: Organic Chemistry
- to procure new equipments like vacuum ovens, microwave synthesizer etc

Other activities:

- Department organised one day orientation program for the chemistry students
- 12 students were the resource persons in conducting 'Certificate course on Instrumental Methods of Analysis'
- 8 students were selected for the student faculty program of the department.
- All 59 students are involved in student projects in reputed Institutes and Industries

Student achievements:

- Ms Chethana A- pursuing PhD at PPISR Bangalore
- Mr Jostin D'Costa & Ms Vinaya Kamath - selected as project assistant at IISc Bangalore
- Ms Sonia Joseph - Pursuing PhD at Yenepoya University Mangalore.
- Ms Sahana, Ms Dhanya, Ms Kavya, Ms Megha, Ms Priyanka, Ms Ranjitha Acharya, Mr Subrahmnaya & Mr Neil are selected as student faculty for UG and PG chemistry courses.
- Students won Runner up award at ELIXIR 2017 organized by Mangalore University on 18th March 2017

Dr Ronald Nazareth, HOD

Minor research Project entitled ELECTROCHEMICAL INVESTIGATION ON THE CORROSION OF MARAGING STEEL IN ACID MEDIUM – FUNCTIONALISED NANOPARTICLES AS CORROSION INHIBITORS. Funded by UGC in May 2016. Amount sanctioned : 4,90,000 Amount received : Rs 3,70,000

Resource person for the Pre University chemistry lecturers of DK and Udupi, districts on ICT in Chemistry at the Pre University level. Guest Lecture on Electronic Spectroscopy of Coordination compounds at St Agnes College Mangalore.

Attended a workshop on Green Chemistry from November 6-8, 2017 at IISER Pune. The workshop was to orient the teachers of undergraduate and postgraduate Chemistry courses towards using environment-friendly practices and processes in the Chemistry laboratory. It was a combination of lectures and hands-on lab sessions. The workshop was conducted by Prof Ram Mohan from Illinois Wesleyan University (IWU), USA. The lab sessions were conducted by Dr Neeraja Dashaputre, Chemistry IISER Pune, with inputs from other faculty members.

Racheael Natash Mary, enrolled for PhD under Tumkur University. Topic : Electrochemical investigations and corrosion inhibition of maraging steel in acid medium

Nandini Shet, enrolled for PhD under Tumkur University Topic: Electrochemical investigations and corrosion and corrosion inhibition of 316 stainless steel in acid medium

- Coordinator of Star College Scheme

- Organised the Star students awards for Physical sciences and Biological Sciences
- Convenor for the endowment lecture by Prof. C N R Rao on September 18, 2017
- Represented the college in the 1st Meeting of the "Task Force under the Star College scheme" on 15 November 2017 at New Delhi for the introduction of new departments under the Star college scheme
- Represented the college in the task force meeting of FIST at SSR College Chidambaram, Chennai on October 30, 2017.

Dr Richard Gonsalves: Vice- Principal

Attended a national seminar as a Resource person on Recent trends in Research in chemistry organized by Auxilium college Vellore on 19 January 2018.

Resource person on a workshop in chemistry for teachers of Vivekananda college on classifications about NEET/JEE mains in the month of September 2017.

Resource person "How to prepare for NAAC" at Milagres College Mangaluru in the month of August 2017.

Conducted Career Guidance for the students & parents of Sharada PU college on 06 June 2017. Attended south zone congress Jesuit Alumni Association held at Guntur from 27 to 29 December 2017.

Attended one day National Seminar on Challenges in Managing higher education Institutions Organized by the consortium of Former vice Chancellors, held at Mangalore University on 9 November 2017.

Presented two papers at international conference on Materials and Material Science at Muthoot Institute of Technology Kochi during 15-16 January 2018. As given in Point 4. Conducted Chemistry Quiz for undergraduate level at MIT Manipal.

Attended a National Seminar on GST and its impact on Marketing organized by Kaushal Kendra M.Com of our College. Attended FDP programme organized by the college on 3rd and 4th of June 2017. Attended FDP programme organized by the college on 19th and 20th of November 2017.

Elected secretary of South Zone Alumni Association. Jenice Jean Goveas, Synthesis of Nano Mixed metaloxides, Tumkur University – As Guide. Santhosha S, Synthesis of organic ligands & metal complexes Tumkur University – As Co Guide.

Deepa Vasanth, Synthesis of organic ligands & metal complexes, Tumkur University – as Co Guide. Organised FDP programme for six days at the begins of academic year FDP programme on 19th & 20th November 2017 at our college.

Organised Foundation day programme on 11-01-2018. Members of BOS, PCE department of Chemistry SDM College, Ujire. Member of BOS PCE Department of Chemistry, JSS College Mysore. Member of IQAC, Roshni Nilaya Managalore. Secretary of St Aloysius College credit co-operative society. Vice President of JAAI at the National level

Rev. Dr Praveen Martis SJ, Principal

Awarded PhD in Chemistry at University of Namur, Belgium

Publications:

Arvind K. Bhakta, S. Detriche, P. Martis, R. J. Mascarenhas, J. Delhalle, and Z. Mekhalif, Decoration of

tricarboxylic and monocarboxylic aryl diazonium functionalized multi-wall carbon nanotubes with iron nanoparticles, J Mater Sci, 2017, 52, 9648

Arvind K. Bhaktal, Simon Detriche, Sunita Kumari, Sahid Hussain, **Praveen Martis**, Ronald J. Mascarenhas, Joseph Delhalle¹, Zineb Mekhalif, Multi-wall Carbon Nanotubes Decorated with Bismuth Oxide Nanocrystals Using Infrared Irradiation and Diazonium Chemistry, Journal of Inorganic and Organometallic Polymers and Materials, 2018

Arvind K. Bhakta, Ronald J. Mascarenhas, **Praveen Martis**, Joseph Delhalle, and Zineb Mekhalif, Multi-wall Carbon Nanotubes Decorated with Barium Oxide Nanoparticles, Synth Catal., 2018, Vol.3 No.1:1

Invited speaker at the National Conference on Reaching the unreached through science and technology, Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri, Mangalore, September 8-9, 2017

Ms Deepa Vasanth K

Attended Refresher course from 1/12/2017-21/12/2017 conducted by UGC-HRDC Goa, Goa University

Attended one day workshop on "Maintenance of Analytical Instruments" conducted by Dept of PG Studies in Chemistry. Attended one day seminar on "Applied Nanotechnology" organized by Dept of PG Studies in Chemistry in association with DDU Kaushal Kendra.

Attended seminar on Secularism, Nationalism and Communal parties conducted by Management.

- Attended endowment lecture by Prof CNR Rao on 18 Sep 2018
- Attended Staff Development program on 4 and 5 June 2017
- attended faculty development program on 17 and 18 Nov 2017

Dr Jyothi N Rao

Attended 4 day 'Research Based Pedagogical Tools' workshop held at Sacred Heart College, Kochi between 11th to 14th October 2017. Participated in a seminar titled 'Pincer catalysts for organic transformations' by Dr. Akshai Kumar on 13-07-2017

Workshop on maintenance of analytical instruments on 29-08-2017. Seminar on 'Applied Nanotechnology' on 21-09-2017. Attended endowment lecture by Prof CNR Rao on 18 Sep 2018. Attended Staff Development program on 4 and 5 June 2017. Attended faculty development program on 17 and 18 Nov 2017

Ms Dimple Meressa Pinto

Attended 4 day 'Research Based Pedagogical Tools' workshop held at IIT, Gandhinagar, Gujarat between 10th to 13th December 2017. Participated in a seminar titled 'Pincer catalysts for organic transformations' by Dr. Akshai Kumar on 13-07-2017

Attended a talk on "Effective strategies of learning chemistry" by Dr Louis George on 24 July 2017. Attended endowment lecture by Prof CNR Rao on 18 Sep 2018. Attended a Seminar on 'Applied Nanotechnology' on 21-09-2017

Attended a talk on "Awareness of Breast Cancer" by Dr Anuradha Arya on 28 Sep 2017. Resource person for II PUC students of BEM college on the "Admission Promotion for St Aloysius College". Resource person for I BVoc students on the topic Goal setting, July 2017

Resource person for II Mcom students on the topic Positive Attitude, July 2017. Consultancy for II BVoc (Pharmaceutical chemistry) of St Aloysius College on the topic Advanced Analytical chemistry . Consultancy for for III BVoc (Pharmaceutical chemistry) of St Aloysius College on the topic Drug analysis. Attended Staff Development program on 4 and 5 June 2017. Attended faculty development program on 17 and 18 Nov 2017 .

Dr Divya N Shetty

Participated in a seminar titled 'Pincer catalysts for organic transformations' by Dr. Akshai Kumar on 13-07-2017. Workshop on maintenance of analytical instruments on 09-08-2017. Seminar on 'Applied Nanotechnology' on 21-09-2017

Attended 4 day 'Research Based Pedagogical Tools' workshop held at IIT, Gandhinagar, Gujarat between 10th to 13th December 2017. Attended C.N.R Rao endowment lecture on 18/09/2017 at LCRI Hall, St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore.

Attended Prof Anant Agarwal Endowment Lecture on 8/01/2018, at LCRI, St Aloysius College (Autonomous) Mangalore. Attended Staff Development programme on 4th June and 5th June 2017. Attended faculty development program on 17 and 18 Nov 2017.

Dr Vinola Zeena Rodrigues

Examination Squad at Yenepoya University from 10-7-2017 to 15-7-2017. Participated in a seminar titled 'Pincer catalysts for organic transformations' by Dr. Akshai Kumar on 13-07-2017

Workshop on maintenance of analytical instruments on 09-08-2017. Seminar on 'Applied Nanotechnology' on 21-09-2017. Computational & theoretical Chemistry on 14th & 15th Feb at St. Agnes College. Attended endowment lecture by Prof CNR Rao on 18 Sep 2018

Attended Staff Development program on 4 and 5 June 2017. Attended faculty development program on 17 and 18 Nov 2017.

Dr John Deepak D'Souza

Attended 4 day 'Research Based Pedagogical Tools' workshop held at IIT, Gandhinagar, Gujarat between 10th to 13th December 2017. Participated in a seminar titled 'Pincer catalysts for organic transformations' by Dr. Akshai Kumar on 13-07-2017

Workshop on maintenance of analytical instruments on 09-08-2017. Seminar on 'Applied Nanotechnology' on 21-09-2017. Attended endowment lecture by Prof CNR Rao on 18 Sep 2018

Attended Staff Development program on 4 and 5 June 2017. Attended faculty development program on 17 and 18 Nov 2017.

Ms Roshni Wilita Pereira

Cleared CSIR UGC NET. Attended a Workshop on "Maintenance of analytical instruments" - 29/08/17. Attended Applied Nanotechnology seminar - 21/09/17. Attended endowment lecture by Prof CNR Rao on 18 Sep 2018. Attended Staff Development program on 4 and 5 June 2017. Attended faculty development program on 17 and 18 Nov 2017 .

Ms Vishitha B Ail

Attended a Workshop on "Computational and Theoretical chemistry" 14th & 15th Feb 2018, at St Agnes

College Mangalore. Attended a Workshop on “Maintenance of analytical instruments” - 29/08/17. Attended Applied Nanotechnology seminar - 21/09/17. Attended endowment lecture by Prof CNR Rao on 18 Sep 2018

DEPARTMENT OF POST GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH IN PHYSICS

- Lecture series in Physics on 23-2-2018 by prominent Scientists –
- Dr T.G Ramesh, International Centre for Theoretical Studies, Bangaluru.
- Dr Jagannath Nayak, Department of Metallurgy and Materials, NITK Mangaluru.
- Prof. Manjunatha Pattabhi, Department of Materials Science, Mangaluru University.
- Dr Vincent Cratsta Professor in Physics, SJCE Managluru gave a talk on the topic opportunities in Science on 16 August 2017.
- Visit to Centre for Application of Radioisotopes and Radiation Technology (*CARRT*), Centre for Advanced Research in Environmental Radioactivity (*CARER*), Microtron Accelerator facility and DST-PURSE facility at Mangalore University on April 1st, 2017. Number of participants 60.
- New Electronics Laboratory is established with all new equipments
 1. Digital Storage Oscilloscope
 2. Spectrometers
- Conducted K-SET preparation class in Paper –I for KSET aspirants in the college on 28, December 2017
No. of students participated: 28
- IELTS Examination cleared by Mr George Thomas of 2015-2017 batch
- Dr Vidya Sundararajan, HRD Head from (Indira Gandhi Centre of Atomic Research,) IGCAR, Kalpakkam, gave a presentation on Career opportunities at IGCAR for M.Sc Physics and Chemistry students on 29-01-2018
- Mr Preetham of I Year M.Sc Physics won II prize in Photography competition in PHYSICA held at Mangalore University Physics Department on 6th March 2017.
- Won Runners up in Marchpast competition held during sports day 2017
- Students won overall runners championship in Sangam 2018
- Runners in interclass football match
- Students won prizes in the following events. Creative writing, Wealth out of waste, Rangoli, Quiz, Collage, and Mehndi conducted as a part of Sangam Fest

Campus Placement:

- Ms Komal Harish at Victoria PU College, Mangalore
- Ms Smitha Pereira at St Aloysius PU College, Mangalore
- Ms Lavina Lobo at St Theresa’s School, Mangalore
- Ms Anvitha at St Milagres High School, Mangalore
- Ms Ananya Kote at Mahesh PU College, Mangalore

- Mr Larson Monteiro at Yenepoya PU College, Mangalore
- Ms Anna George at, Madhya Pradesh
- Ms Merlin at, Mandya

Higher Education:

- Ms Snehamol Baby, Ms Ashwini Kurian, Mr Gibin Sebastian, Ms Kavya K, Ms Navya, Ms Ashwathi, Mr Sengwill Marak have joined for BEd in various colleges.
- Mr George Thomas joined for PG Diploma in Big Data Analysis in Georgian College, Ontario, Canada

Dr Chandra Shekhara Shetty T

Awarded Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Physics for his Thesis entitled Investigations on the Organic Nonlinear Optical Materials Embedded in Polymers” by Mangalore University. The Research work was guided by Prof. S. M. Dharmaprakash, Professor, Department of studies in Physics, Mangalore University.

T. Chandra Shekhara Shetty et al., Journal of Molecular Structure 1143 (2017) 306-317, ‘Optical nonlinearity of D-A- π -D and D-A- π -A type of new chalcones for potential applications in optical limiting and density functional theory studies ‘

S. Raghavendra, C.S. Chidan Kumar, T. Chandra Shekhara Shetty, B.N. Lakshminarayana, Ching Kheng Quah, S. Chandrāju, G.S Ananthnag, R.A. Gonsalves, S.M. Dharmaprakash Structure Property Relationship of a New Nonlinear Optical Organic crystal: 1- (3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-(3-fluorophenyl)prop-2-en-1-one for Optical Power Limiting Applications, Results in Physics, doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rinp.2017.07.037>, Available on line 19 July 2017.

Presented a poster ,K. Kumar, T. Chandra Shekhara Shetty , S.M. Dharmaprakash, “Strong yellowish-green luminescent reduced graphene oxide’s properties prepared by decomposition of citric acid with urea” in International conference on “Green chemistry & nanotechnology opportunities and challenges-2017 planning today for a sustainable chemistry” held at St Aloysius College, Mangaluru on 27th and 28th of February 2017.

Presented a poster, K. Kumar, T. Chandra Shekhara Shetty , S.M. Dharmaprakash , “Optical properties of boron doped graphene oxide prepared by pyrolysis of citric acid with boric acid - at national conference on Nanomaterials for Biomedical Application (NBA-2017), Yenepoya Research Centre, Yenepoya University, Mangalore held on 16-03-2017.

Presented a poster, T. Chandra Shekhara Shetty , S.M. Dharmaprakash, “ಲೇಸರ್ ಕಿರಣಗಳ ತೀಕ್ಷ್ಣತೆಯನ್ನು ಸೀಮಿತಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಸಾವಯವ ವಸ್ತುಗಳನ್ನು ಅಳವಡಿಸಿಕೊಂಡಿರುವ ಪಾಲಿಮರ್ ತೆಳು ಪದರಗಳು” at Science conference Organised by Karnataka Science and Technology Academy (KSTA), Govt. of Karnataka, which was awarded with a second prize during 24, 15 November 2017.

Presented oral presentation, Naveen P. Mascarenhas, Jenice J. Goveas , Richard A. Gonsalves, T. Chandra Shekhara Shetty and Vincent Crasta, ‘Facile Synthesis and Characterisation of Nanocomposite Doped Chitosan - Polystyrene Polymer Blends’ presented at International conference on Advanced Manufacturing and Materials Science, Cochin during 15-16 January 2018

Presented a poster, T. Chandra Shekhara Shetty , K. Kumars , S.M. Dharmaprakash, ‘Chalocne Embedded

PMMA Polymer Film for Third-order Nonlinear Optical Applications.’ Presented at International Conference on Recent Advances in Materials Science and Biophysics during January 23-25, 2018.

Attended Research Based Pedagogical Tools (RBPT) workshop organized by Centre of Excellence in Science and Mathematics Education (COESME), IISER Pune jointly with Indian Institute of Technology (IIT) Gandhinagar, Gujarat; Department of Biotechnology (DBT), Government of India from 10, to 13th December 2017.

Attended National Level workshop in Physics on the topic ‘Nano, Cryo and Space Physics (NCSP) on 15 December 2017 .Attended video conference lecture by Dr. Rajesh Gopakumar, Director ICTS, Bengaluru, on the topic, “Quest for Quantum Spacetime”, at St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore on August 18, 2017.

Mr Nilakanthan V K

Presented paper: “Effect of Confined One Gluon Exchange and One - Pion Exchange on Nucleon - Nucleon Interaction”, **V. K. Nilakanthan**, S. Raghavendra, C. S. Vanamali, and K. B. Vijaya Kumar, 62nd DAE-BRNS International Symposium on Nuclear Physics (DAE-SNP 2017) at Thapar University, Patiala, Punjab from December 20 - 24, 2017.

Presented paper: “Study of Confined One Gluon Exchange and Instanton Induced Interaction for Nucleon - Nucleon Interaction”, S. Raghavendra, **V. K. Nilakanthan**, C. S. Vanamali, and K. B. Vijaya Kumar, 62nd DAE-BRNS International Symposium on Nuclear Physics (DAE-SNP 2017) at Thapar University, Patiala, Punjab from December 20 - 24, 2017.

National level Workshop on “Quantum Field Theory and its Applications”, at St Philomena’s College, Puttur on March 28, 2017.

National Conference on “Particle Accelerators and Interdisciplinary Research - PAIR”, at Mangalore University from April 11 - 13, 2017. Attended video conference lecture by Dr. Rajesh Gopakumar, Director ICTS, Bengaluru, on the topic, “Quest for Quantum Spacetime”, at St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore on August 18, 2017.

Attended National Level workshop in Physics on the topic ‘Nano, Cryo and Space Physics (NCSP) on 15 December 2017 at St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangaluru.62nd DAE-BRNS International Symposium on Nuclear Physics (DAE-SNP 2017) at Thapar University, Patiala, Punjab from December 20 - 24, 2017.

Attended two days Workshop on Solar Training Programme by Dept. of Physics, St Aloysius College (Autonomous) in association with kWatt solutions Pvt.Ltd. IIT Mumbai on January 5th and 6th, 2018.

Resource person for the training programme conducted for high school teachers at Regional Science Centre, Pilikula, Mangalore as part of National Science Day Celebrations.Resource person for the Integral Formation Programme held at St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore held on July 5 - 6, 2017.

Member of BOE at SDM college (Autonomous), Ujire for the year 2017-2018.

Dr Rita Crasta

Research Grants for Scientist Faculty (RGS/F) submitted to Vision Group on Science and Technology entitled “Natural radioactivity concentration in medicinal plants and environmental matrices in coastal regions” -

Submitted.

National Conference on “Particle Accelerators in Inter disciplinary Research” at Dept of Physics, Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri on April 11-13th, 2017. Presented a paper in two days National Conference on “Reaching the Unreached through Science and Technology” at Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri on 8-9th, September 2017.

One day National seminar on “Nano, Cryo and Space Physics” at St Aloysius college, Mangalore on 15th December 2017. Attended two days Workshop on Solar Training Programme by Dept. of Physics, St Aloysius College (Autonomous) in association with kWatt solutions Pvt.Ltd. IIT Mumbai on January 5th and 6th, 2018. Attended 21 days refresher course on “Degree College Teachers Training Programme in Physics”, conducted by IISc, Challakere Campus at Kudapura, Chitradurga, approved by MHRD, Govt.of India, from 25th November 2017 to 15th December 2017

Mr Prashobh R Warriar

Attended International Conference on Green Chemistry and Nanotechnology Opportunities and challenges held on 27th and 28th February 2017 at SAC. Attended the National Seminar on Reaching the Unreached through Science and Technology at Mangalore University on 8th and 9th of September 2017

Attended the National Level Workshop on Solar Energy and Technology, conducted by Indian Academy of Sciences Bangalore Chapter held on 30th and 31st October at Yenepoya Engineering College, Moodbidri.

Attended 6 days FDP on Competence Enhancement and Counseling Skills held between 22nd to 27th May 2017. Attended two days Workshop on Solar Training Programme by Dept. of Physics, St Aloysius College (Autonomous) in association with kWatt solutions Pvt. Ltd. IIT Mumbai on January 5th and 6th, 2018.

Resource person for the Integral Formation Programme held at St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore held on July 5 - 6, 2017.

Ms Ghanavi M B

One day National seminar on “Nano, Cryo and Space Physics” held at St Aloysius college, Mangalore on the 15th December 2017. Workshop on Solar Training by the Department of Physics, St Aloysius College (Autonomous) in association with kWatt solutions Pvt.Ltd. IIT Mumbai on the January 5th and 6th, 2018.

Attended 21 days Refresher course for “PG Teachers’ Training Programme in Physics” at the Indian Institute of Science, Challakere Campus, Kudapura, Chitradurga District, from 19th June to 9th July.

DEPARTMENT OF POST GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH IN MATHEMATICS

Guest Lecture:

Topic: ‘Applications of Recurrence Relations’

Resource person : Dr Sam Johnson, Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics, NITK, Surathkal.

Date : September 4th 2017, Time: 10.30am

Number of participants: 204

UG level intercollegiate competition **MATH FIESTA-2017** on 4th September 2017, on behalf of the birth memorial celebration of Prof. K.A. Krishnamurthy, an eminent professor of Mathematics who served the

institution for more than four decades. This programme was supported by STAR COLLEGE SCHEME, Physics Department.

Competitions:

- Qriosity - Mathematical Quiz
- Quest Royale - Treasure Hunt
- Math Mania - Gaming with Mathematics
- Math Montage – Collage
- Number Hunt - Playing with numbers

- A team of 6 students each from 13 under graduate colleges had taken part. Milagres College, Kallianpur emerged the overall winners. The Runners–up award was shared by Poornaprajna College and MGM College, Udupi .
- The students of the Department of PG Studies in Mathematics went on a 3-day educational tour to Goa from 26th to 29th Nov 2017. Visited BITS Pilani campus of Goa. 28 students were accompanied by the staff members of the department, Ms Suma Devi and Ms Rekha.
- Students of Matrix association conducted outreach programme on 6th of January 2018 with the orphan children at St Aloysius Boys Hostel, Ullal. Started with prayer song, entertained them through creative math, dance and Christmas play along with the carols for about an hour.
- Student faculty programme under which students conduct classes for B.Sc. students under the supervision of two staff members in order to enhance teaching skills.
- No of beneficiaries -12

Competitive exam coaching for NET/K-SET & Bank Exams

Certificate course in ‘Introduction to LaTeX’ and ‘C Programming’

No of beneficiaries: 36

Students appeared for CSIR-UGC NET:

Aneetta Maria Gorge, Avinash Daniel DSouza, Jenica D Almeida, Josna Priya Vas,

Melvita Leema Baretto, Neslin DSouza, Nimisha Babu, Nithin Machado, Sreethu C V, Sushmitha Rachel Pinto

Appeared for K-SET:

Avinash Daniel DSouza, Jenica D Almeida, Josna Priya Vas, Kusumavathi Swathi, Jelvita, Leema Baretto, Neslin DSouza, Nishmitha G Shetty, Nithin Machado, Pranami V, Sushmitha Rachel Pinto

- Ms. Dravya I. L of I year M.sc Participated in Badminton Intercollegiate competition
- Ms. Prakrathi Nayak of Ist year M.sc having undergone Facilitator Certification in Human Resource Development and accomplished independently the same programme for different groups as per the stipulations and requirements of the college and obtained Facilitator Award.

Details of Scholarships:

Asmitha B	- Rs. 10,000
Karishma	- Rs. 10,000
Gagana	- Rs. 10,000
Jenica D Almeida	- Rs. 8000
Josna Priya Vas	- Rs. 11,000
Melvita Leema Baretto	- Rs. 11,000
Neslin DSouza	- Rs. 11,000
Nishmitha G Shetty	- Rs. 11,000
Nithin Machado	- Rs. 11,000
Manisha Preema Fernandes	- Rs. 11,000
Sushmitha	- Rs. 6,000

List of students who obtained Vidyasiri Scholarship:

Josna Priya Vas	- Rs. 15,000
Melvita Leema Baretto	- Rs. 15,000
Neslin DSouza	- Rs. 15,000
Keerthika	- Rs. 15,000
Dravya I.L	- Rs. 15,000

Ms Anupriya Shetty

Attended a one day national workshop on 'Analysis and Topology' organized by the department of Mathematics , Dr. G Shankar Women's First Grade College and PG study Centre, Udipi in association with FORMAT on 27 September 2017.

Ms Suma Devi P G

Attended a 2-day National Conference on '**ALGEBRA ANALYSIS AND RELATED TOPICS**' organized by the Department of Mathematics, Payyanur College , Payyanur held on February 2018.

Ms Rekha Diana Pais

Participated in the one day National Symposium on 'RECENT TRENDS IN NUMBER THEORY AND ITS APPLICATIONS' organized by the PG Department of Mathematics Centre for PG studies & Research, St Philomena College, Puttur held on 2nd February 2018.

DEPARTMENT OF POST GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH IN FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Name of Department:	M.Sc.Department of Post Graduate Studies in Food Science and Technology	
Total faculty strength in the Department (not to include language teachers / foundation courses and teachers from other faculty)	5 - Faculty Members Dr. S.N. Raghavendra Ms. Shilpa Lekha. M.S Ms. Feby Luckose Mr. Ashok Kumar C Ms. Leema Roseline	
Faculty left / retired during the year (name)	Dr. Mamatha BS	
Faculty added during the year (Name)	Ms. Leema Roseline	
Visiting Faculty to the department- (Name and qualification/designation)	Guest lecture on “Downstream processing” by Dr. Chetan A NayakAsst. Professor, Dept. of Chemical Engineering, BMS College, Bangalore	
Guest Faculty to the department- (Name and qualification/designation)	Dr. RajashekarAsst. Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology, SIT, Tumkur.	
Value Added Programmes of the Department	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 days Certificate programme on HACCP-level 3 • Conducted on day hands on training program on French Cuisine on 9th August,2017 . • Conducted on day hands on training program on Belgium Cuisine on 2nd February,2019 	
New Courses Added during the year (P.G Diploma/ Diploma /Certificate)	“Food Nutrition and Dietetics” Post graduate program.	
Courses discontinued during the year	-----	
Inter departmental collaborative programmes, MOUs if any	-----	
Inter- institutional Collaborative Programmes including industry collaborations	MoU with Research Institutes 1. ICAR-CIFT, Cochin 2. ICAR - CPCRI, KasaragodMoU with Food Industry 3. Potential Health Foods Pvt. Ltd, Bangalore	
Major Research Projects during the year	Projects undertaken	-----
	Projects ongoing	-----
	Projects Completed	---
	Number of Project Proposals submitted	One- Project under preparation

Minor Research Projects during the year	Projects undertaken	
	Projects ongoing	A Minor Research project is sanctioned by UGC-CSIR, Project entitled: "Assessment of Phyto-Ingredients for the Preparation of Natural Health Drink".
	Projects Completed	01
	Number of Project Proposals submitted	One- Project under preparation
Details of the Publication of the Department like journals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Luckose, F., Pandey, M. C., & Harilal, P. T. (2017). Effect of sodium chloride reduction on drying kinetics of restructured chicken jerky. Food Bioscience, 19, 156-162. • Luckose, F. Shilpa Lekha. 2017. Dietary Sodium Reduction: Strategies and Challenges. Nutrition and Food Science International Journal. • LeemaRoseline T, Sachindra NM (2018) Purification and characterization of agarase from marine bacteria Acinetobacter sp. PS12B and its use for preparing bioactive hydrolysate from agarophyte red seaweed Gracilaria verrucosa Applied biochemistry and biotechnology (Just accepted) (Yet to be published online) • Ashok Kumar Chakka, Jini R, Sakhare PZ, Muthukumar SP, Bhaskar N* (2017) Anti-anaemic effect of chicken liver hydrolysates: In-vivo evidence of alleviation of anaemia induced in mice models. (Under Review -International Journal of Food Science and Nutrition) 	
Details of the Academic Conferences organized by the department and number of participants	National level workshop on organized on "Bakery Techniques". On 25 th October, 2017	
Details of the Guest Lectures organized in the department	Guest lecture on "Dehydration and Extrusion Process" by Mr. Rajashekar, Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemical Engineering, SIT, Tumkur, conducted on 16 th January, 2017.	
Details of FESTS/ Cultural Programmes Organised by the departments	"Khadya Sangam" Inter Collegiate and Food Fest on 30 th January, 2018	
Details of study tours/ industrial visits	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Students and staff members visited KMF for an insight on milk and milk products production on 23.8. 2017 2. The Students and staff members visited Bengaluru on for an insight on Food Processing Sector on November 27th to 1st December, 2017. 	

Details of collaboration with state/national/international institutions	—
Details of the Infrastructure facilities added to the department with amount	1. Analytical balance 2. Tray Drier
Student Achievements /Awards (Research)	<p>The Following listed Posters are published by students on their Research wok in various National and International Conferences</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lavita Pinto*, Satyen Kumar Panda, Ashok Kumar C and Bindu J (2018) Effect of High Pressure Processing on Mullet (Mugil Cephalus) during Chilled Storage. Presented at Food and Human welfare Future and Beyond. 2018 in St. Agnes college (Autonomous), Mangaluru. • Manjunath Bhat, Ashok kumar C, Sivasankar C, Prathap Kumar Shetty H (2018) Screening and identification of bacteriocin from bacteria from idli. Presented at Food and Human welfare Future and Beyond. 2018 in St. Agnes college (Autonomous), Mangaluru. • Nishmitha Saldanha, Shivangi, Ashok Kumar C and Prathap Kumar H Shetty (2018)Preparation and Characterization of Pectin based active packaging for application in fermented food. Presented at Food and Human welfare Future and Beyond. 2018 in St. Agnes college (Autonomous), Mangaluru. • Gopika KS, Aneeta Joy, Ashok Kumar C (2018)Valorization of coconut processing industry by products for preparation of energy mix; Characterization and bio functional evaluation. Presented at international conference on innovation and challenges in food processing sector organized by St Teresa’s college (Autonomous), Ernakulam. • Deena Paulson, Aneeta Joy, Leema Roseline T (2018) Utilization of virgin coconut oil meal (VCO) and coconut flour for the development of Ready to eat (RTE) Flakes and its characterization. Presented at international conference on innovation and challenges in food processing sector organized by St Teresa’s college (Autonomous), Ernakulam • Dhanasree Mohan, Manikantan M R, Shameena Beegum, Pandiselvam R & Leema Roseline T (2018) Effect of foaming additives on the quality of foam mat dried coconut milk powder. Presented at Food and Human welfare Future and Beyond. 2018 in St. Agnes college (Autonomous), Mangaluru.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Nischitha Vinod Shetty, Lakshmisha IP, Raju CV, Prakash & Leema Roseline T(2018) Effect of grape seed extract on the storage stability of fish ham during frozen storage. Presented at Food and Human welfare Future and Beyond. 2018 in St. Agnes college (Autonomous), Mangaluru. • G.Navya and Shilpa lekha (2018), Utilization of Kenaf (Hibiscus cannabinus) leaves and seeds for the enrichment of Biscuits.Presented at Food and Human welfare Future and Beyond. 2018 in St. Agnes college (Autonomous), Mangaluru • Swaroop B.S, F. Magdaline Eljeeva Emerald, , Shilpa Lekha MS (2018),Energy Determination during baking of Chhana Podo incorporated with Toukir. Presented at Food and Human welfare Future and Beyond. 2018 in St. Agnes college (Autonomous), Mangaluru • Shreyas Alva, Rajkumar Ahirwar, J.T. Jaya Thilakan, Shilpa Lekha M.C.Pandey (2018).Development and quality analysis of Ready to eat Antioxidant Rich Bar. Presented at Food and Human welfare Future and Beyond. 2018 in St. Agnes college (Autonomous), Mangaluru • Nishith Kumar Jogi, VK Shiby, SN Raghavendra, MC Pandey (2018) Poster presentation on “Studies on Microencapsulation of Avocado Material Using Different Carrier Materials and Quality Evaluation of the Microcapsules” Opportunities in food Sector for entrepreneurship at Pondicherry University, 19 & 20 March, 2018, Puducherry. • Nishith Kumar Jogi, SN Raghavendra, MC Pandey (2018) “Microencapsulation of bitter Avocado Material Using Whey protein Concentrate and Maltodextrin” at the ICFOst - 2017 (International Conference).
Student Achievements/Awards-External Cultural events / sports	Won 1 st Prize in Cooking without fire conducted during Sangam 2018 Won 2 nd Prize in Throw ball conducted during Sangam 2018
Co Curricular Activities of the Department	The Department has started an association called FRESHCO which conducts activities for the students on every Tuesday. Activities like Touch and Taste, Quiz, Collage etc., which will help the students to understand more information related to the subjects and general knowledge. The social gatherings like Christmas celebrations were also conducted.
Placement details if any	80 % of Placement is achieved in this academic Year
Any Other matter	— —

Dr S N Raghavendra

Head, Department of Post Graduate Studies in Food Science and Technology

A Minor Research project is sanctioned by UGC-CSIR, Project entitled: "Assessment of Phyto-Ingredients for the Preparation of Natural Health Drink". Total Grant Released Rs. 3, 82, 000/- Project Completed: Final report submitted.

Publications: Nishith Kumar Jogi, VK Shiby, SN Raghavendra, MC Pandey (2018) Poster presentation on "Studies on Microencapsulation of Avocado Material Using Different Carrier Materials and Quality Evaluation of the Microcapsules" Opportunities in food Sector for entrepreneurship at Pondicherry University, 19 & 20 March, 2018, Puducherry.

Nishith Kumar Jogi, SN Raghavendra, MC Pandey (2018) "Microencapsulation of bitter Avocado Material Using Whey protein Concentrate and Maltodextrin" at the ICFOst - 2017 (International Conference).

SN Raghavendra (2018) "Extraction of Coconut Whey Protein using ATPE" 20th March, 2018 Bio-Chess, Siddaganga Institute of Technology, Tumkur.

Guest Lecturer in Department of Food Science and Nutrition in Alvas College, Moodbidri, DK. Advisory Committee Member in Department of Post Graduate Studies in Food Science and Nutrition in Alvas College, Moodbidri, DK.

Development and preparation of New Product development for "SAHODAYA" Organization. BOS Member in Department of Post Graduate Studies in Food Nutrition and Dietetics, Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri, Mangalore.

Ms Shilpa Lekha M S

Publication: Luckose, F. Shilpa Lekha. 2017. Dietary Sodium Reduction: Strategies and Challenges. Nutrition and Food Science International Journal.

G.Navya.Shilpa lekha (2018), Utilization of Kenaf (*Hibiscus cannabinus*) leaves and seeds for the enrichment of Biscuits. Presented at Food and Human welfare Future and Beyond. 2018 in St. Agnes college (Autonomous), Mangaluru

F. Magdaline Eljeeva Emerald¹, Swaroop B.S², Shilpa Lekha MS² (2018), Energy Determination during baking of Chhana Podo incorporated with Toukir. Presented at Food and Human welfare Future and Beyond. 2018 in St. Agnes college (Autonomous), Mangaluru

Shreyas Alva, Rajkumar Ahirwar, J T Joya Thilakan, Shilpa Lekha M.C.Pandey (2018). Development and quality analysis of Ready to eat Antioxidant Rich Bar. Presented at Food and Human welfare Future and Beyond. 2018 in St. Agnes college (Autonomous), Mangaluru. Delegate in - World Food day 21st October 2017 at St. Aloysius College, Mangalore

Delegate in - National seminar on Food Safety: Issues and Concerns on 16th October 2017 at NUCSER, Nitte University, Mangalore.. Attended 3 days certificate training programme in Hazard Analysis Critical Control limit-level 3 conducted by Food Safety Solution International, Kochi, Quality Council of India accredited at St. Aloysius College (Autonomous)

Member of Association of Food Scientists and Technologists (India).Coordinator for M.Sc. Food Science and Technology Association.

Ms Feby Lukose Mathews

Pursuing PhD from Bharathiar University

Published: Luckose, F., Pandey, M. C., & Harilal, P. T. (2017). Effect of sodium chloride reduction on drying kinetics of restructured chicken jerky. *Food Bioscience*, 19, 156-162. Luckose, F. Shilpa Lekha. 2017. Dietary Sodium Reduction: Strategies and Challenges. *Nutrition and Food Science International Journal*.

Attended 3 day certificate training program in HACCP level 3 by Food Safety Solution and International, Kochi, Quality Council of India accredited at St. Aloysius College, Mangalore. Attended 21 days Degree Colleges Teachers Training program in Biology/ Life Sciences at IIS Challakere Campus, Chitradugra, Karnataka from 25th November 2017 to 15th December 2017. Member of India Meat Science Association. Member of Indian Poultry Association

Mr Ashok Kumar C

Member of Campus Recruitment Committee. Member of Career guidance Cell

Registered for PhD in Food Science and Technology at School of Ocean Science and Technology, Kerala University of Fisheries and Ocean Studies, Kochi.

Publications: Ashok Kumar Chakka, Jini R, Sakhare PZ, Muthukumar SP, Bhaskar N (2017) Anti-anaemic effect of chicken liver hydrolysates: In-vivo evidence of alleviation of anaemia induced in mice models. (Under Review -International Journal of Food Science and Nutrition)

Lavita Pinto*, Satyen Kumar Panda, Ashok Kumar C and Bindu J (2018) Effect of High Pressure Processing on Mullet (Mugil Cephalus) during Chilled Storage. Presented at Food and Human welfare Future and Beyond-2018 in St. Agnes College (Autonomous), Mangaluru.

Manjunath Bhat, Ashok kumar C, Sivasankar C, Prathap Kumar Shetty H (2018) Screening and identification of bacteriocin from bacteria from idli. Presented at Food and Human welfare Future and Beyond- 2018 in St Agnes College (Autonomous), Mangaluru.

Nishmitha Saldanha, Shivangi, Ashok Kumar C and Prathap Kumar H Shetty (2018) Preparation and Characterization of Pectin based active packaging for application in fermented food. Presented at Food and Human welfare Future and Beyond. 2018 in St. Agnes College (Autonomous), Mangaluru.

Gopika KS, Aneeta Joy, Ashok Kumar C (2018) Valorization of coconut processing industry by products for preparation of energy mix; Characterization and bio functional evaluation. Presented at international conference on innovation and challenges in food processing sector organized by St Teresa's college (Autonomous), Ernakulam.

Delegate in - World Food day 21st October 2017 at St. Aloysius College, Mangalore Delegate in - National seminar on Food Safety: Issues and Concerns on 16th October 2017 at NUCSER, Nitte University, Mangalore .Attended a 6 days Training Programme on "Competency Enhancement & Counseling Skills Integrated with Teaching", Mangaluru, May 22 to 27, 2017

DEPARTMENT OF JOURNALISM - UG & PG

- ‘Samvedhana’ 2017, 20TH June– Developmental programme on women’s empowerment : Women’s issue and violence
- ‘Dream on’ 2017, 4th July – Developmental programme on entrepreneurship
- ‘Talk Period’ – PR event held on July 12, 2017 at St Agnes College with the members of Red Cycle to educate students on menstrual hygiene management and related socio-political issues.
- ‘What’s your Poison?’ –An Awareness program on drugs held on August 2 at St Aloysius PU College
- ‘Let yourself be heard and you can be saved’ – Awareness program on child sexual abuse was held for the students of 4th grade of St Aloysius Gonzaga School on August 2, 2017
- ‘Importance and Protection of Wildlife’ – PR event held on 4th August, 2017
- ‘Bullying- Awareness and Prevention’ – PR event was conducted on August 11, 2017 for the students of Besant High School.
- Communique - A student campus bulletin produced by the department of journalism
- Shooting Stars 2018, 10th February - A National level Seminar and Film/ Documentary Competition
- Student documentaries :
Handicrafts, Kudla bus, Ludhaka, Madikeri, Monuments of Mangalore, Nityanada Ashram, Odiyoor, Perur Unveiled, PottanTheyyam, Tarumitra, There is something – Bengaluru
- Competitions: Department of Journalism UG were the runners up of ‘Media Manthan 2018’ – National level conference and competitions organized by the department of mass communication & Journalism PG, on January 30th & 31st , 2018
- Short films:
Polish Amber
Fools I am
Language Social Problem &
Women
- Secured First place for short film “IRUVE” “Yuva Brigade” competition held at Belgaum

Department of Journalism and Mass Communication

Activities 2017-18

- Media Manthan- a two day seminar was held on January 30th & 31st 2018 on the topic, “Media in a Neo-Liberal Democracy- Many Challenges”

The chief guest for the inauguration was Justice Santosh Hegde (former judge of Supreme Court).

13 papers were presented and a panel discussion on the topic was held. The panelists were Jaideep Shenoy (senior reporter of TOI), Harsha Rao (reporter New Indian Express) and Dr Moulya Jeevan (Alva’s College, Moodbidre). The moderator was Dr Fr Richard Rego from St Joseph’s College, Bangalore.

Dr Ronald Anil Fernandes was the chief guest for the valedictory.

- Media Tour to Mumbai – 21st to 25th of November. Second year students took part
- An industrial visit was organized to printing press of *Deccan Herald*
- Nature trip to Ujjire forest for cleaning as part of Environment and Media paper

Guest Lectures

- Chengappa AD, Aadhya Productions, Mangalore – Digital Media Marketing
- Prakash Lobo, entrepreneur- Entrepreneurship
- Sudeep Shenoy, Content writer- Blog designing
- Deepa, Independent photographer- Freelancing
- Michael Patrao- Former sub-editor, Deccan Herald- Designing and Layout

Mr Vishal Nayak

- Qualified UGC NET
- Following MOOCs (“Massive Open Online Course”) have been registered and ongoing (non-certificate version)
 - a. Reputation Management in a Digital World
 - i. Curtin University, Perth, Western Australia.
 - b. Introduction to Marketing: Tools to Set Enterprises Apart
 - i. Edinburgh University
 - c. Managing People from a Global Perspective
 - i. Arizona State University
- Resource Person: Soft Skills – Interview Techniques Venue: St Aloysius College (Final MSc Maths, Physics, Biochem, Biotech)
- Resource Person: Soft Skills – Listening Skills Venue: St Aloysius College (Final MSc FST, Analytical Chem)
- Resource Person: Soft Skills – Negotiating Salary - Interview Venue: St Aloysius College (Final Bcom)
- Delivered a talk on Career Development – Besant College, Mangalore
- Delivered a talk on New Media – Roshini Nilaya, Mangalore
- Member- BOS: Nitte University
- Providing weekly content for local news channel – in return for departmental advertising and promotional space on the TV channel

Ms Tia Boban

Resource person for Journalism course at Sandesha, Mangalore

Convener of Sangam – 2018 (PG sports and cultural fest)

ALOYSIUS INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (AIMIT)

POST GRADUATE DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: MBA

Faculty members recruited in June 2017:

Rev. Fr Balaraj S J

Mr Royce Baretto

Mr Lestan D'Souza

Mr Rajendra Desai

Faculty member who left in May 2017: Dr Benny Godwin

A new area of specialization added: BUSINESS ANALYTICS

PUBLICATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT:

BI- ANNUAL JOURNAL:

- Aloysius Journal of Management & Research ISSN No. 2321-8797 Vol. 5 July, 2017.
- Aloysius Journal of Management & Research ISSN No. ISSN No. 2321-8797Vol. 6 March, 2018.

CONFERENCES/ WORKSHOPS CONDUCTED:

- INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON EMERGING TRENDS IN BUSINESS AND CHALLENGES TO BUSINESS EDUCATION: JANUARY 23, 2018, MANGALORE
- NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM -GST TRICKLING THROUGH THE TRANSITION: 21st SEPTEMBER, 2017
- ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM: FEBRUARY 9, 2017
- LEADERSHIP WORKSHOP: 28th and 29th June 2017
- WORKSHOP ON GROUP DYNAMICS: 9th August 2017
- WORKSHOP ON LEADERS AS AGENTS OF CHANGE: 10th August,2017
- BUILDING ETHICAL AND MORAL LEADERSHIP: JANUARY 5-6, 2018
- 8 INDUSTRY ACADEMIA INTERACTION SERIES were conducted

EVENTS/FESTS:

- INSIGNIA 2K17: NOVEMBER 8 & 9, 2017
- MANASA MANTHANA 2017- A NATIONAL LEVEL BUSINESS PLAN CONTEST: 15thSEPTEMBER, 2017

EXTENSION ACTIVITIES:

SANJEEVINI – A VOLUNTARY BLOOD DONATION CAMP: JANUARY 31, 2018

- SOCIAL INITIATIVES: JOY OF GIVING WEEK – DAAN UTSAV
- Wish Tree (October 4 – 8, 2017), Toy Drive (October 4 – 8, 2017), Co-Workers' Day (October 5, 2017), Share-a-thon (October 7, 2017), Spreading Smile (October 8, 2017)

- MAGIS 2018: JANUARY 13– 15, 2018
- RURAL EXPOSURE CAMP: JANUARY 16-21, 2018
- ENVIRONMENTAL AWARENESS: SWACHHTA PAKHWADA- “Hygiene is two thirds of health” - SEPTEMBER 6, 2017

STUDENT ACHIEVEMENTS:

TABLE TENNIS : Darren – I MBA

SWIMMING : Sushanth Surathkal - II MBA & Aston Joy Monteiro I MBA

FEST CHAMPIONS:

- Winners Media Quiz organized by NITTE Institute of Communication on 10th and 11th March, 2017
- Anup Acharya and Brian Moraes bagged the runners up trophy in Debate competition organized by The Hindu News Paper at Alva’s College on 24th March, 2017.
- MBA students bagged Overall championship at the Management Fest organized by Alva’s Institute of Technology on 31st March, 2017. Mr Anup Acharya (Best Manager), Mr Calwin, Mr Jestin and Mr Prajwal (B Plan), Mr Joel and Ms Daria (Finance and HR Event), Ms Neha Jithu and Mr Melvin (Finance and HR Event) were the winners.
- Team MBA bagged overall Championship trophy in the Commerce and Management Fest organized by Dept of Commerce, Mangalore University On 30th and 31st of March,2017. Mr Abhishek Retrekar (Best Manager), Mr Jithin Joji Thomas and Mr Jain Jose (Business Quiz) were the winners.
- A team of the following students won the OVERALL CHAMPIONSHIP at the Management Fest held at Besant College, Mangalore on September 14th 2017
- The team members were Mr.Lionel Dsouza, Kiran Bhosle, Preetham Crystal, Abigail De Souza, Ashil S, Hannah Pinto, Marylin Cuthino, Reynal Dsouza, Sherwin Vaz
- SHRIYANS 2017: Srinivas Institute of Technology 26 & 27 October, 2017
 Best Manager: Reeshal Fernandes
 Finance: Adarsh DS, Nithul
 Human Resources: Ashritha Crasta: Ashwil Lobo
 Marketing: Alida, Deeksha Pemmmiaih
 Best Management Team: Ralen Furtado; Ravish; RishabHegde
- RUNNERS UP: CRANIUM 2017: CMS Business School, Jain University 12 & 13 October, 2017
 Best Entraprenur: Rakshith Pinto
 Best Manager: Lionel Dsouza
 Finance: Kiran Bhosale
 Operations: Prajwal Baktha
 Human Resources: Sherwin Vaz
 Marketing: Reynal Dsouza
 CSR: Rachel Stanley
 Business Quiz: Jestin Joseph; Anupama Jaison

First place in HR and Operations: ETTIN 2017- Justice K S Hedge Institute of Management
(NITTE) 13 & 14 October, 2017

Overall Champions: BIZWAVES 2017- National Institute of Technology Karnataka (NITK)
12th to 14th of October

Winners: Second Place in Bizlytics; Deekshith D'Souza

NAISSANCE-2018: SDM INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT, MYSURU- Date: 12th to 13th of January

Runners up in Marketing - Lionel Rolson D'Souza and Prajwal Sequeira

Runners up in Photography - Aden William Pinto

Runners up in Quiz – Vishwas Nayak and Jestin Joseph

Student appeared for NET& Cleared: Fr Joy Pradeep Rodrigues - II MBA

APTITUDE TRAINING WORKSHOP BY FOCUS ACADEMY: 12th and 13th October 2017

PLACEMENTS:

GRANT THORNTON: Conchita Baretto, Manasa Chandran, Kiran Bhosale, Sneha Augustine, Shaza Saaduddeen Wayne Joseph Tauro, Deepthi Giselle Rebello, Vijaya B Nayak,

ARNOLD CONSULTANCY: Anupama, Ancita, Jacita, Anjali

ITC- YUVA: Prajwal Bhaktha, Akarsh Thomas, Calwin Cunha

KPMG: Calwin Cunha, Joyal Sandeep, Helma Viola Menezes, Preetham D'Souza, Rachel Stanley, Sandria Carol Rodrigues, Shameeda Abdulla, Sony Elgina Fernandes, Stacy Tauro, Vanessa Pinto, Wilber Lester Pinto, Deepthi Lerita Dias, Jasmine D'Souza, Rahul Jith, Rahul Suresh, Vijitha Grenilla Crasta

ICICI BANK: Bollamma M K, Fency Joseph, Chaithrashree, Melwin Lancy, Anish Naik, Lakshmi Krishna, Nesara H S, Manjunath K R, Parameshwar M S, Prajwal Kamath, Sonal Ancila Fernandes

Srinidhi Bhat, Stacia Sharol D'Souza, Anusha Mohanan, Veena Kharwi, Vishwas Nayak, Rashmitha Barboza, Pratima Fernandes, Vani Bhat, Kiran Hanagi, Jestin Joseph, Harinith

MRF: Jugil Joseph, Farrel D'Souza, Irappa Kumbara, Robin Smith D'Souza, Jithin Joy, Marrel Crasta Alester Fernandes

Dr Rowena Wright

PUBLICATIONS:

- Rowena, Sumitha (2017). "Brand Switching Of Cosmetic Brands Among Youth: Empirical Evidence", Indian Journal of Management, Volume 6, No.1, ISSN 2277 3304, Impact Factor: 4.525.
- Oswald, Rowena & Rajani (2017). "Exploring MAFI Potential as a Multi-Disciplinary Research and Integrated Business Management Paradigm." Aloysius Journal of Management & Research, Volume 5, No.1, ISSN 2321 8797, Impact Factor: 4.525.

PAPERS PRESENTED

- Rowena, Rajani (2017). "Destination Branding Building Brand India" at the National Seminar and Conference on Global Brand Building at SDM College, Mangalore on 3rd March 2017.
- Rowena, Sumitha (2017). "Brand Switching of Cosmetic Brands Among Youth: Empirical Evidence" 3rd International conference cum Workshop on "Multidisciplinary Business Research-The New Driver of Business Innovation", AIMIT, March 2017.
- Oswald, Rowena, Rajani (2017). "Exploring MAFI Potential as a Multi-Disciplinary Research and Integrated Business Management Paradigm" at the Third International Conference on Multidisciplinary Business Research at AIMIT, Mangalore on 31st March 2017.
- Beena, Rowena (2017). "Assessing the Role of Virtual Banking in Financial Inclusion" at the Third International Conference on Multidisciplinary Business Research at AIMIT, Mangalore on 31st March 2017.
- Rajani, Rowena & Justin (2017). "Make in India – Approaches, Concerns and Experiments" at the Third International Conference on Multidisciplinary Business Research at AIMIT, Mangalore on 31st March 2017.
- Rowena, Rajani (2017). "Critical Factors for Successful Adoption of Mobile Communication Technologies in Rural India" in a Two day National Conference on "Skill India to Leverage Make in India: Initiatives and Challenges" A. J. Institute of Management on 12-13th April, 2017.
- Rajani, Rowena (2017). "Demonetization and Financial Inclusion- Creating a sustainable model" at the CSIBER, Kolhapur International Conference on "Demonetization and Demonetization: Issues and Challenges for Global Business on 4th and 5th August, 2017.
- Rowena, Godwin Benny (2017). 'Primordial Psychodynamic e-promiscuity: A phenomenological Approach' at the 11th ISDSI International Conference from December 27-30, 2017 at IIM Tiruchirappalli.
- Rowena, Balraju & Babu, "Innovation & Best Practices of Autonomous Colleges with specific reference to St. Aloysius College (Autonomous)" via skype on 27th January 2018, at the NAAC sponsored National Conference on "Quality Enhancement through Autonomy & Accreditation in Higher Education" organised by I.Q.A.C., CSIBER, Kolhapur & Knowledge Partner I.Q.A.C Shivaji University, Kolhapur.

RESOURCE PERSON:

- Moderator and Session Chair for the Technical Session in Samanvay - 2017: A Confluence of Thoughts, A National Conference on the theme "Beyond 2020: A Vision for transforming India with a focused manifesto for change to be Global Leaders" on February 27, 2017, at Milagres College, Mangalore.
- Moderator and Session Chair at the International Conference on 'Global Management Myopia" on 8th & 9th January, 2018 organised by the Post Graduate Department of Commerce, St Agnes College, Mangalore.
- Session Chair for Paper presentation the at the National Seminar on Consumer Protection – Issues and Challenges –on February 16, 2018organised by the Faculty of Commerce, St. Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore.
- Topic " Personal Effectiveness" at the Workshop on Leadership skills for the Pre – University student council of St Aloysius PU College on 28th& 29th June, 2017, Mangalore organized by the Post Graduate

Department of Business Administration AIMIT, Beeri.

- Topic “Leaders & Ethics” at Pragati -2017, a program for Undergraduate students held at St Aloysius College on 5th and 6th July, 2017 at St. Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore.
- Topic “Negotiation Skills of a leader” at the Workshop on Leadership skills for the student council of St Aloysius Degree College on August 10, 2017 organized by the Post Graduate Department of Business Administration AIMIT, Beeri.
- Topic “Ethics in Research” at the Faculty Development Programme (FDP) on “Enhancing Research Acumen” from 7th – 12th August, 2017 at AIMIT, Beeri.

FDP/MDP ATTENDED:

- Attended an International Faculty Development Programme on Leadership skills at St Joseph’s Institute of Management, Bangalore in September, 2017.
- Attended a Two-day FDP on ‘Effective Engagement in Consulting ‘ at AIMIT on November 28-29, 2017.
- Attended a two-day Management Development Programme on “Building Ethical and Moral Leadership” at AIMIT on January 5 & 6, 2018.

Dr Beena Dias

- Presented a paper on “Assessing the Role of Virtual Banking in Financial Inclusion.” at the Third International Conference on Multidisciplinary Business Research at AIMIT, Mangalore on 31st March 2017.
- Resource person at the workshop on Leaders as Agents of Change held on 10th August, 2017 at AIMIT.

FDP ATTENDED:

- Goods and Services Tax organized by Milagres College on 12th August, 2017
- Financial Modelling in Excel on 15-16th December, 2017
- Effective Engagement in Consulting organized by KCT Business School on 28-29th November, 2017.
- Managing Personal Finance for Financial Prosperity and Independence on 9th February, 2018 at Centre for Executive Development, Justice K S Hegde Institute of Management, Nitte.

Dr Babu Thomas:

RESOURCE PERSON:

- Topic “Time Management” at the Workshop on Leadership skills for the Pre – University student council of St Aloysius PU College on 28th & 29th June, 2017, Mangalore organized by the Post Graduate Department of Business Administration AIMIT, Beeri.
- Topic “Leadership Development” at Pragati -2017, a program for Undergraduate students held at St Aloysius College on 5th and 6th July, 2017 at St. Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore.
- Topic “Negotiation Skills of a leader” at the Workshop on Leadership skills for the student council of St Aloysius Degree College on August 10, 2017 organized by the Post Graduate Department of Business Administration AIMIT, Beeri.

- Topic “Qualitative Research” at the Faculty Development Programme (FDP) on “Enhancing Research Acumen” from 7th – 12th August, 2017 at AIMIT, Beerli.

PAPER PRESENTED:

- Rowena, Balraju & Babu, “Innovation & Best Practices of Autonomous Colleges with specific reference to St. Aloysius College (Autonomous)” via skype on 27th January 2018, at the NAAC sponsored National Conference on “Quality Enhancement through Autonomy & Accreditation in Higher Education” organised by I.Q.A.C., CSIBER, Kolhapur & Knowledge Partner I.Q.A.C Shivaji University, Kolhapur.

RESEARCH GUIDE:

1. Name: Mr. Navin Kumar K

Title of the thesis: “Role of Perceived Organizational Support and Perceived Organizational Justice on Employee Turnover Intentions with the Mediating Effect of Employee Engagement”. Status: Submitted

2. Name: Mrs Coral Jasmine Barboza

Title of the thesis: “A Study of job stress and it’s relationship with job attitudes, turnover intentions and social support in manufacturing and service sector.”

Status: Submitted

3. Name: Mr Mukesh H. V

Title of the thesis: “A Study on Entrepreneurial Potential, Leadership Skills and Achievement Motivation among Management and Engineering Students.”

Status: Submitted

Ms Rajani Suresh:

PUBLICATION:

- Oswald, Rowena & Rajani (2017). “Exploring MAFI Potential as a Multi-Disciplinary Research and Integrated Business Management Paradigm.” Aloysius Journal of Management & Research, Volume 5, No.1, ISSN 2321 8797, Impact Factor: 4.525.

PAPERS PRESENTED:

- Rowena, Rajani (2017). “Destination Branding Building Brand India” at the National Seminar and Conference on Global Brand Building at SDM College, Mangalore on 3rd March 2017.
- Oswald, Rowena, Rajani (2017). “Exploring MAFI Potential as a Multi-Disciplinary Research and Integrated Business Management Paradigm” at the Third International Conference on Multidisciplinary Business Research at AIMIT, Mangalore on 31st March 2017.
- Rajani, Rowena(2017). “Make in India – Approaches, Concerns and Experiments.” at the Third International Conference on Multidisciplinary Business Research at AIMIT, Mangalore on 31st March 2017.
- Rowena, Rajani (2017). “Critical Factors for Successful Adoption of Mobile Communication Technologies in Rural India” in a Two day National Conference on “Skill India to Leverage Make in India: Initiatives and Challenges” A. J. Institute of Management on 12-13th April, 2017.
- Rajani, Rowena(2017). “Demonetization and Financial Inclusion- Creating a sustainable model” at the CSIBER, Kolhapur International Conference on “Demonetization and Demonetization: Issues and Challenges for Global Business on 4th and 5th August, 2017.

RESOURCE PERSON:

- Topic “Negotiation Skills of a leader” at the Workshop on Leadership skills for the student council of St Aloysius Degree College on August 10, 2017 organized by the Post Graduate Department of Business Administration AIMIT, Beerli.
- Topic “Qualitative Research” at the Faculty Development Programme (FDP) on “Enhancing Research Acumen” from 7th – 12th August, 2017 at AIMIT, Beerli.

Details on Staff Development Programmes Attended

- Attended an International Workshop on Leadership skills at St Joseph’s Institute of Management, Bangalore on September 4, 2017.
- Attended a Two-day FDP on ‘Effective Engagement in Consulting ‘ at AIMIT on November 28-29, 2017.

Ms Sumitha Achar

RESEARCH PAPERS PRESENTED

International Conference

- Sumitha, Krishnamurthy (2017). “To explore the WLB challenges confronted by women entrepreneurs with pragmatic evidence” 3rd International conference cum Workshop on “Multidisciplinary Business Research- The New Driver of Business Innovation”, AIMIT, March 2017.
- Sumitha, Preethi (2017). “Design Thinking: A tool for Strategic Innovation” 3rd International conference cum Workshop on “Multidisciplinary Business Research- The New Driver of Business Innovation”, AIMIT, March 2017.
- Rowena, Sumitha (2017). “Brand Switching of Cosmetic Brands Among Youth: Empirical Evidence” 3rd International conference cum Workshop on “Multidisciplinary Business Research- The New Driver of Business Innovation”, AIMIT, March 2017.
- Preethi, Sumitha (2017). “Perceptions Of Fisherwomen On Cashless Transactions During Pre And Post Demonetization” International Conference on “Demonitisation and Remonitisation: Issues and Challenges for Global Business” Chhatrapati Shahu Institute of Business Education and Research (CSIBER), Kolhapur, August 4-5, 2017.
- Sumitha, Krishnamurthy, Rayan (2017). “Impact Of Demonetization On Black Money: A Public Opinion Survey” International Conference on “Demonitisation and Remonitisation: Issues and Challenges for Global Business” Chhatrapati Shahu Institute of Business Education and Research (CSIBER), Kolhapur, August 4-5, 2017.

RESEARCH PAPER PUBLISHED:

- Preethi, Sumitha (2017). “Training as a effective HR tool to emanate change: A case Study”, IMPETUS, Xavier’s Interdisciplinary Research Journal, Vol-5, ISSN 2278-0254, P18-25.
- Sumitha, Krishnamurthy, Baretto (2017). “Assessment of Competency Skill among Employees of Mangalore Big Bazar”, IMPETUS, Xavier’s Interdisciplinary Research Journal, Vol-5, ISSN 2278-0254, P45-55.
- Preethi, Pakeerappa, Sumitha (2017). “Expediting Teacher Talent: A study on state Universities of Karnataka”, Aloysius Journal of Management and Research, Vol-4, No-4, ISSN-2321-8797.

- Sumitha, Krishnamurthy, Preethi (2017). "Role Of Visual Merchandising In Persuading Customers To Choose Mangalore's Big Bazaar As Their Shopping Destination", SJOM, Sahyadri Journal of Management, Volume 1, Issue2, December 2017, ISSN 2456 – 9151.
- Rowena, Sumitha (2017). "Brand Switching Of Cosmetic Brands Among Youth: Empirical Evidence", Indian Journal of Management, Volume 6, No.1, ISSN 2277 3304, Impact Factor: 4.525.
- Sumitha, Krishnamurthy (2017). "Choice Based Credit System- A Calibrated Approach in Management Education", Journal of Management Outlook, Vol-7, Issue no-1, ISSN 223-1769, Impact Factor: 4.270.

WORKSHOPS / FACULTY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME (FDP) ATTENDED:

- One-day workshop on "Structural Equation Modelling" organised by the MBA Department as a part of 3rd International Conference cum Workshop on "Multidisciplinary Business Research-The New Driver of Business Innovation", AIMIT, March 2017.
- One week National Workshop (Faculty Development Programme) on "Research Methodology: Analytical Techniques for Research" organised by Delhi School of Professional Studies and Research, New Delhi, June 2017.
- One week Faculty Development Programme on "Enhancing Research Acumen" organised by MBA department, AIMIT, St. Aloysius College, Mangalore, August 7-13, 2017.
- Two-day workshop on "Academic Writing & Publication Skills" organised by Xavier Institute of Management and Entrepreneurship (XIME), Bangalore, October 13-14, 2017.
- One day Faculty Development Programme on "Multivariate Techniques" organised by AIMIT, St Aloysius College, December 4-5, 2017.

RESOURCE PERSON:

- Topic "Research & Data Analysis" at Srinivas College of Management, Kenjar on April 12th 2017.
- Topic "Basic Research Thinking for Project Work" at Bapuji Academy of Management & Research, Davengere on May 20th 2017.
- Topic "Sampling Design & Determination of Sample Size" at Research Interaction Series , AIMIT, St.Aloysius College on July 10th 2017.
- Topic "Research Methodology" at Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA), Manipal University on July 13th 2017.
- Topic "Objective wise Analysis" at Research Interaction Series, AIMIT, St.Aloysius College on July 19th 2017.
- Topic "Sampling Design & Determination of Sample Size" at Research Interaction Series, AIMIT, St. Aloysius College on July 10th 2017.
- Topic "Research Methodology" at Welcome Group Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA), Manipal University on July 13th 2017.
- Topic "Objective wise Analysis" at Research Interaction Series, AIMIT, St. Aloysius College on July 19th 2017.
- Topic "Analysis using - HENRY GARRETT RANKINGMETHOD" at Research Interaction Series, AIMIT, St.Aloysius College on July 20th2017.

- Topics such as “Introduction to Research” , “Research Process” , “Introduction to Descriptive & Inferential studies “ , “Objective wise Analysis” and “ Survey Research” were handled at One week Faculty Development Programme on “Enhancing Research Acumen” organised by MBA department, AIMIT, St. Aloysius College, Mangalore, August 7-13, 2017.
- Topics on “Factor Analysis” and “ Multiple Regression Analysis” at One day Faculty Development Programme on “Multivariate Techniques” organised by AIMIT, St Aloysius College, December 4-5, 2017.

Mr Justin James

PAPERS PRESENTED:

- Justin, Rajani & Rowena (2017). “Make in India – Approaches, Concerns and Experiments.” at the Third International Conference on Multidisciplinary Business Research at AIMIT, Mangalore on 31st March 2017.

WORKSHOPS / FACULTY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME (FDP) ATTENDED:

- Attended a one day workshop on Goods and Services Tax and its impact on Society held on 12th August, 2017 at Milagres College, Mangalore.

RESOURCE PERSON:

- Topic ‘Creativity for the leaders of tomorrow’ at the Workshop on Leadership skills for the student council of St Aloysius Degree College on August 10, 2017 organized by the Post Graduate Department of Business Administration AIMIT, Beeri.

Mr Dhananjaya

Publications

- Market Value and Capital Structure: A Study of Indian Manufacturing Firms Forthcoming in, July-Dec 2017 issue of MUDRA: Journal of Finance and Accounting.
- Modelling Volatility of BSE Realty Index using Conditional Heteroskedasticity Models, Forthcoming in July-Dec 2017 issue of MANTHAN: Journal of Commerce and Management.
- Assessing the Interbank Disparity in NPA Management in Indian PSBs: Published in International Journal of Financial Management, Vol.7, No. 2&3, Apr-July, 2017.
- Relationship between FPI, DIIs and Stock Market Returns in India, Published in International Journal of Financial Management, Vol.7, Issue 4, Oct, 2017.
- Genuine Savings and Sustainable Development, Published in Review of Development and Change Vol.21, No.3, July-Dec, 2016.

Manuscripts Submitted:

- Non-Performing Assets (NPAs) and its Determinants: A Study of Indian Public Sector Banks under review by Journal of Social and Economic Development.
- Economic Growth and Negative Externalities in India under review by IES Journal of Management.
- Modelling Volatility of BSE Bankex Index using Conditional Heteroskedasticity Models. Under review by Indian Journal of Research in Capital Market.

Current Research:

- Corporate Indebtedness and Non-Performing Assets in India
- Corporate Distress Prediction Model for Manufacturing Industry in India
- Stock Market and Economic Growth in India

Papers Presented:

- Presented a paper on The Impact of Market Value of Firm on its Capital Structure Decisions in National Conference on Finance and Applied Economics organized by MMM's Institute of Management, Pune and The Indian Econometric Society, New Delhi, on 7-8, Oct.2017.
- Presented a paper on Stock Market and Corporate Investment in India in Doctoral committee meeting at Institute for Social and Economic Change (ISEC), Bengaluru on 9th November, 2017.

Seminars Workshops Attended:

- Attended International Seminar on *Qualitative Research Methods* organized by MMM's Institute of Management, Pune, on 6th October, 2017.

Mr Ravi Kudtarkar

- Qualified K-SET Eligibility Test

Resource Person:

- Resource person for "One work workshop on Research Methodology: conducted in August 2017, at AIMIT- St Aloysius College, Mangalore.
- Chairperson for the International Symposium on "Emerging Trends in Business and Challenges to Business Education: conducted on January 23, 2018 at AIMIT- St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore.

Faculty/ Management Development Programme:

- Participated in "2 Day workshop on Academic Writing & Publication Skills" on 13th& 14th October, 2017., conducted by Xavier Institute of Management & Entrepreneurship, Bangalore
- Participated in Two day faculty program on "Effective engagement in Consulting" conducted by AIMIT- St Aloysius College, Mangalore in collaboration with KCT Business School, Coimbatore.

Mrs Divya Periera

- Qualified KSET Eligibility Test:

RESOURCE PERSON:

- Resource person for "One work workshop on Research Methodology: conducted in August 2017, at AIMIT- St Aloysius College, Mangalore.

Mr Rayan D'souza

Paper Presentations:

- Paper on '*Sustainability in Supply Chain Management for Business Growth*' at the 3rd International Conference held on March 31, 2017 at AIMIT, St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore
- Paper on '*Cloud Computing – The New Face for e-Governance*' at the 3rd International Conference held on March 31, 2017 at AIMIT, St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore

- Paper on *'Impact of Demonetization on Black Money: A Public Opinion Survey'* at the International Conference held on August 4 & 5, 2017 at Chatrapati Shahu Institute of Business Education and Research (CSIBER), Kolhapur

Resource Person:

- Workshop on Leadership Skills, *'The Wowsome ME!'*, June 28-29, 2017, AIMIT, Beeri, Mangalore
- Integral Formation Programme, *'Personal Relationships and Conflict Management'*, July 5-6, 2017, St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore
- One week FDP on Enhancing Research Acumen, *'Research Philosophy'*, August 7, 2017
- Workshop on Leaders as Agents of Change, *'Leader of Social Change'*, August 10, 2017, AIMIT, Beeri, Mangalore
- MDP on Human Capital Analytics, *'Finding insights in unstructured data through Tableau'*, November 17 – 18, 2017, AIMIT, Beeri, Mangalore

Guest Lecture:

- *'Customer Analytics – Calculating Customer Lifetime Value'*, Manipal School of Management, August 28, 2017, MAHE, Manipal

Details on Staff Development Programmes attended

- **MDP (2-day)** on Building Ethical & Moral Leadership held on January 5 & 6, 2018 at AIMIT, St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore
- **MDP (3-day)** on Business (Descriptive, Predictive & Prescriptive) Analytics from September 15 – 17, 2017 at School of Management, Pondicherry University, Pondicherry.
- **FDP (2 days)** on Effective Engagement in Consulting from November 28 – 29, 2017 by KCT Business School at AIMIT, Mangalore.

Mrs Harinakshi

Major/Minor Research Projects:

Title of the Project: "A Study on Financial Inclusion through Micro-Finance on Self Help Groups in Mangalore, Karnataka".

Funding Agency : University Grand Commission (UGC)

Status : 2 years completed (2015-2017)

Amount Sanctioned: Rs.1,30,000.

Details of Paper Presentation:

- Ms Harinakshi (2017). "Financial Inclusion: Progress and Challenges" International Conference cum Workshop on "Multidisciplinary Business Research – The New Driver Of Business Innovation." St. Aloysius College (Autonomous), AIMIT, Beeri.

Details of Participation in Faculty Improvement Programmes:

- *Two days FDP on "Financial Modeling in Excel."* organized by St. Aloysius College (Autonomous), AIMIT, Mangalore on December 15th & 16th 2017.

- *One Week FDP on “Enhancing Research Acumen” organized by MBA Department AIMIT, St. Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore from August 7th to 13th 2017.*
- *Two days FDP on “Effective Engagement in Consulting” organized by KCT Business School at St. Aloysius College (Autonomous), AIMIT, Mangalore On 28th & 29th November 2017.*

Mrs Swapna Rose

- Approved to submit Ph.D thesis

Details on Major/Minor Research Projects:

- Problems and challenges of talent retention in Banking sector and its impact on productivity-comparative analysis of public and private sector banks.

Funding Agency: UGC Status: On going Duration: 2 years

Total Amount sanctioned: Rs.50000/-

Details of Research Publications

- Rose, Swapna. “Role of attrition factors and turnover intention on productivity.” *Researchers World-Journal of Arts ,science,commerce*, vol. 8, no. 4, 24 Oct. 2017, pp. 39-41. (International Journal, Print ISSN:2231-4172,Impact Factor(IBM):3:19,UGC Approved Refereed Journal No.10509)

Resource Person

- Resource person for Workshop for Degree Students on ‘Leaders as Agents of Change’ held on August 10th 2017 at AIMIT.Topic ‘Creativity for the leaders of tomorrow.’
- Resource Person for a session on ‘How to Pursue Online Course on Entrepreneurship from Santa Clara University’ held on 15th September 2017 organized by Foreign Collaboration Cell, St.Aloysius College for the students of PG Economics.

Details on Staff Development Programmes attended:

- Participated in the Management Development Programme on Human Capital Analytics held on Nov 17 & 18th 2017 at AIMIT ,Mangalore
- Participated in the Faculty Development Programme on Effective Engagement in Consulting held on November 28th & 29th, 2017 at AIMIT,Mangalore.
- Enrolled for ‘People Analytics’ MOOC course from Wharton University.

Dr Vasanth Naik

Details on Staff Development Programmes attended

- Three Day Management Development Programme on Business Analytics (Descriptive, Prescriptive and Predictive Analysis at School of Management, Dept. of Management Studies, Pondicherry University, Kalapet Puducherry from 15th to 17th September 2017
- Two day Faculty Development Programme on Multivariate Techniques at St. Aloysius Institute of Management and Information Technology (AIMIT), Mangalore held on 4 and 5, December 2017.

Dr Teresa Nazareth

Faculty Development Programme

- Attended a faculty development program on “Enhancing Research Acumen” organized by department

of MBA, Aloysius Institute of Management and Information Technology (AIMIT), held from 7-13 August 2017.

Resource Person:

- Resource person for workshop on “Leaders as Agents of Change” organized by the Post Graduate Department of Business Administration at AIMIT, on 10th August 2017.

Rev Fr Balaraj, Sj

- Attended One week Management Development Programme on Building Ethical and Moral Leadership at XLRI in September 2017, Jamshedpur.
- *Attended Two days FDP on “Effective Engagement in Consulting” organized by KCT Business School at St. Aloysius College (Autonomous), AIMIT, Mangalore On 28th & 29th November 2017.*

RESOURCE PERSON

- Resource Person at the Workshop on Leadership skills for the student council of St Aloysius Degree College on August 10, 2017 organized by the Post Graduate Department of Business Administration AIMIT, Beeri.

COORDINATOR: Orientation Programmes for I & II MBA students conducted in August, 2017.

PAPER PRESENTED: Rowena, Balaraju & Babu, “Innovation & Best Practices of Autonomous Colleges with specific reference to St. Aloysius College (Autonomous)” via Skype on 27th January 2018, at the NAAC sponsored National Conference on “Quality Enhancement through Autonomy & Accreditation in Higher Education” organised by I.Q.A.C., CSIBER, Kolhapur & Knowledge Partner I.Q.A.C Shivaji University, Kolhapur.

Mr Lestan D’souza

Coordinator

1. Leadership Workshop-Student council member of St. Aloysius College.
2. Rural Immersion Camp for the I MBA students.

Faculty Development Programs

Two day Workshop on Factor Analysis and Structural Equation Modelling held in the month of December.

Mr Royce Baretto

Research Presentations:

- Baretto Royce & Rayan (2017), “**Cloud Computing: A New Face for E - Governance**” at AIMIT, Mangalore on the 3rd International Conference on Multi-Disciplinary Research: The New Driver of Business Innovation.
- Baretto Royce & Rayan (2017), “**Sustainability in Supply Chain Management**” at AIMIT, Mangalore on the 3rd International Conference on Multi-Disciplinary Research: The New Driver of Business Innovation.
- Sumitha, Krishnamurthy & Baretto Royce (2017), “**To Explore the WLB Challenges Confronted by Women Entrepreneurs with Pragmatic Evidence**” at AIMIT, Mangalore on the 3rd International Conference on Multi-Disciplinary Research: The New Driver of Business Innovation.

Co-ordinator

- **Leadership Workshop** – Student council members of Aloysius
- **Speranza** – MBA Wall Magazine
- **Inception** – One day Undergraduate fest

Workshops Attended

- **“Structural Equation Modeling”** organized by the Department of MBA, AIMIT, St. Aloysius College,(Autonomous), Mangaluru as a part of the International Conference on Multidisciplinary Business Research- The New Driver of Business Innovation on 31st March, 2017

Faculty Development Programs

- Two day Workshop on **Factor Analysis and Structural Equation Modelling** held in December 2017 at AIMIT.
- Two day Workshop on **Business Consultancy Project** held in November 2017at AIMIT.

Mr Rajendra Desai

PAPER PRESENTATIONS: 5th International Conference on Business Analytics and Intelligence, IIM Bangalore, Dec 11-13, 2017:

- ‘A Case Study on Prediction of Visual Inventory using Brand, Store and City Profile Variables’,
- ‘Forecasting and Determination of Gold Prices in the World Gold Markets’

RESOURCE PERSON:

- **MDP on Human Capital Analytics**, ‘*Prediction Methods in Human Capital Analytics*’, November 17 – 18, 2017, AIMIT, Beeri, Mangalore
- **Entrepreneurship Development Program**, ‘*Marketing and the Entrepreneur*’, February 9, 2018, AIMIT, Beeri, Mangalore

MDPs :

- Building Ethical & Moral Leadership on January 5 & 6, 2018
- Human Capital Analytics on November 17-18, 2017 AIMIT, St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore

FDPs:

1. Multivariate Techniques, December 1-2, 2017
2. Financial Modeling Using Excel, December 15-16, 2017

Details on Staff Development Programmes attended:

- **MDP (2-day)** on Building Ethical & Moral Leadership held on January 5 & 6, 2018 at AIMIT, St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore.
- **FDP (2 days)** on Effective Engagement in Consulting from November 28 – 29, 2017 by KCT Business School at AIMIT, Mangalore.

MCA, M. Sc (ST), M. Sc (BI) and PGDCA

New Initiatives:

- **Mahithi Sindhu** – The programme which promotes microteaching in the Govt Primary Schools of Dakhina Kannada and Udupi Districts. M.Sc Software Technology students have taken up the initiative
- **Industry Visit** - To enhance the students knowledge in the area of Industry in IT / ITES, the M.Sc Software Technology students have visited Bangalore – SJIM, IBM, JDA, Metric Stream and in Mysore CFTRI, Silk Board etc. The Students of M.Sc Bioinformatics have visited Trivandrum to various R&D organizations.
- Special Interest Groups
- Consultancy Project
- **Promotion of Research-** To promote the Research the Departments of IT & Bioinformatics have introduced “Domain Knowledge Research Projects” in built in the courses. Under the Internal & External faculty guide students have to complete the projects, publish the papers at the International Conferences and the publications in Journals with high impact factor
- **Massive Open Online Courses** - As a part of self study for the subjects, the School of IT has introduced the Flip Classroom method by adopting the Massive Open Online courses from various platform for the students; the students have completed the courses in Python, R, Android, Cloud, Web Technologies, Java, Data Structures etc through Swayam, Edx, Course era, and other platforms.
- **Entrepreneurship Development:** To promote entrepreneurship, the course has been introduced, the students have been interacting with Venture capitalist directly, Alumni who are entrepreneurs; started a certificate course from Santa Clara University USA (MOOC) and planned a new course from Wadhvani Foundation.
- **MAGIS**
- **Inter Departmental collaborations** - The department has offered technical support through Workshops and FDPs to M.Sc Biotechnology, BCA, B.Sc Computer Science / Mathematics / Electronics/ Statistics and B.Sc – Biotechnology, Biochemistry, Microbiology, Biochemistry, Chemistry , Botany, Zoology etc ;
- **Faculty Brand Ambassador programme**
- **Inter Institutional Programme** – Our IT & Bioinformatics faculty members have conducted various workshops in St Agnes College, Mangalore; SDM College of Management, Mangalore; St Philomena’s College, Puttur; Vivekanada College, Puttur; Vivekanada Institute of Technology & management, Puttur; St Anns College, Virajpet, Coorg ; Sahyadri College, SRNMS, LBS College, DVS College Shimogga; In the state of Goa - Don Bosco College-Panaji, Goa, Rosery College Goa [A MoU has been signed]; Chowgule college, Goa; Damodar College, Margoa, Goa [A MoU has been signed]; Ponda Educational Society, Ponda, Goa, MES College, Goa; Dempe College Goa; Quepem College, Goa; Carmel College, Margoa, Goa
- **Adjunct faculty from Industry / PSU / R& D** – To get the real time experiential knowledge the Departments of IT & Bioinformatics have induced 9 Adjunct faculty members from the Industry, Academia, PSU and R&D to bring in the experiential knowledge to students..
- **Connecting the Dots with Alumni**

Collaborations / Associations / Partnerships:

Collaboration: Department of Biotechnology, Ministry of Science and Technology, Government of India, VGST, Government of Karnataka, DELL – EMC , IBM India, 10 Seconds, Bangalore, Wolfram Research, Microsoft Academia, Computer Society of India / IEEE Computer Society, NASSCOM Academia, Cambridge University Press

Internship Partnerships : DRDO Bangalore, ISRO Satellite Center, National Institute of Oceanography and National Informatics Center Goa; CPCRI – Kasargod, CSIR Pune (knowledge support in IPR); HAL Bangalore, Goa Shipyard, ONGC etc

Academic Conferences/workshops /Train the Trainer held:

- A one day workshop on '**Introduction to Bioinformatics and Biological Databases**' was conducted on 23rd February 2017.
- A one day workshop on '**Introduction to Bioinformatics and Biological Databases**' was conducted on 8th March, 2017 at Sree Narayana college, Kannur for the Department of Zoology and Microbiology students by St Aloysius Institute of Management and Information
- A one day workshop on '**Introduction to Bioinformatics and Biological Databases**' was conducted on 16th March 2017 by St Aloysius Institute of Management and Information Technology (AIMIT), St. Aloysius College, Centre for Bioinformatics, supported by the Department of Biotechnology, Ministry of Science and Technology, Government of India.
- Workshop on "Recent Advances in Mobile Computing and Android Tech" was organized by the School of Information Technology, AIMIT Beerli campus for the BCA students of St Aloysius College Mangalore on the 14th and 15th September 2017.
- A Train The Trainer (TTT) Program on **Mobile Application Development with Android** was organized by the School of Information Technology at AIMIT campus of St Aloysius College, under the Industry-Academia Collaboration with Infosys Campus Connect on September 25, 26, 27th 2017.
- SACAIM 2017 – An International Conference on Advanced IT, Management and Engineering was held at AIMIT on 16-17of November, 2017.
- A two day Workshop on Web Technologies and .NET program for the students of St Aloysius College BCA students was held on 1 and 2nd of December 2016.
- A five day workshop on '**Bioinformatics and Computational Biology**' was conducted from 9th to 16th Jan, 2017 by St Aloysius Institute of Management and Information Technology (AIMIT), St. Aloysius College, Centre for Bioinformatics, supported by the Department of Biotechnology, Ministry of Science and Technology, Government of India.

Guest Lectures organized:

- A guest lecture was organised by the IT Dept of AIMIT on "Secure E-Banking and Mobile Banking Platforms" in association with Union Bank of India on 28th February 2017.

- FRIS cell organized workshop on “NBA Accreditation for MCA colleges” on 07/08/2017 by Dr Balasubramani R, Professor & Coordinator - NBA Nodal Centre, NMAM Institute of Technology, Nitte for the MCA Faculties of the college.
- An Invited address on the topic **SAVIOR – Uber for Ambulance** was conducted by Mr. Dikshith Rai, CEO of Code Craft Technologies Ltd Mangalore & Bangalore; the architect of the Interactive Medical Emergency System in Mangalore (Alumnus of MCA at St Aloysius College 2007)
- WEBINAR or Web-based seminar is an effective virtual communication and collaboration medium using Internet. One such Webinar was conducted by Infosys Campus Connect Team for the IT students. The Webinar Topic was “Basic and Object Oriented Programming with Python”. This was held from 4th to 8th September 2017,
- Dept of MCA had conducted a Technical talk on 25th Jan 2018, at AIMIT Auditorium. Program Started at 2:00 PM.

Fests/ Cultural programmes / competitions:

- ‘EPITOME 2K17’, a national-level fest - February 16, 2018
- LAKSHYA 2017, 18 November 2017.

Study tours / Industrial visits organized:

- The M.Sc (Software Technology) department of St. Aloysius Institute of Management and Information Technology had organised an Industry tour of 4 days from 4th April 2017 to 8th April 2017 for thirty students of second semester of MSc-Software Technology. This tour consisted of visiting IT companies like IBM, JDA and CDAC in Bengaluru and food processing units like CFTRI and CSRTI in Mysore.
- An Industry Visit to Infosys Limited, Mangalore DC (SEZ Campus) was organised on 25th Jan. 2017 from 2-5 pm for MCA IV Sem students.
- Resource Person of the day was Mr. Neil Rodrigues, Senior Project Manager, Application Development and Maintenance who discussed on the topic “Software Engineering”.
- **Extension activities organized by the Department:** The Annual Rural Immersion Programme for MCA, M. Sc (ST) and M Sc (BI) students was conducted from 29th May 2017 to 4th June 2017. 155 students visited villages around Mundgod and Hangal during these 5 days.
- **Projects sanctioned:** VGST, Govt. of Karnataka has selected a project titled “Setting up Gog Data Lab and using analytics to identify and manage high risk and high cost patients in nearby hospitals” under KFIST Level(2) for the financial year 2016-17. **Mr. S. Ruban, HOD and Co-ordinator, Dept of M.Sc(Software Technology)** is the Project co-ordinator. The total project grant award is Rs. 40 lakhs across a period of 2 years.
- **Career Guidance:** Pre placement training for the final year MCA and MSc Software Technology, Bio students was held from 2nd to 4th August 2017 from 9.00 am to 5.00 pm on all days. Ganesh Keerthi and Rishi Ranjan from 10 seconds, an IT Aptitude Training Firm, Bangalore trained the students on Logical Reasoning, Data Interpretation, Time and Work, Coding and Decoding and Blood Relations Problems.

Campus Placements:

SL No.	NAME OF THE COMPANY	No. of students Placed
1	Maventic	3
2	Love Handle Developers	1
3	Robosoft	-
4	Robert Bosch	1
5	SSG Software Systems	10
6	MResults	2
7	Mangalore Infotech	2
8	Lexes Technologies	2
9	JDA	9
10	Invenger	1
11	Metric Stream	2
12	Code Craft	1
13	TownHub Solutions	-
14	ZScalarInfotech	2
15	Supremo Astute Technologies	8
16	MAKS Infotech	4
17	Diya Systems	2
18	Wipro	1
19	Dataqueue Systems	2
20	OPSPL	3
21	Amitech Solutions	1
22	My Computers	3
23	Bioclinica	1
24	Shodaka	-
25	Brilserve	3
26	Marsvapours	3
27	Joansiev Web Services	3
28	Techspirits	7
29	Kodework	2
30	Yutel Technologies	3
31	Accolade Tech	2
32	DRDO	1

Student Achievers: Ramnath Gaonkar, Chethan Hebsur, Mithun Walwalker, Laxman Kadolkar, Lazarus Duming Lobo, Lejhana Lakkannavar, Ramakrishna, Snehal Sakardande, Shreya Mohan, Jeslee Crasto, Cliffon Colaco, Ajin Sanu, Abhishek Prathap, Abhishek L.R, Manoj Mallya, Vandana B.S, Sunil Suraj D'Souza. Renson Serrao,

Social Initiatives undertaken by the students:

- MAGISTER, the students association of the department of Software Technology conducted a programme to celebrate 70 years of Freedom with the theme “New India Manthan” on 18th August 2017.
- ‘SwachhthaPakwada’ – A Govt. of India initiative was held at AIMIT in the first week of September 2017.
- Essay competition on the topic “Innovative ways in spreading the message of hygiene”.
- Short film making contest was held on the topic “What can I do for clean India”.
- Flash-Mob at Forum Fizza Mall, Mangalore
- The Purple Run, a marathon was an initiative by FORUM to raise awareness about Alzheimer’s and mental illness among the young for the elderly was conducted by FORUM group.

Future Plans:

- Starting of New Course M.Sc In Big Data Analytics
- Setting up the Virtual Education Lab in association with the Dept of Biotechnology, Ministry of Science and Technology, Govt of India
- Association with BTIS Net Centers – for Research in Bioinformatics
- Creation of Research centres
- MOUs with Foreign Universities
- Popularise ICT & Social Media for Educational Purposes
- Use/Popularisation of Massive Open Online Courses and Integrate them with academics
- Promoting Entrepreneurship – Connect to Make in India
- Setting up of chapters of ISACA, ISTE, ACM

Prof. Santhosh Rebello: Dean, PG Dept of IT and BI

- Delivered a Lecture on the topic *Bioinformatics and its Applications Research & Development*” for B.Sc students Microbiology, Biochemistry, Botony, Zoology, etc Depts of St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore during the Workshop on Bioinformatics & Biological Databases at AIMIT on 8th, 9th February 2017
- Delivered a Lecture on the topic *Bioinformatics* B.Sc students Microbiology of St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore on 5th December 2017
- Designed and Delivered a Course on *“Management Information System for the Digital world”* for the M.Com Students of St Agnes College, Mangalore in September 21st-25th 2017.
- Delivered an Invited Address on the topic *Enterprise Information and Communication Technologies*” for Computer Science and Applications students of St Ann’s College, Virjapet, Madikari during the Workshop on ICT 10th July 2017
- Attended the Annual Meeting of KPGCCA on *Challenges in Management & IT Education*, organized by KMAT in Sheshadripurum College, Bangalore on 19th June 2017

- Delivered an Invited Address on the topic *Enterprise Business Intelligence and Big Data Analytics*” for MBA students of Vivekanda College of Engineering and Technology during the Seminar on Business Analytics 29th May 2017
- Delivered a Lecture on the topic *Bioinformatics and Applications with Synthetic Biology: opportunities*” for B.Sc students Biotechnology Depts of St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore during the Workshop on Bioinformatics at AIMIT on 16th March 2017
- Delivered a Lecture on the topic *Big Data Applications for Bioinformatics*” for B.Sc students Botany Depts of St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore during the Workshop on Bioinformatics at AIMIT on 9th March 2017
- Delivered an address on the topic *“Internet of Things – Paradigm Shift in Communication Technology”*for B.Sc students of Computer Sc Dept of St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore during the Workshop at AIMIT on 8th March 2017.
- Delivered a Lecture on the topic *“Third Wave in IT with Trending Technologies”* for B.Sc students PCM, PEM Dept of St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore during the Workshop at AIMIT on 7th March 2017.
- Delivered a Lecture on the topic *Bioinformatics and Machine Learning: opportunities*” for B.Sc students CBZ Depts of St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore during the Workshop on Bioinformatics at AIMIT on 23rd February 2017
- Delivered a Lecture on the topic *Bioinformatics and its Applications in Clinical Practices*” for B.Sc students Microbiology Depts of St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore during the Workshop on Bioinformatics at AIMIT on 22nd February 2017

Staff Development Programmes :

- Attended the 29thBTISnet Annual Coordinators Meet and Workshop on Translational Bioinformatics from 2nd to 4th February, 2018 at Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli and Presented the report and Action Plans of the center to the Bioinformatics Task Force, DBT, Govt of India
- Attended the State Level Seminar on “MCA Programme and Challenges” organized by the Oxford College of Engineering and gave key note address on “Innovation in Teaching Learning methods with CBCS system”, January 20th , 2018
- Attended the Conference at IBM Innovation center, Bangalore and Presented “Artificial Intelligence & Deep Learning Tools” with the round table conference 30th, 31st October 2017
- Attended a Conference “Raking Master class – QS Rakings” organized by Career Launch and QS Singapore jointly 17th July 2017 at Bangalore
- Attended a Seminar on “Paving Path Towards Excellence – Understanding Accreditation” organized by KPGCCA and AICTE jointly 15th , 16th, July 2017 at Bangalore
- Attended Higher Education Technology Conference organized by the EdTech Review Group at Bangalore on 10th, 11th March 2017
- General Chair in Organizing 2 Days International Conference *SACAIMI 2017* organized by IT Depts in association with CSI-AIMIT Branch.

Papers published / Presented

- Santhosh R,[2017]: *“Analyzing and Detecting the Spam mails using the Algorithms”* International Journal of latest Trends in Engineering and Technology e-ISSN:2278-621X |ISSN 2319-3778, pp: 103-106
- Santhosh R, [2017]: *“Face Recognition Technology for Smart Environment “.* International Journal of latest Trends in Engineering and Technology e-ISSN:2278-621X |ISSN 2319-3778pp: 563-566
- Santhosh R, [2017]: *“Enhancing Rural E-Commerce activity through effective Supply chain Management – A case study “* International Journal of latest Trends in Engineering and Technology e-ISSN:2278-621X |ISSN 2319-3778pp: 629-632
- Santhosh, [2017]: *“A Comprehensive Cognitive Data storage using Big Data Approach”* International Journal of latest Trends in Engineering and Technology e-ISSN:2278-621X |ISSN 2319-3778 pp: 519-523
- Santhosh, [2017]: *“Secure platforms to enhance privacy and security in online social media ,* International Journal of latest Trends in Engineering and Technology e-ISSN:2278-621X |ISSN 2319-3778, pp: 534-538
- Santhosh R, [2017]: *“Navigation and mapping through Robotic Car Technology”,* International Journal of latest Trends in Engineering and Technology e-ISSN:2278-621X |ISSN 2319-3778 pp: 608-611

Member of Academic Bodies

- Member Board of Studies for M.Com (Financial Analytics) , St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore
- Advisor for the Promotion of Higher Education in Information Technology & Career opportunities – to Conduct Workshops at St Anns College, Virajpet, CoorgDist, Karnataka
- Member Board of Studies for BSc & BCA , St Agnes College (Autonomous), Mangalore
- Member Board of Studies for BSc & BCA , St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore
- Panel member for Advisory Board - *Bioinformatics & Biostatistics* for Biomedical Sciences at Nitte University, Mangalore
- Member of “Fudhar Prathishtan” Core Committee, from the Diocese of Mangalore

Positions held outside the College

- Advisor for the Computer Society of India Chapter, NASSCOM Academic Initiative.
- Asst Coordinator for the IT Programmes at IGNOU Mangalore Study Center, St Aloysius College
- Membership of Professional Bodies:
- Member of Indian Statistical Institute (ISI), Kolkatta
- Life Member of Indian Society for Technical Education (ISTE), New Delhi
- Life member of Advanced Computing & Communication Society (ACS), IISc, Bangalore
- Life member of Computer Society of India (CSI)
- Member of IARCS at TIFR, Mumbai.

Special Roles

- Advisory role in successfully running the Special Interest Groups (SIG)’s on Technologies, FRIS, TRIP Projects

- Team Lead for the Campus Placement for the MCA and MSc students.
- Advisory Role in promoting the sustainable Industry-Academia Collaboration with Infosys, EMC, IBM, Microsoft, Oracle etc
- Coordinator / SPOC with Dept of Biotechnology, Ministry of Science and Technology, Govt of India, New Delhi for the BIF center at AIMIT campus
- Role of a promoter : New Initiative from DBT – BINC Training Center / EDP Center at BIF
- Advisory Role in organizing – FDP, Workshops, Seminars, Conclaves, EDP, SSR Activities such as MAGIS, Co Curricular activities such as Lakshya, Epitome, Branding activities

Ms Manimozhi R

Research Publications

- Published a research paper entitled “Comparison of Machine Learning Algorithms in WEKA” in IJLTET Journal, Special issue-SACAİM-2017, pp. 225-229, e-ISSN: 2278-621X
- Published a research paper entitled “Speech Recognition with Hidden Markov Model” in IJLTET Journal, Special issue-SACAİM-2017, pp. 233-237, e-ISSN: 2278-621X

Faculty Improvement Programmes

- Attended Train The Trainer (TTT) program on “Mobile Application Development with Android” organized by St. Aloysius Institute of Management and Information Technology (AIMIT), St. Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangaluru in association with Infosys between 25th – 27th Sept. 2017
- Attended a FDP on “Multivariate Techniques” organized by AIMIT, St. Aloysius College (Autonomous), on 4th and 5th Dec. 2017
- Member of BOS in Computer Science – St. Agnes College (Autonomous), Mangaluru

Dr Hemalatha N

- PhD awarded in Information Technology April 1st 2017

Research Publications

- Hemalatha N, Manasa, Kavyashree P, Anusha T.A and Rajesh M.K, “ Computational prediction tool for leafy cotyledon proteins (lec) in oil palms and date palms,” Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Signal processing and Communication(ICSPC ’17), Karunya university, Coimbatore, July 28-29, 2017.
- Das VaishnavKrishnanadasan, Adithya A K and Hemalatha N, Computational Prediction Model for Stock Market, International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology, pp 423-425, 2017, ISSN : 2278-621X.
- Reshma Mary Martiz and Hemalatha N, Development of Computational Method for PSEN Model in Protein-Ligand Docking for Alzheimer’s Diseases, International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology, pp 91-94, 2017, ISSN : 2278-621X.
- AshrithaD’Silva, Mallika, Oshin Theodore, Hemalatha N, Protein Structure Prediction –A Study on Different Methods, International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology, pp 79-81, 2017, ISSN : 2278-621X..

- Jithin Jose Mathew, Hemalatha N, Neutralization of Botulinum Neurotoxin with chelating ligand EDTA: A Computational Model , International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology, pp 67-70, 2017, ISSN : 2278-621X.
- Kavitha B, Manjusha G Y, Sachin D’Souza and Hemalatha N, Preparation of Microarray for Disease Detection - A Survey on Different Methods , International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology, pp 88-90, 2017, ISSN : 2278-621X.
- Kavya Ramesh, Jithin Jose Mathew and Hemalatha N, A Machine Learning Approach for the Predictive Analysis of Sales in Grocery Store, International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology, pp 95-98, 2017, ISSN : 2278-621X.
- Minol Mrinaline Braggs, Shiny D’Souza and Hemalatha N, Next Generation Sequencing: A Survey, International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology, pp 82-83, 2017, ISSN : 2278-621X.
- Akshitha U, Rachana Nayak and Hemalatha N, Protein Secondary Structure Prediction using Machine Learning Algorithm – A Survey, International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology, pp 446-448, 2017, ISSN : 2278-621X.
- Rohan Dsouza and Hemalatha N, Homology Modelling and Computation Model for Celiac Disease, International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology, pp 75-78, 2017, ISSN : 2278-621X.
- Shraddha Udaya Shetty, Pooja Shenoy U , Prathiksha Chowta and Hemalatha N, A Study on Different Methods Used for Drug Designing, International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology, pp 84-87, 2017, ISSN : 2278-621X.
- Supaksha M.A and Hemalatha N, Development of Computational Model for Ebola Virus using Pyrrolidinone Compound, International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology, pp 71-74, 2017, ISSN : 2278-621X.

Posters Presented:

- Anusha T A, Hemalatha N and Rajesh M K, “ Computational Prediction of SERK proteins using SMO algorithm”, National conference on Nanomaterials for Biomedical Application (NBA-2017), Yenepoya Research Centre, 2017
- Jithin Mathew and Hemalatha N, “DNA Computing: A Review on Development and Application”, National conference on Nanomaterials for Biomedical Application (NBA-2017), Yenepoya Research Centre, 2017
- Kavyashri, Manasa, Hemalatha N and Rajesh M K, “ A Machine Learning Algorithm for Predicting Wuschel Proteins”, National conference on Nanomaterials for Biomedical Application (NBA-2017), Yenepoya Research Centre, 2017
- Reshma Mary Martiz and Hemalatha N, “Homology Modeling of Amyloid Precursor in Alzheimers”, National conference on Nanomaterials for Biomedical Application (NBA-2017), Yenepoya Research Centre, 2017
- Rohan Loy Dsouza and Hemalatha N, “Homology Modelling of Kinase Inhibitor in Cancer”, National conference on Nanomaterials for Biomedical Application (NBA-2017), Yenepoya Research Centre, 2017

- Supaksha M.A and Hemalatha N, “Homology Modeling of Collagen Protein in Ebola”, National conference on Nanomaterials for Biomedical Application (NBA-2017)”, Yenepoya Research Centre, 2017
- Rohan Loy Dsouza and Hemalatha N, “Computational Drug Model for Celiac Disease”, BioinformaticaIndica, University of Kerala, 2018
- Jithin Mathew and Hemalatha N, “An interaction study of Botulinum neurotoxin with different neutralizing agents and its effect on SNAP-25 protein: A computational model”, BioinformaticaIndica, University of Kerala, 2018
- Reshma Mary Martiz and Hemalatha N, “Computational Model For PSEN Using Protein-ligand Docking”, BioinformaticaIndica, University of Kerala, 2018

Co-ordinator and Resource Person for the following:

- Workshop on Bioinformatics and Computational biology from Jan 9-16 for PG students in Biotechnology.
- Workshop on Introduction to Bioinformatics and Biological databases on Feb 9 for UG Students.
- Workshop on Introduction to Bioinformatics and Biological databases on Feb 23 for UG Students.
- Workshop on Introduction to Bioinformatics and Biological databases on 8th March for UG Students.
- Workshop on Introduction to Bioinformatics and Biological databases on 16th Mar for UG Students.
- Attended BioinformaticaIndica 2018, from January 8-10, 2018 at Dept. of Computational Biology and Bioinformatics (DCB), University of Kerala, 6th edition of biannual international symposium, @ DCB, Karyavattom (North Campus), Thiruvananthapuram.

Details of consultancy offered

- Consultancy project for “Insilico approach in drug design”, Part of thesis of Mrs. Bhavya for her research titled “Phytochemical and Pharmacological study of medicinal plants”.

Reviewer

- Journal of Mathematical Finance, Scientific Research Publishing.
- Journal of Machine Learning Technologies, Bioinfo Publication

Dr Santhosh B

- Obtained Ph.d from Mangalore University under the guidance of Dr D.H Manjiah , Professor , Department Of Computer Science, Mangalore University. June 2017

Topic: Resource Allocation and Scheduling in Heterogeneous Cloud Environments’

Research Publications

- Santhosh B “DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION OF NEW CLOUD SCHEDULING ALGORITHM” International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2017, pp 468-470 e-ISSN:2278-621X
- Santhosh B “A Survey on Energy Efficient Resource Scheduling Algorithms for Cloud Data Centers” International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2017, pp. 471-475 e-ISSN:2278-621X

- Santhosh B “Compressed Pattern Matching” International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2017, pp. 476-478 e-ISSN:2278-621X
- Santhosh B “A study on Point-in-time, Snapshots and Data de-duplication technologies In Backup and Replication” International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2017, pp. 479-481 e-ISSN:2278-621X
- Santhosh B “Universal Strength Assessment of Encryption Algorithm (USAEA)” International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2017, pp. 574-576 e-ISSN:2278-621X
- Santhosh B “Multi-dimensional resource scheduling algorithm for cloud datacenters” International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2017, pp. 331-335 e-ISSN:2278-621X
- Santhosh B “A study on Task Scheduling Algorithms in Cloud Computing” International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2017, pp. 577-581 e-ISSN:2278-621X
- Santhosh B “New Authentication Scheme Using Smart Devices” International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2017, pp. 582-586 e-ISSN:2278-621X

TTT attended/Resource person:

- Participated in 3 day Train the Trainer (TTT) workshop on Mobile Application Development with Android at AIMIT, St. Aloysius College on 25th, 26th and 27th Sept 2017 which was held in collaboration with Infosys Campus Connect.
- **Chief guest** during the Inauguration of IT Club Activities for the academic year 2017-18 at Vivekananda College, Puttur on 8th July 2017. He also delivered a Technical talk on “Software Application Development”
- **Resource person** for a workshop on “Strategies for Research and Career” held on 8th July 2017 at Vivekananda College, Puttur. This workshop was organized by Science Association and Research Guidance Cell of the college

Mr Rakesh Kumar

The following papers published in INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF LATEST TRENDS IN ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

- A study on clustering based collaborative filtering approach for big data application - e-ISSN:2278-621X
- ANALYSIS OF SMART HOSPITALS USING INTERNET OF THINGS (IOT)- e-ISSN:2278-621X
- A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF KNN AND SVM ALGORITHMS IN IOT - e-ISSN:2278-621X
- A METHODOLOGY FOR MINING LINKEDIN DATA FOR EXTRACTING AND VISUALIZING PROFESSIONAL PROFILES - e-ISSN:2278-621X
- SURVEY ON JAMMING ATTACK IN MANET - e-ISSN:2278-621X

Faculty Improvement Programmes attended

- FDP on Enhancing research Acumen held from August 7th to Aug 13th 2017
- FDP on “Effective Engagement in Consulting” – held on 28th and 29th November 2017 by KCT Business School

Resource Person

- Resource Person SDM College, Mangalore Topic : Computer Graphics and its Applications (23rd Jan 2018)

Ms Laveena D'Costa

Research Publications:

- A STUDY OF VARIOUS METHODS IN FINDING OPTIMAL SOLUTION TO ASSIGNMENT PROBLEM ,International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology, Special Issue SACAIM 2017, pp.199-201, e-ISSN:2278-621X
- A STUDY ON EFFECT OF SOCIAL NETWORKING SITES ON THE ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE AND PERSONALITY OF STUDENTS OF ST. ALOYSIUS COLLEGE International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology ,Special Issue SACAIM 2017, pp. 591-593, e-ISSN:2278-621X
- A STUDY ON THE APPLICATION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF NETWORK ANALYSIS IN THE FIELD OF CONSTRUCTION , International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology ,Special Issue SACAIM 2017, pp.567-570, e-ISSN:2278-621X
- A STUDY ON THE EFFECT OF MOBILE USAGE ON THE SOCIAL AND PERSONAL RELATIONSHIP AMONG STUDENTS OF ST.ALOYSIUS COLLEGE International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology ,Special Issue SACAIM 2017, pp.528-529, e-ISSN:2278-621X

Workshop - Seminar Participation/ / Resource Persons

- Resource person at a workshop on research methodology conducted by the M'Com department of University College Mangalore held on 24th and 25th January 2018
- Attended a FDP on Multivariate Techniques held on December 4th and 5th at AIMIT, St Aloysius College.

Ms Suman Lasrado

Research Publications

- **Automated approach to monitor disaster**,International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology ,Special Issue SACAIM 2017, e-ISSN:2278-621X
- Survey on probability analysis over tools and techniques, International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology ,Special Issue SACAIM 2017, e-ISSN:2278-621X

Workshop - Seminar Participation / Resource Persons:

- Attended a Workshop on research methodology on 29th n 30th april 2017 in Mysore by MET college
- Resource person for Career guidance for higher education in GOA
- Resource person for Augmented reality seminar in Don Bosco college

Staff Development Programmes

- Python and python-database integration on 28th to 30th june 2017 in Sahridayacollege Thrissur.

Mr Roshan D Suvaris

Research Publications

- **A study on restoration techniques for old image documents** -International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2017, pp.116-121 e-ISSN:2278-621X
- **Comparison of text document restoration algorithms using binarization and thresholding** - International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2017, pp.300-304 e-ISSN:2278-621X
- **A study on image binarization techniques for degraded documents** -International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2017, pp.315-318 e-ISSN:2278-621X

Details on Workshop -/ Resource Person

- ARM7 Processors and KEIL IDE Workshop – 23rd and 24th Jan 2017 – Alva’s Institute of Engineering and Technology Moodbidri
- Two day workshop on Research Methodology Part I and II – 29th and 30th April 2017 – Maharaja Education trust Mysore.
- Future of IT : Resource person at Milagres college Kallianpur on 22nd July 2017

Mr Thomas C G

Research Publications

- C. G. Thomas, Majed Hussain, “Managing location based information services in mobile computing”, International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology ,Special Issue - SACAIM - 2017, 143-149 121 e-ISSN:2278-621X
- C. G. Thomas, Chaithra, Shyamala R Hegde, “Cloud computing in mobile platforms”, International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology, Special Issue - SACAIM - 2017, 158-161 e-ISSN:2278-621X
- C. G. Thomas, Dayana, Merlin Valson, “Big data management and cloud computing analytics”, International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology, Special Issue - SACAIM - 2017, 184-187 e-ISSN:2278-621X
- C. G. Thomas, Fernandes Cindytha Iria, Fernandes Azelia, “Android mobile security: application for data transmission using encryption methods”, International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology, Special Issue - SACAIM - 2017, 188-192 e-ISSN:2278-621X
- C. G. Thomas, Rukaya Banu, Prakshith Bhat, “Distributed transaction processing model in mobile computing”, International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology, Special Issue - SACAIM - 2017, 193-198 e-ISSN:2278-621X
- C. G. Thomas, Vinitha Dsouza & Chaithra, “A study on social network analysis”, International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology, Special Issue - SACAIM - 2017, 594-597 e-ISSN:2278-621X

Resource Person

- Gave a Guest Lecture on “Advanced Java and JDBC” at BCA Department of SDM College on 06 July 2017.

Staff Development Programmes

- Attended Train The Trainer (TTT) program on “Mobile Application Development with Android” organized by St. Aloysius Institute of Management and Information Technology (AIMIT), St. Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangaluru in association with Infosys between 25th – 27th Sept. 2017

Ms Annapoorna Shetty

Research Publications:

IN INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF LATEST TRENDS IN ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY e-ISSN:2278-621X

- Analysis of Encryption and Decryption using Quantum Cryptography
- Analysis of Internet Branding Strategies
- A STUDY ON ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE OPERATING SYSTEM
- Digital Data Compression using LZW Algorithm
- Implementation Benefits Of Customer Relationship Management System In Small And Medium Enterprises
- Natural Language Processing in Software Engineering
- Security Issues and Performance of Online Social Networks

Ms Vanitha T

Research Publications:

- Vanitha T, Shilpajoseph, Abdul Ashif D H “A comparative study on data classification algorithms KNN and SVM in diagnosing heart disease “.
- International Journal of Latest Trends inEngineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2017, pp. 366-369, e-ISSN:2278- 621X
- Vanitha T, Swathi Dsouza, Jevita Deena Dsouza”Analysis of data using k-means and k-medoids algorithms”. International Journal of Latest Trends inEngineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2017, pp. 370-373, e-ISSN:2278- 621X
- Vanitha T, Ubaidulla D, Sushmitha B.s” A study on mining sequential pattern in time series data”. International Journal of Latest Trends inEngineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2017, pp. 374-378, e-ISSN:2278- 621X

Mr Riyaz Mohammed

Papers published:

- “Know what a paralyzed patient has to say through iot” Riyaz Mohammed , Jenita Wilma Pinto, AnushaAlphonsaKa. International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2016, pp. 285-290 e-ISSN: 2278-621X
- “Smart healthcare based on internet of things” Riyaz Mohammed, Ronit P. Pawaskar. International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2016, pp. 291-296 e-ISSN:2278-621X
- “Smart farming for controlling and monitoring irrigation system using internet of things” Riyaz

Mohammed, Taher Talikoti, Mohammad Swabeer. International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2016, pp. 291-296 e-ISSN:2278-621X

- “Vegetable traceability system based on iot and it’s application” Riyaz Mohammed, Mithun Walawalkar, Laxman Kadolkar. International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2016, pp. 291-296 e-ISSN:2278-621X
- “Study on characteristics and type of sensors for iot based retail store” Riyaz Mohammed, Sicleta Cazia Gomes, Sampath Kumar. International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2016, pp. 291-296 e-ISSN: 2278-621X
- “Ai based energy conservation using iot”, Sachin Shetty, Riyaz Mohammed. International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2016, pp. 291-296 e-ISSN:2278-621X
- “Research of various methods and sensors for iot infused agricultural practice” Riyaz Mohammed, Kiranprabhuhebballi, Zaid Ebrahim. International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2016, pp. 291-296 e-ISSN:2278-621X
- “The working of iot layer architecture” Manoj Mallya, Abhishek N, Riyaz Mohammed. International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2016, pp. 291-296 e-ISSN:2278-621X

Workshops/FDPs/Seminars attended:

- Attended three Train the Trainer Program on “Python and Python-Database Integration” Conducted by Infosys Limited at Sahridaya College of Engineering and Information Technology during 28th-30th June 2017
- Attended 5 day FEP on “Internet of Things” held at Kumaraguru College of Technology, Coimbatore from 11th September 2017 to 15th September 2017.
- Attended three Train the Trainer Program on “Mobile Application Development with Android” Conducted by Infosys Limited at St Aloysius Institute of Management and Information Technology(AIMIT) during 25th-28th September 2017

Mr Mithun D’ Souza

Papers published:

- Published and Presented paper on “Cloud virtual machines migration based on greedy algorithm”, IJLTET, Special Issue - SACAIM - 2017, 111-115, organized by Dept. of IT, AIMIT, Mangalore
- Published and Presented paper on “Resource allocation in cloud computing using improved round robin algorithm”, IJLTET, Special Issue - SACAIM - 2017, 238-242, organized by Dept. of IT, AIMIT, Mangalore
- Published and Presented paper on “A study on energy efficiency in cloud data center”, IJLTET, Special Issue - SACAIM - 2017, 243-246, organized by Dept. of IT, AIMIT, Mangalore
- Published and Presented paper on “A survey on energy efficiency algorithms in cloud environment”, IJLTET, Special Issue - SACAIM - 2017, 406-409, organized by Dept. of IT, AIMIT, Mangalore

Workshops and FDPs

- *Participated in a Faculty Development program on “Machine Learning and Applications” organized by Dept. of Information Science and Engineering, J N N C E shivamogga from 22nd Jan 2018 – 25th Jan 2018.*

Mr S Ruban

- **Qualification Improvement:** Submitted Thesis in Bharathiar University in the field of Computer Science.
- **Major/Minor Research Project Grant**
- Received a grant of Rs.40 Lakhs under the VGST scheme of KFIST Level (2) for the project titled “Setting up Big Data Lab and Using Analytics to Identify and Manage High-Risk and High-Cost Patients in nearby hospitals”

Research Publications

- Ruban S, Behin Sam, “An Algorithmic Query Refinement model based on Query classification”, Indian Journal of Science and Technology, Vol 10(18), DOI: 10.17485/ijst/2017/v10i18/114051, May 2017.
- Ruban S, Pranam, Sunil Suraj D Souza, “Ontology-based information retrieval model for indian spices”, International Journal Of Latest Trends In Engineering And Technology, Special Issue - SACAIM - 2017, 122-126.
- Ruban S, Swathi A & Misrina M Y, “ Study On Query Suggestion And Expansion In Information Retrieval”, International Journal Of Latest Trends In Engineering And Technology, Special Issue - SACAIM - 2017, 162-164.
- Ruban S , Athul C and Rakshak,”Information Filtering & It’s Impact In Retrieving Information”, International Journal Of Latest Trends In Engineering And Technology, Special Issue - SACAIM - 2017, 172-174.
- Ruban S, Lesleeta Lobo & Shriraksha N Shetty, “A Study And Analysis On Cross Language Information Retrieval”, International Journal Of Latest Trends In Engineering And Technology, Special Issue - SACAIM - 2017, 155-157.
- Ruban S, Jhonson T G, Abin T Michael, “Personalization in natural language processing”, International Journal Of Latest Trends In Engineering And Technology, Special Issue - SACAIM - 2017, 169-171.
- Ruban S, Cijo Paul, “An effective query refining method to refine queries using Wikipedia”, International Journal Of Latest Trends In Engineering And Technology, Special Issue - SACAIM - 2017, 165-168.
- Ruban S, Chaithra, Chaithranjali, “A study on the impact of wordnet for query expansion over general search and vertical search engines”, International Journal Of Latest Trends in Engineering And Technology, Special Issue - SACAIM - 2017, 506-509.

Workshop - Seminar Participation/Awards/ Resource Person

- 2 Best Papers awarded in the International Conference SACAIM 2017 for the Papers “An Effective Query Refining method to refine queries using wikipedia” and “Ontology based Information Retrieval model for Indian spices”.
- Resource person for a one day conference on “Big Data” on April 2017 at AIMIT, St Aloysius College, Mangalore.

- Resource person for the Seminar on “Research Guidelines” on 20th July 2017 at Sarosh Institute for Hotel Management, Mangalore.
- Resource person for the Seminar on “Family Life and Marriage” at St Aloysius college, June 2017.
- Moderator for the National Level IT Fest “Techno Tarang-18” at Vivekananda College, Puttur on Jan 31st 2018.

Ms Suchetha Vijayakumar

Research Publications

- Suchetha V, Babitha D’Cunha, Roshni Karkada, “A comparative Analysis of String Metric Algorithms”, International Journal Of Latest Trends In Engineering And Technology, Special Issue - SACAIM - 2017, 138-142, e-ISSN:2278-621X
- Suchetha V, Haritha B.k, Joyline Jessica Correa, “Comparative Aalysis on efficiency of Multiple String Pattern Matching Algorithms”, International Journal Of Latest Trends In Engineering And Technology, Special Issue - SACAIM - 2017, 362-365, e-ISSN:2278-621X

FDP/TTT attended:

- Attended a three day Train the Trainer Program on “Mobile Application Development with Android” conducted by Infosys Limited at AIMIT, St. Aloysius College from 25th to 27th September 2017
- Attended a five day Faculty Development Program on “Software Testing with Open Source tools” organized by NMAMIT, Nitte from 22nd to 27th January 2018

Ms Nausheeda B S

Qualification Improvement: PhD course work completed

Research Publications:

- “Comparative study on object detection and tracking”, International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2017, pp. 150-154 e-ISSN:2278-621X
- “Review on multimodal face recognition system using spectral transformation of 2d texture feature and statistical processing of face range images” International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2017, pp. 247-251 e-ISSN:2278-621X
- “Comparison of serial and parallel image processing using histogram equalization algorithms”, International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2017, pp.252-256 e-ISSN:2278-621X
- “A study on vehicle detection video through image processing”, International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2017, pp. 256-261 e-ISSN:2278-621X
- “Fake Indian currency detection using image processing”, International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2017, pp. 598-602 e-ISSN:2278-621X
- **Workshop - Seminar Participation:** Attended One week GIAN Course on VISUAL OBJECT RECOGNITION 15TH - 19TH JAN 2018 , Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri.

Mr S Aravinda Prabhu

FEP / FDP attended:

- Faculty Enablement Program on “Internet of Things (IoT) at Kumaraguru college of Technology, Coimbatore from 11th September 2017 – 15th September 2017.
- Faculty Development Program on “Effective Engagement in Consulting” at AIMIT, St. Aloysius College, Mangaluru – 22 on 28th November 2017 – 29th November 2017.
- Faculty Development Program on “Software Testing with Open Source Tools” at Dept. of ISE, NMAMIT, Nitte – 574110, Udupi (Dist), Karnataka, from 22nd – 27th January 2018.

Paper Presentation:

- Presented a paper titled “An Analysis of Communication with IoT devices using WebSockets” at SACAIM 2017, AIMIT, St. Aloysius College, Mangaluru – 22 on 16th – 17th November 2017.

Srinivas B L

Research Publications

- “A STUDY ON ENERGY AWARE LOAD BALANCING ALGORITHM FOR GREEN COMPUTING”, Sreenivasa B.L, Srinivasan A.G, Akarsh Shetty & Dr. S Sathyanarayana, International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2017, pp. 349-353, e-ISSN:2278-621X
- “A STUDY ON LOAD BALANCING AND ENERGY EFFICIENCY ALGORITHM FOR MANAGING THE RESOURCES ACROSS HOST MACHINE IN CLOUD”, Mr.Sreenivasa B.L, Ms. Ankitha K.S, Mr. Abhishek.L. R& Dr S Sathyanarayana, International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2017, pp. 530-533, e-ISSN:2278-621X
- “A STUDY ON RESOURCE ALLOCATION IN CLOUD”, FreedaD’costa, Rajatha K.J & SREENIVAS B.L & Dr. S Sathyanarayana, International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology, Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2017, pp. 453-457, e-ISSN:2278-621X
- A STUDY ON VM CONSOLIDATION ALGORITHM FOR MANAGING THE RESOURCES ACROSS HOST MACHINE IN CLOUD Mr Sreenivasa B L, Mr Karthikeya Rao, Mr Daya Kumar Pillai & Dr S Sathyanarayana, , International Journal of Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology, Technology Special Issue SACAIM 2017, pp. 549-553, e-ISSN:2278-621X
- Faculty Improvement Programme: FDP on “Effective engagement in consulting”, by KCT Business School at St Aloysius institute of management and information technology (AIMIT), Mangalore, 28-29, November 2017.

CO-CURRICULAR & EXTRA CURRICULAR ASSOCIATIONS

Bionex (Biochemistry) Association:

President: Mr Roshan Pais

No of Members: 17 +15

Student Secretaries: Afra Aziz and Vinutha A

Activities:

27/7/2017: Inaugural function and fresher's day:

- Inaugurated by was done by Mr. Neelakantan, VK Asst Professor, dept of Physics, who gave a short talk on research studies and motivated the students. The 3rd semester students conducted song and dance and gave a cordial welcome to I semester MSc students of the Biochemistry department.

03/08/2017 " Pot Pouri":

- A fun filled activity was conducted by I year students Shreya Shetty, Stuthi and Andrea. A total of 6 teams were formed and team F comprising of Pramukh, Pooja, Sanjana, Deeksha, and Team C comprising of Anagha , Akshay Charodi , Antony Derrick and Chaitanya were declared winners.

10/08/2017 Guest lecture/talk:

- Guest lecture/talk was organized on "active listening skills and positive thinking" Fr Christopher Xavier was the resource person. He enthralled the students with his quick wit and humor.

17/08/2017 Independence Day celebration program:

- Conducted by Vinutha, Pooja and Soumya. Under the theme of "India and Independence" Crosss word puzzle was organized and 6 teams participated in this . The winning team: Akshay C, Anusha BS, Srinidhi, Krithi, and Anjana. The program concluded with a short video on "India and Independence".

31/08/2017 Creative variety entertainment:

- Creative variety entertainment show was held to showcase the talents and new students under the leadership of Shithil Suvarna. It showcased dance, Singing, acting.

14/9/2017 Teachers day celebration:

- All the teaching and non teaching staff participated in the event. After the prayer song led by Samson and team teachers shared their precious memories of student days and that of their teachers. Games such as tongue twisters and pipetting competitions were held for teachers. A short video of senior passed out students wishing the teachers was shown.

19/10/2017 Farewell to Dr Madhu:

- A farewell program for Dr. Madhu LN was organized which was hosted by Shithil Suvarna. Teaching and the non-teaching staff shared fond memories of Madhu Sir and the experience they had with him. All the students wished him well and a song dedicated to him was sung. A memento prepared by the students was presented to him.

21/12/2017 The departmental level Christmas cultural event:

- Hosted by Samson and Thabassum . Singing of Christmas carols led by Samson and team and Christmas friend game was conducted. Members exchanged gifts.

3/1/2018 sharing of rural exposure experience:

- Afra led the program. Dr. Yogish shared his experience he had at the rural exposure. The 2 groups of students were assigned to 2 villages shared their experience. The video presentation along with pictures gave a comprehensive picture about the joys and challenges as well as insight the students experienced during this rural exposure.

10/1/18 Talk:

- Talk by Dr Sohail K Pinto on "Tools for citation." He talked about various software tools available freely to get free access to research articles as well as cite them as bibliography. The students found this very informative and useful.

18/1/18 Talk:

- Talk by Dr Sohail K Pinto on "Opportunities to pursue higher education in developed world" He extensively talked about avenues, the preparation required, the advantages and disadvantages of studying abroad. He shared his experiences. The program was moderated by Samson.

IT CLUB

Name of Presidents: Ms. Sangeetha N & Ms Archana Yashodhar

Name of Secretaries: Abhilash V& Malcolm Rodrigues

No of Members : 74

Activities:

- **Ice breaker session:** Welcoming the members and briefing of the activities of the IT club. A demo quiz was conducted as an ice breaking session. The members were divided into 17 groups.
- **Picture quiz and debate :** The 1st round was basically identifying famous IT personalities. 2nd round was a rebus quiz. Members were divided into 4 groups for an IT debate the pros and cons of the following topics: 1) network and internet security 2) effects of advancement of robotics on labours
- **Logo and video quiz :** 1st activity was identifying the logo of various IT brands. 2nd activity involved presenting several short clips, at the end of the video 2 questions were asked on the contents of the video.
- **Video on hacking websites, error identification :** Lanwil of group 1 presented a video tutorial on hacking website databases using PHP injection. Detect the errors in 20 short C++ programs
- **Video on anti-ragging and app launch:** A short video was presented on ragging and its harmful effects. Each group had to come up with a concept of an app that was unique, useful and efficient at doing its task. The group had to design a logo for their app and present it.
- **Video on evolution of games and game launch :** First a video on the evolution of computer games over the years was presented. A game launch competition was held where the members had to come up with a unique game idea and had to present it along with the gameplay details, hardware and software requirements and platform in which it runs.
- **Collage competition :** A collage competition was held on the theme "Digital India". Each team had to create an attractive collage using newspapers and magazine cut-outs of pictures and text and paste it to the chart paper
- **workshop on solving Rubik's cube :** Shawn Blaze had conducted a workshop tutorial on solving a Rubik's cube. He used step by step algorithms and methods to show how a Rubik's cube can be solved.

- **MCQ and turn coat** : 1st activity was a short MCQ quiz of question related to IT and programming 2nd activity was a turn coat competition. where two members from each group had to speak for and against the topic that they picked from a lot.
- **Ms Paint competition:** On the account of Independence Day the IT club conducted MS paint competition on the topic “India’s Freedom Struggle For Independence” The competition was held in the labs in IT block.
- **It jigsaw** : First group 6 presented a video on new gadgets and products in tech Group 7 conducted an IT jigsaw where the team had to solve and identify the picture of 3 separate sets of jigsaw puzzles.
- **IT word dictionary quiz** : A member from each team had step out of the group, the rest of the group was given a word The member had to ask questions about the word, the group had to answer either yes or no.
- **Googlism -ideas on tech:** Open discussion on Artificial Intelligence. Picture zoom out quiz. Information sharing on domain knowledge.
- **Activity on flip flops:** Two members from each team were given a topic One of the two had to speak about the topic in terms of technology. The other had to speak about the topic in general terms.
- **Rubik’s cube 1 minute solution** : The activity was a competition on. Solving the Rubik’s cube one member from each team had to participate in the competition.
- **Treasure hunt** : Treasure hunt was conducted by the secretaries, The clues were encoded in QR codes and placed in 10 different locations across the campus
- **Quick quiz activity:** A short quiz activity, The quiz was based on logic and math.
- **Guest talk:** Talk is organised along with animation club on carrier animation and VFX. By Arun L, Faculty of INurture. Bengaluru.
- Conducted IT WEEK interclass IT event from 3rd jan-2018 to 11th jan-2018.

SAHODAYA

Presidents: Mr Dhiraj Sequeira & Ms Jeshma D Souza

Secretaries with Class: Mr Savio II BA & Ms Charishma II B Com

No of Members: 107

Activities Organized:

- Organised the Cultural Fest for the Special Children on December 17, 2017
- 3500 2018 Calendars were printed and sold at different places to raise funds for the Cultural Fest
- 8 Schools Participated in 8 different events
- Each school received a sum of 15,000 as a prize amount
- Overnight camps at Christa Sevaki Ashram Karkala, Manasa Rehabilitation centre for the Mentally Challenged
- An evening with the Fighter who fought disability was organised and the resource person was Prof. Gopinath.

- Overnight Camps include talks from the expert on Leadership, teamwork and Social Awareness.
- Visit to Olavinahalli, a home for the aged
- Donated Mats, Blankets, Bath Towels and Rice on different occasions
- Organised a get together of the Aged from Olavinahalli and the kids from the Transit Home
- Unique Practice: Every Friday every Sahodayan contributes Rupees 10 towards the any of the projects that are planned by the association.

AI-Ca-Na

President: Ms Shameena K A & Dr Ambarish C N

Secretary: Chaitra U Bhandary

No. of members: 43

Activities Organized:

- 09 – 06 – 2017 : BIO-SYNERGIA- ICE-BREAKING SESSION
- 16 – 06 – 2017 : BIO – Pictionary
- 23 – 06 – 2017 : BLOOD GROUP TESTING
- 30 – 06 – 2017 : 'BE-UNITED' INAUGURATION
- 07 – 07 – 2017 : GUEST TALK ON 'SECRET OF SUCCESS'
- 14 – 07 – 2017 : GUEST TALK ON 'EXCELLING STUDY THROUGH HOBBIES
- 21 – 07 – 2017 : COLLAGE BASED ON THE THEME 'ANTI-RAGGING'
- 28 – 07 - 2017 : WEALTH OUT OF WASTE BASED ON INDIAN CULTURE
- 04 – 08 – 2017 : WINE PREPARATION FROM BETEL LEAVES
- 11 – 08 – 2017 : BIO – MAD AD
- 18 – 08 – 2017 : BIO-CROSSWORDS AND PUZZLES
- 24 – 11 - 2017 : DOCUMENTARY ON KILLER WHALE
- 08 – 12 - 2017 : TALK ON BASIC LIFE SUPPORT
- 15 – 12 – 2017 : FIND ME IF YOU CAN
- 22 – 12 – 2017 : CHRISTMAS CELEBRATION
- 05 – 01- 2018 : Talk on ECO-BRICKS
- 06 – 01 - 2018 : IMPRINTS POSTER MAKING
- 12 - 02 - 2018 : PICK AND ACT- BIO-MIMIC
- 13 – 02 – 2018 : TALK ON IVF & TEST TUBE BABY

CHIMERA

- **'Chimera'** the Biotechnology Association for the academic year 2017-2018 started with an inaugural function. It was fortunate to have Father Leo, former Principal and Rector of St Aloysius who has always been a backbone of Biotechnology department. Dr Richard Gonsalves, Vice principal of PG block was the chief guest.
- As a part of the association, there were a lot of activities conducted like quiz, science dumb charades, science skit, puzzles etc.
- There were many informative seminars and talks conducted as a part of the association. Some of them were seminars on entrepreneurships.
- Smt. Sruthi G.K., Asst. Director, MSME DI Mangalore, gave us very informative seminar on the topic entrepreneurson 9th October 2017.
- The MSME sector is an important pillar of Indian economy as it contributes greatly to its growth. This institute also focuses on creating young entrepreneurs through various industrial motivation and Entrepreneurship development programmes.
- The PG Department of Biotechnology organized a talk on the "Awareness about Breast Cancer" on 28th of September by DrAnuradha Arya at Fr Robert Sequeira Hall, LCRI. A vibrant question and answer session followed in which all the queries and doubts of the students was effectively answered by the expert.
- It was also fortunate to have gotten the opportunity to interact with Ms. Manasa Raghavan from the Department of Zoology, University of Cambridge as she enlightened all on the topic "Reconstructing human population histories using ancient DNA" on 11th January, 2018. Her studies were on population based genomic analysis.
- The Association is also planning for an Industrial visit to Campco, United Breweries and KMF in the upcoming days. Another planned visit is to an orphanage an extension of social service. The association will also be conducting a vibrant fest to PG and UG students to be held on March 7th 2018.

AL- FINE ARTS

Presidents : Saritha Crasta, Shobha, Suchitra

Name of Secretaries : Suhas Kiran & Vindhya shetty

No of Members : 50

Activities:

Monochrome painting, Water colour painting tutorials, Castle making, Water colour painting, 3 dimensional art, Workshop on portrait making, Portrait sketching, ketch relating to Independence day, Paper quelling, Costume designing, Mandala arts, Pencil sketching, Christmas star making, Christmas souvenir making, Art related game, Wind chime making, Sketching

ALCHEMY

President: Dr Vinola Rodrigues

Secretaries : Gopee & Prateeksha

No of Members: 107

Activities:

- The very first programme conducted was the ELECTION OF THE SECRETARY which was followed by the ORIENTATION PROGRAMME for the first year students by Mr Manoj, Mr Lawrence Pinto and Dr. Preethi from Mangalore University who guided the students on the need for time management and planning for advancement in PG studies.
- The second secession that was conducted was a guest lecture on “Effective strategies of learning chemistry” which was a guest talk by Dr. LOUIS GEORGE from CHRIST UNIVERSITY Bengaluru. The chief guest, Dr. Louis George inaugurated the ‘ALCHEMY’ Association and the official ceremony was followed by a presentation on good study habits and effective techniques of learning Chemistry.
- The next activity that was conducted was mainly to bring up a bridging bond with the students of 1st and 2nd years- THE ICE BREAKER. This was a creative round where teams were formed and the students came up with extremely mind relishing performances. This served as an icebreaker between the 1st and 2nd year students.
- The next activity that followed was the warmest way of welcoming the new batch of students to the department by conducting the FRESHERS’ DAY CELEBRATION. This day was a cheerful surprise for the fresher students where they felt oneness in the department. They felt the enthusiasm and thrill to work hard for the future by listening to our principal Rev Dr Praveen martis and Dr Ronald Nazareth.
- The next activity that was carried out was the DEBATE COMPETITION which was on general day to day topics. It was a platform created for the individuals to enhance their skills in public speaking and give away the idea of shyness and stage fear.
- On the eve of Independence day, Alchemy association conducted a PANEL DISCUSSION on the topic ‘India as an independent country’. The panalist included Dr Lyned Lasrado and Dr Denis Fernandes along with 5 student panalists from the department.
- The seminar ‘MAINTAINANCE OF ANALYTICAL INSTRUMENTS’ was the next activity in the line where the students learned many analytical instruments and went ahead to teach the basics of these instruments to the audience. This activity embedded the skill of organising events among the students.
- A very unique activity for the next secession was a GUEST TALK by Mr Vishal Nayak- who interated with the students regarding the skills to face an interview and skills to face a camera. This activity was out of the box experience for the students.
- Following activity was mainly organised to express our gratitude to our beloved teachers- THE TEACHERS DAY CELEBRATION. This was a fun filled day organised by the students to make each teacher of the department feel special about the role they played in the lives of the students. Rev. Dr. Praveen Martis made his presence and blessed and inspired the gathering by his words.
- In the following week a QUIZ COMPETITION was conducted by the student representatives- this was to know about the need to learn new areas of chemistry and enhance their knowledge for future quiz competitions.

- Next activity conducted was a MOCK PRESS competition. The students enacted as noble laureates of chemistry who were questioned by the judges Mr Prashobh warrier and Ms Dimple Pinto. This activity was a learning with fun activity where the students enhanced their knowledge by the informative life history of the scientists.
- One of the activity included a GUEST TALK by ex-student Mr Jostin who is working as a research assistant at IISc. He gave us the knowledge about research areas, procedure and criteria for application and work experiences on gas sensor probes.
- The association also conducted a PROMOTION OF THE DEPARTMENT activity where in the PG students under the guidance of Dr Vinola conducted interactive sessions for the final year degree students. The department was introduced by a power point presentations & a description about the PG course. This was followed by a few interactive games too.
- The association also celebrated the NEW YEAR AT THE ST. ANTONY'S OLD AGE HOME. This experience was one in a lifetime experience. The inmates were offered love donation and some games were conducted followed by performances by the students. The group was appreciated and loved by the inmates which made each one of us loved.
- The biggest event of the association is the NATIONAL LEVEL INTERCOLLEGIATE FEST- ANALYST. This fest is a hand in hand work of the faculty and the students where numerous events are organised for the external participants. This is a total packaged learning experience.

Computer Animation Association:

Name of Presidents: Santhosh Notagar & Prafulla

Secretaries with Class:

Bryan Austin Crasta (1st BCA "B" batch) & Soundarya (1st BA "A" batch)

No of Members: 55

Activities:

Story Board creating, Hands on exercise in Photoshop, Creating GIF Animation, Collage on saving environment, Quiz on Computer Animation, Creating Riddles, Guessing the Scenery, Drawing Objects, Ad vision National Level Seminar, Enacting t the skit, Character Creation, Picture Puzzle, Christmas card making Competition, Animated movie review, Guest lecture on Future careers in Animation & VFX

Heritage Club:

Presidents: Florin Shelomith Soans, Economics & Mrs Shilpa Shetty, BCA

Secretaries: Ms. Zaniba Fathima – II B.Sc (EMS) & Ms .Nikhil – II B.A.

Theme given for Association Activity:

- Preservation and awareness of Indian hHeritage and culture

Major Activities:

- Field Study trip on 13th August 2017 to Kamalashela temple and cave.
- Visit to college museum

- Visit to Chapel
- Guest talk:
 - Dr Denis Fernandes, Associate Professor,
 - Dept of History, St Aloysius College Mangalore
 - Topic: Heritage and culture of Karnataka
- He was inaugurator of Heritage club association activities for 2017-2018
- Greeting card making competition was organised for both PG and UG students 138 students took part in competition based on the theme Christmas
- Hancia – I B.Com D presented paper in International Conference at SDMIMD Mysore on 10th and 11th Nov 2017.

Konkani Sangha

Name of President: RenitaMenezes, BCA

Name of Secretaries: Melroy D'Souza – II B.Com & Jesvita Princy Quadras – II B A

No of Members: 90

Activities:

- Pavsá Gammath – Food Fest
- Wilfy Rebimbus – EkYaad – Inter class Singing Competition
- Sangath Suvalo – National Level Konkani Cultural Fest
- National Level Seminar on Konkani Culture
- Christmas Sambhram – Inter class Competitions

Christmas card, Christmas Star, Christmas Carols Singing, Christmas Skit, Christmas crib making competitions

MATRIX

President: Diana Laveena D'Souza

Secretary: Nithin Machado

Major Activities:

- The 72 members of the association were divided into five groups. Every group took responsibility to conduct various activities namely, mathematical brain teasers, innovative thinking problems, simple mathematical problem solutions, short mathematical quiz , number games, etc.
- Members of the association conducted seminars on different topics such as Vedic math, math in nature, solving Sudoku and math puzzles.
- Conducted various competitions like math quiz, mad-add competition and pick & speech etc. for the members of the association.

Extension Programmes:

- Members of Matrix association conducted fresher's day on July 19th , 2017.

- Members of Matrix association celebrated teacher's day on 12th September 2017. Students presented a skit showcasing the importance of student- teacher relationship.
- Students of Matrix association conducted outreach programme on 6th of January 2018 with the orphan children at St. Aloysius Boys Hostel, Ullal. Started with prayer song, entertained them through creative math, dance and Christmas play along with the carols for about an hour.

Details of Prize Winners:

- Pranami and Harshitha were secured Third Place in Wealth out of Waste event in Sangam 2018.
- Dravya and Nishmitha were secured First Place in Badminton in Sangam 2018.

MUSIC ASSOCIATION

Name of President/s : Ms Caroleena Janefer, Ms Sonal Caren D'Souza, Ms Claret Pereira

Name of Secretaries: Ms Laxmi (II BBA) & Mr Christopher (II BCOM)

No of Members: 120 members

Activities:

- MUSICAL DRAMA ,students performed musical skit on the issue of ragging
- RIFF OFF, connecting words, a mix of western and eastern artists.
- MUSICAL ADVERTISEMENTS, products was advertised through music, dance and drama.
- MUSICAL EVENING, Musical Evening' was held on September 13, 2017. The serenading took place in the mother Teresa Peace Park. Student's showcased popular number from several languages such as English, Hindi, Kannada, Konkani Malayalam, Korean and Spanish.
- PARODY REMIX

Red Cross

Presidents: Ms Srijana Shet BCA & Ms Suraksha

Secretaries: Mr. Martin Joseph, II BCom & Ms. Merlin Vallikappan, II BSc

No of Members: 57

Activities:

- Awareness Talk on Acid Attacks.
- Quiz on Famous Indian Youth Icons.
- Awareness Talk on Eye Donation Camp on 21st August, 2017.
- Actively participated in Beach Cleaning in collaboration with D. K. and Mangalore University Red Cross Units.
- Organized Blood Donation Camp in the college jointly with NSS Units on 16th Dec, 2017.
- Hands-on Session on First Aid and CPR training-Medical Team from Fr Muller's Hospital.

- Enhanced the Communication Skills of Students.
- Conducted Quiz on First Aid.

Training Programmes:

- Following Red Cross Members have actively participated in an Intercollegiate Wild Life and Disaster Management Training Camp held at Sri Dhavala College, Moodbidri, from 26-01-2018 to 28-01-2018.

1	Rakshith R Poojary	II BBA	164150
2	Mohammed Tanveer	I BCom	173160
3	Issac Darren Coutinho	I BCom	173290
4	Kenneth Charles Carvalho	I BCom	173290
5	Sandhya N	I BSc	162121

FRESHCO: M Sc. Food Science & Technology

President: Ms Shilpa Lekha

Secretary: Alida Teena Peres

Members: 60

- FRESHCO 2017-18 was inaugurated on 17th August 2017. Dr. Chetan A Nayak, Assistant Professor, Department of Chemical Engineering, BMS College of Engineering, Bangalore was the Chief Guest for the day. There was a talk on “Value added products from fish” by Dr Siddappaji, the HOD of College of Fisheries, Mangalore.
- Association activity was held every Monday, and the students of each group conducted various activities like Riddles, Scrambled letters, Collage making, Cooking without fire, Wealth out of waste and Quiz on Food science. Winners of the activities were given prizes.
- The Fresher’s day was held on 2nd August 2017. The 2nd year students had put up a programme and the Fresher of the year was Ms. Kavya. All the students had a wonderful time and it was a memorable day for the Freshers.
- An International workshop on French Cuisine was organized on 9th August 2017. Brother Krol David was the guest speaker of the day. He demonstrated the preparation of the popular dish “Quiche Lorraine” which was loved by the students.
- The 1st year students had an Industrial visit to KMF Dairy, Mangalore on 23rd August 2017. The students were explained about the processing steps in the Dairy. The visit was very educative.
- Teacher’s day was celebrated in the department on September 15th, 2017. The students expressed their thankfulness to the teachers and took a great effort and ensured that the teachers enjoyed every minute of the day. Games were conducted for the teachers to remind them of their childhood days and feel nostalgic. Cake cutting was done by the teachers and they got very delighted by the programme organized for them.

- On 16th October, the II year students along with 2 staff members visited the College of Fisheries, Mangalore. Dr. Siddappaji, the HOD and Dr. Manjunath Reddy, Professor of Fisheries College, addressed the students and explained about the functioning of Fish processing unit.
- A Seminar and Workshop on “Food Science to Nourish the Challenging World” was organized as a part of World Food Day celebration held on 25th October 2017.
- An Industrial visit was organized for the 2nd year students on the 28th, 29th and 30th of November 2017, to Bangalore. Students along with 2 staff members visited Dairy day, Coca-Cola and Tiptur Organic farm. The visit to these industries was very informative and it helped the students to develop their practical skills and knowledge.
- On the occasion of Christmas celebration, the students of Food Science and Technology department visited St. Anthony Ashram, Jeppu, on 21st December 2017. A cultural programme was organized for the aged people in the ashram. They sang and danced along with the students, forgetting their sorrows and living the moments of their life. The students greeted them with Christmas wishes, taking back sweet memories of the day.
- Christmas was also celebrated in the department on 23rd December 2017. Christmas message was given by the teachers and the students sang Christmas carols with great joy and enthusiasm.
- A training programme on ‘HACCP’ was organized for the students on 4th, 5th and 6th of January 2018. Dr. N Anandavally, FAO/UN Food Safety Expert and Managing Director, Food Safety Solutions International, Cochin and T.R. Ananthanarayanan, the General Manager, Food Safety Solutions International were the guest speakers. The students discussed in groups and presented a HACCP plan for a newly developed product. The training programme was very educative.
- The event of the year, “Khadya Sangam” was organized by the department of Food Science and Technology on 30th January 2018. Students from different colleges participated in the events held, with intense and eager enjoyment. The 1st year students of Food science and Technology department got an opportunity to develop and market their new products. The hard work and dedication of the students helped to make Khadya Sangam 2018, a grand success.
- On 2nd February 2018, a workshop on International Cuisine was organized for the students of Food Science and Technology department at Jeppu. The workshop was attended by 18 students and 2 staffs. Ms. Jessie Lewis was the speaker. She demonstrated the preparation of three course menu with several dishes: Shrimp satay and cabbage foccaccio, Blanquette de Poulet with mushrooms and peppers, Gratin de pommel de terre and Mixed steam vegetable platter. For dessert, Lemon curd cake served with snow queen ice cream and honeycomb was prepared. It was a hands on experience for the students who attended this one of a kind workshop and it was very informative as students learnt and tasted various dishes from different cuisines.

QUIZ ASSOCIATION:

PRESIDENTS: Ms Vidya Kumari- BCA & Ms Vanaja A- BCA

SECRETARIES: Athul C S – II BBA & Melisha Sequeira-II BCA

Total strength -55

The Quiz Association, St Aloysius College organized 'Inter Class Quiz competition'. The Quiz was conducted by a team of quiz association students. The quiz was open to all UG students. From various streams participants enrolled in large number. There were altogether 35 teams of 2 each, 70 students participated in prelims on November 29th 2017 in Arrupe auditorium. Through the prelims top 6 teams were selected to the finals. And finals were conducted on 4th of December 2017 in Xavier auditorium. First place was won by III BA and second place by II BBA students.

SciBizTech Quiz

- The Quiz Association, St Aloysius college organized 'SciBizTech Quiz' , a national level Quiz competition on 9 December 2017 at LCRI Hall, Loyola center. The Quiz was conducted by quiz master Clinton Baptist.
- The quiz was open to all (students, teachers, and the general public). From various disciplines participants enrolled in large number .through the prelims top 8 teams were selected to the finals. The top 8 teams were students from NITK, St Joseph's engineering college, NITTE Engineering College, staffs of St Aloysius College. Two made a team except one of them participated as Lone Wolf, Prabhajan, NITK and finally he won the first place of SciBizTech Quiz.
- Audience round was conducted and correct answers were given complimentary books and coins from different countries .Cash prizes for top 6 teams and certificates for top 8 teams and e-certificates for participants were awarded.

STUDENT ACHIEVEMENTS

1. Savin Leroy D'Souza - 172659 I BSc
2. Athul C S 164227 II BBA
3. Kevin Fernandes 173409 I BCom
4. Yasheela Flora Rasquinha 162883 II BSc
5. Deekshith Shetty 162462 II BSc
6. Ashfaq Iqbal 173188 I BCom
7. Amal Benny-171196 I BA
8. Melisha Jane Sequeira-164659 II BCA

AICUF

President:- Mr Anup Denzil Veigas, MsVinola Sandra Sequeira, Mr Royal Praveen D'souza Secretaries:- Royal Pais & Pavan Pinto

Activities

- 09/06/2017: Joining of the new members.
- 22/06/2017 to 24/06/2017: The following students from AICUF Lincoln Pinto, Royal Pais, Pavan Pinto, Sharon Pais, Nilisha C, Renita Castelino and Clevita had attended the State Council at Bangalore. Royal Pais elected as a state president and Pavan Pinto elected as national council member for the year 2017-18.
- 30/06/2017: AICUF quiz and talk by Sharon Sir (Ex AICUF'er).

- 31/07/2017: Feed the hunger programme conducted by AICUF members to beggars, children, homeless people living in the streets of Mangalore.
- 11/08/2017: The following students from AICUF Royal Pais, Pavan Pinto attended National council held at Chennai.
- 09/08/2017: Patriotic singing competition. (Inter class)
- 03/09/2017 to 08/09/2017: The following students Lincoln Pinto, Royal Pais attended Bihar flood relief camp.
- 16/09/2017: Beach cleaning done by AICUF'ers in collaboration with Indian Navy.
- 28/09/2017: Participated in a protest against the murder of social activists.
- 7/11/2017 to 15/11/2017: Rural camp for AICUF members at Neerude.
- 7/12/2017: Christmas carol singing competition. (Inter class)
- 10/12/2017: Served as volunteers for Christha Namana programme at Fr. Muller Convention Centre.
- 13/12/2017 to 18/12/2017: Conducted State level camp at Neerude.
- 19/12/2017: Recording in radio sarang done by AICUF members.
- 27/01/2018: World youth parliament attended by AICUF held at St. Aloysius college Mangalore.
- 10/02/2018: Attended railway children movie.

Maths Forum

Presidents: Denzil Jason Saldanha & Priya Monterio

Secretaries: K K Bhagyalakshmi – II BSc – ESM

Number of Members: 43

Activities organized:

- Wealth out of Waste: Being a math based Association, we have always gone out of the box to do something new and introduce mathematics in it, one of them was wealth out of waste. This was one step taken by our association to lend a helping hand in cleaning our college campus and make the waste around us a wealth and also apply mathematics beautifully. This activity was conducted for our association members.
- Talk on Waste Management: This was an awareness program conducted by Anti-Pollution Drive Foundation for Chemalgam Association and Maths forum together. The talk was given by MsRuhia and Ms Neha Shenoy. They showed us the problems of waste disposal in and around Mangalore, taught us methods to avoid these things and made us take oath to manage waste properly and gave us an important lesson on how to respect the nature and the municipality workers who keep our surroundings and nature clean so that we live safely.
- Poster making – Anti-Ragging: Math Forum has always stood up to fight for a good cause and demolish

the bad. The members of Math Forum had raised their voices against Ragging in our college by making posters on Anti-Ragging and spreading awareness. Beautiful posters were made and kept to display in the Math department.

- Many math games were conducted within our association such as:
- Math relay – group spirit activity.
- Number hunt – Hungry for numbers.
- Playing with symmetry – learning Symmetry.
- Creative writing – Creativity in the field of mathematics.
- Movie on mathematician – knowledge about great mathematicians.
- Solving puzzles –Playing with brains.
- Pictionary –Drawing Math, etc.

FORUM-THE SPEAKERS CLUB

- Forum-the speakers club is an association which provides a platform to improve the communication skills of the students. The association aims at training the students in skills like public speaking, debating and hence enable them in becoming good orators. The club has 26 student members lead by Gladson Tony as secretary. They are guided by Mr Manoj Fernandes and Ms Sonica Fernandes as the presidents.
- The club has organized various programs like word hunt, role play, debates on current topics .Every year club conducts an intra college fest called “word war”. This year a guest talk was arranged on public speaking skills with Ms Roshal Fernandes, ace compere of Mangaluru being the resource person. The training received in this club helped our students to win prizes in inter college Competitions ,to learn organising skills, to be master of ceremonies ,to have an idea about interview facing skills.. This year 4 Students from the association have taken part in VERBATTLE a state level debate competition .Students have also taken part in various levels of debate , Students have participated in MODEL UNITED NATIONS a parliamentary form of debating . This club has enabled our students to have a positive mindset and confident approach in all our endeavors.

Lit-O-Sphere

President: Girish N

Name of Secretary: Lavanya Alva K, II MA

No of Members: 75

Activities Organised:

No. Date Activity

- | | | |
|---|----------------|--|
| 1 | 9 August 2017 | All India Radio Play on <i>Chase Your Dream</i> - by Students of II MA |
| 2 | 10 August 2017 | Panel Discussion on <i>Lipstick Under My Burqa</i> - Resource Person: BharatiShevagoor |

3	7 September 2017	Master Class with Raj Shetty, Director of <i>Ondu Motteya Kathe</i>
4	16 October 2017	Special Lecture on “Beyond Adaptions : Musings on Cinema’s Tryst with Literature” - Resource Person: Dr A Hariprasad, EFLU
5	24 October 2017	Open House: Intercollegiate Paper Presentation on Arundathi Roy’s novel <i>The Ministry of Utmost Happiness</i> and Jean Rhys’s <i>Wide Sargasso Sea</i> – Participants from our college and SDM MA, Ugire
6	4 November 2017	B V Kakkilaya inspired Orations on “What is Happening to the Media in India?” – Resource Person: Sidharth Varadarajan, The Wire
7	14 December 2017	Screening of <i>Kanyadan</i> , a Cineplay
8	16 December 2017	Special Lecture on <i>Kanyadaan</i> by Vijay Tendulkar - Resource Person: Prof. Prasad Rao, Udupi
10	1 February 2018	Special Lecture on “English as it is spoken: A practical exploration of different ways of speaking English by Dr Ken Williams from Australia
11	9 and 10 February 2018	Screening of <i>Railway Children</i> for Sahodaya Association, AICUF, M A English etc.
12	12 February 2018	Master Class with Prithvi Konanur, director of <i>Railway Children</i> and Prof. Vishnumurthy Prabhu, Associate Producer of <i>Railway Children</i>
13	26 February 2018	Special Lecture on “Feminist politics in India today – Resource Person: Niveditha Menon, JNU

Humanities Association

Presidents: Mrs Prema Dsouza, Sociology Department

Mrs Disha Rag Shetty, Psychology Department

Secretaries : Havva Shaushin, II BSc & Pratheek Antonio, II Bcom

No of Members: 96

Activities Organised:

- Inauguration of the association was done by Mr Asthik Avinash Shetty, Sandalwood and Coastal wood Actor, on 16th June 2017 AT Eric Mathias Hall.
- Organized guest lecture on “Youth as a blessing” by Prof Maria Dcosta on 11th August 2017 at Eric Mathias Hall, St Aloysius College.
- Organized guest lecture on “Legal education for my Living” by Advocate KSN Rajesh on 18th August 2017 at Eric Mathias Hall, St Aloysius College.
- Organized guest lecture on “Old age; 2nd Childhood” by Prof Lidwin Lobo, on 24th August 2017, St Aloysius College.
- On account of Indian Constitution Week organised Turn Coat, Pencil Sketch and Essay writing competitions on 22nd January 2018.
- Organized Awareness talk on HIV by Sharon CN on 9th February 2018.

HINDI SANGHA

Presidents: M A Nadaf & Sandhya U Sirsikar

Secretaries: .Reeva Viola Rodrigues & Mohammed Shaheem

No of Members: 81

Activities Organised:

- HINDI SANGH INAUGURATION on 23 June 2017
- PRESENTATION OF SHORT FILMS on 21 July 2017
- HINDI DIVAS on 15 September 2018
- PRERANA on 20 January 2018

AL - CARE

PRESIDENTS: Ms Deena D'Souza, Mr Arvind Kispotta, Ms Divya Rao S

SECRETARIES: Manish Tigga, II BA & Monisha Mary K V, II BSc

Total Strength: 96

- On June 6, 2017, we had the first meeting of our association. On this day, we received the applications from the first years.
- In the second meeting of our association on June 16, We divided all the members into six groups. We had discussion on the selection of the theme for the academic year 2017-2018. The theme decided was "Rural Care."
- In our third meeting, we conducted collage making competition based on the theme "Rural Care".
- On June 30, we planned for the inauguration. It was decided to invite Fr Amit D'Souza SJ as the chief guest.
- On July 7, we had an inauguration of our association in Eric Mathias hall. The chief guest was Fr Amit D'Souza SJ.
- On July 14, Mad ad competition was conducted.
- On July 21, number of games was conducted to strengthen the bond among the group members.
- On July 28, on the occasion of the Loyola Week, a movie was screened on the life of St Ignatius of Loyola in LCRI hall.
- On August 4, Queen of Sheba was conducted in the college basketball court.
- On August 11, the members had to make a documentary based on the theme " Anti-ragging".
- On August 18, general quiz competition was conducted based on the theme of rural life and rural care.
- On September 15, all the members attended a talk on Civic Society in Eric Matthias hall.
- On November 24, 2017, we shuffled the groups. We had planning for the even semester.
- On December 8, the association organised a fashion designing competition which was to be designed with newspaper.
- On December 15, charades was conducted to help the students play with words.

- On December 22, there was a pre Christmas celebration “Christmas Chimes” in the college. All the members had a group discussion on the following meetings activities. All the members went to attend the pre Christmas celebration in the Katta.
- On January 5, 2018 the association organised “Beg Borrow but don’t Steal” group competition.
- On January 11, all the groups were asked to prepare the Poster related to our theme ‘Rural Care’.
- On February 9, the association conducted Pictionary for all the students.
- On February 16, the whole association members went for an outreach program to Pavurlya Island for A forestation.

NCC NAVAL WING

Associate NCC Officer: S/Lt Hariprasad Shetty.

Secretaries: Senior Cadet Captain Mervin Ivan Pinto, Cadet Captain Adarsh C.K,

The total strength of our subunit is 50. The cadets were divided into four groups and trained well about the customs and traditions of Navy, NCC Organization, History, Ship Modeling, Boat Pulling, Swimming, First Aid, Self Defense etc. As a necessary part of NCC, Cadets attended various camps and took part in other activities of service ranging from University to National.

- 16 of our cadets have attended Combined Annual Training Camp held at SDPT, Kateel from 15-05-2017 to 24-05-2017.
- L Cdt Praveen Loyal Lobo and A Cdt Gautham Prasad CS have attended Advanced Leadership Camp held at Thamna, Gujarat from 01-06-2017 to 12-06-2017.
- Sr Cdt Cpt Mervin Ivan Pinto has attended Ship Attachment camp at, WNC Mumbai INS DELHI from 06-06-2017 to 17-06-2017.
- 26 of our cadets were a part of International Yoga Day-2017, held at St. Aloysius College (Autonomous) on 21/06/2017.
- Independence day-2017 was held at our college, 24 of our cadets have taken part in it.
- 3 of our cadets have attended Pre-Nau Sainik Camp phase I held at Ulsoor Lake, Bangalore from 20-08-2017 to 29-08-2017. After getting selected in Phase I, II and III, L Cdt Praveen Loyal Lobo has attended All India Nau Sainik Camp-2017 held at INS Kadamba, Karwar from 27-09-2017 to 03-10-2017.
- L Cdt Rohan and A Cdt Kanakaraj have attended River Sailing Expedition Camp-2017, Organised by 6 Kar Naval Unit NCC, Udupi at Udyawar, Udupi from 20-08-2017 to 29-08-2017.
- A total of 25 cadets, representing 5 Kar Naval Unit NCC, Mangaluru marched in Nehru Maidan on the occasion of Kannada Rajyotsava at 01-11-2017.
- L Cdt Rohan has attended Camel Safari Camp-17 held at Jaisalmer, Rajasthan from 18-11-2017 to 20-11-2017.
- Annual Trekking was organized for all the cadets from 01-12-2017 to 02-12-2017 at Kumara Parvatha, Subramanya.
- 8 cadets have taken part in Vijay Diwas held at War memorial Kadri, Mangaluru on 16-12-2017.

- Total of 25 cadets have participated in NCC day Celebration held at 18 Battalion NCC Pandeshwar, Mangaluru On 24-12-2017.
- PO Cdt Dilna Rose has attended All India Annual Training Camp for SWs held at INA Ezhimala from 09-01-2018 to 20-01-2018.
- 30 of our Cadets represented 5 Karnataka Naval Unit NCC, Mangaluru in the Republic Day parade held at Nehru Maidan, and won First Place in March Past Competition.
- On 01-02-2018 and 02-02-2018 total of 23 of our Cadets Participated in Imprints National level science Exhibition -2018 in the college and exhibited INS Ship models, Naval items , different types of Fire Extinguishers etc.
- S/Lt Hariprasad Shetty , Sr Cdt Cpt Mervin Ivan Pinto, L Cdt Praveen Lobo PO Cdt Alwyn Xavier D'Souza, L Cdt Rohan, A Cdt Austin D'Souza are the blood donors of the academic year.
- B certificate Examination was organized in our college under NCC Mangalore group. The practical exam was held on 10-02-2018 and theory was held on 11-02-2018. 11 of our cadets have attended the exam.
- C certificate Examination was organized in our college under NCC Mangalore group. The practical exam was held on 24-02-2018 and theory was held on 25-02-2018. 15 of our cadets have attended the exam.

NCC: AIR WING

Name of the President : Flying Officer Ashwil Karkera.K

Name of the secretary : Cadet Sency Domanic- II BBA-A

No. of members : 125

Activities organized :

- Air Marshal SRK Nair PVSM AVSM VM M-in-D, Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Indain Air Force Training Command, Bengaluru visited the college on 16th June, 2017 and delivered a motivational talk during his interaction with cadets of 3 wings.
- Air Force Attachment Camp held at Bidar, from 20th June to 2nd July, 2017 (National Level): LFC Donson D'Souza actively took part in this camp.
- Organised World Yoga Day progamme in the College Auditorium on 21st June, 2017: 23 cadets performed Yoga.
- Annual Training Camp held at Alva's Institute of Science and Technology, Moodabidhire from 27th July to 5th August, 2017 (NCC unit level):
Total 122 cadets participated in this camp, of which 13 were from St Aloysius College (Autonomous)
World Coastal Clean Up Progamme held at Panamburu beach, Mangaluru on 16th September, 2017: cadets attended.
- Vayu Sainik Camp-I, held at Bengaluru, from 15th to 24th September, 2017 (State Level): 35 cadets participated.
- Vayu Sainik Camp-II held at Bengaluru, from 1st to 10th October, 2017 (State level):
12 cadets attended.

- Vayu Sainik Camp-III held at Bengaluru from 11th to 20th October, 2017 (State Level): 10 cadets participated.
- All India Vayu Sainik Camp held at Jodhpur from 23rd October to 3rd November, 2017 (National Level): 8 cadets actively took part.
- Youth Exchange Programme held at Srilanka, from October 16 to 23, 2017 (International Level) : CSUO Prathiksha Shetty attended this prestigious programme as Indian Ambassador. She secured a medal from State Minister of Defence, Srilanka for participating in Centenary Hermann Loos Camp-2017. She has secured 4th rank among the national level best NCC cadets.
- Inter Group Competition (IGC) held at Mysuru, from 9th to 18th November, 2017 (State Level) : CWO Shreyas and Cadet Anish Rahul attended this camp.
- Blood donation Camp was held at Lady Goschen Hospital, Mangaluru on 25th November, 2017: 5 Cadets donated blood.
- NCC Day Celebration was held at 18 Karnataka Battalion (NCC), Mangaluru (NCC Army Unit) on 26th November, 2017: cadets of NCC Airwing attended.
- Air Force Attachment Camp held at Bidar (National Level): Cadet Sushmitha D' Souza actively took part.
- CUO Savan and CWO Shreyas escorted Air Commodore C.K. Kumar, Air Officer Commanding, Air Force Station, Bengumpet, Hyderabad who visited the college on 5th January, 2017 and was the guest of honour for the International Seminar on "The First World War: Indian Context" organised by the Department of History.
- St Aloysius College NCC Airwing troop participated in Kannada Rajyothsava (1-11-17), Independence Day (15-8-17) and Republic Day (26-1-18) celebrations organised by Dakshina Kannada District Administration held at Central Maidan, Mangaluru.
- NCC 'B' Certificate Examination was held in the college premises on February 10 and 11, 2018.
- NCC 'C' Certificate Examination was held in the college premises on February 24 and 25, 2018.

ARMY COY. NCC:

ASSOCIATION OFFICER-IN-CHARGE	: LT SHAKIN RAJ
ASSOCIATION CADET OFFICER-IN-CHARGE	: SUO RITESH D'SOUZA
ASSOCIATION CADET OFFICER-IN-CHARGE	: UO WILBUR JOSEPH
ASSOCIATION JOINT SECRETARY	: UO ANTIMA YADAV
ASSOCIATION SECRETARY	: CHM BIPIN K S
ASSOCIATION SECRETARY	: CQMH BRADLEY FERNANDES
STRENGTH OF UNIT	: 35 MEMBERS

Activities

- **Yoga Day Program** held on 21st June 2017 at St Aloysius College
- **Coy Selections** conducted by 18 KAR BN NCC at St Aloysius College Grounds on 13th July 2017
- **Regular Parades** A total of 18 regular parades were conducted during this academic year. These parades were conducted on selected Saturdays during the year
- **Special Parades** i) Karnataka Rajyostav November 1st Parade at Nehru Maidan. ii) Republic Day Parade January 26th at Alva's College, Moodbidri. iii) Republic Day Parade January 26th at Nehru Maidan.
- **Beach cleaning program** The beach cleaning program was conducted on the 16th of September in order to mark the International Coastal Cleanup Day
- **Campus Cleaning Drive & Swacch Bharath Program** was conducted by the coy on 23th September 2017 to create awareness about hygiene among the cadets.
- **Blood donation drive** A blood donation drive was conducted by the St. Aloysius Evening College on 6th of February, 2018. Many cadets of the coy voluntarily participated in the program
- **Sanitation awareness** The cadets from the college also took part in a sanitation awareness drive conducted by the 18 KAR BN NCC at the Wenlock Hospital, Hampankatta
- **Camps** A large number of cadets participated in various camps throughout this year. Camps such as the Annual Training camp was held at Moodbidri was attended by as many as 40 cadets of the Coy. Cadets also attended various other camps such as the National Integration, EXPA, Basic Leadership, Advanced Leadership, Republic Day Camp, Thal Sainik Camp, Inter Group Competitions, Mountaineering and Trekking Expeditions Etc.

Achievements of cadets at various camps:

ATTENDED ADVANCE LEADERSHIP COURSE/SSB SCREENING COURSE, THAMNA, GUJARAT- SUO RITHESH D'SOUZA

PARTICIPATED IN ZONAL FIRING CAPSULE, BANGALORE:

UO. WILBUR JOSEPH

COMPLETED ALL INDIA NATIONAL THAL SAINIK CAMP (AITSC)

UO. SONICA DECHAMMA, II BSC, 162711

NATIONAL INTEGRATION CAMP (NIC), AHMADABAD

UO. ANTIMA YADAV, III BCA

CQMH.BRADLEY FERNANDES, III BSC, 152415

NATIONAL INTEGRATION CAMP (NIC), BELLARI

SGT. KARAN MUTHANNA, II BBM, 164205

LCPL. VIRIL SERRAO, III BSC

PARTICIPATED IN REPUBLIC DAY CAMP (RDC) INTER GROUP COMPETITION (IGC), SHIMOGA

UO. WILBUR JOSEPH

CHM. BIPIN K S, I BCA, 174740

SGT. KARAN MUTHANNA, II BBM, 164205

THAL SAINIK CAMP, SHIMOGA (IGC)

UO. WILBUR JOSEPH

CHM. BIPIN K S, I BCA, 174740

UO. SONICA DECHAMMA, II BSC, 162711

CPL. SHISHIR L S, II BA, 161243

BASIC LEADERSHIP COURSE, MYSURU

CPL. WINSTON III B.COM

CPL. DEEPIKA II B.SC

SGT. ROHINI III B.CA

SGT. ASHEL I B.A

CPL. GANAPATHY II B.SC

National Service Scheme: NSS

Presidents: Unit 1 - Mr Arjun Praksh & Ms Preema Tauro

Unit II – Ms Premalatha Shetty & Mr Harshith

Secretaries: Unit I – Mr Susheer Shetty, II BCom & Ms Seema D’Souza, II BCA

Unit II – Ms Vichetha Shetty, II BBA & Mr Ebin Mathew, II BSc

No of Members: Unit I – (II BA, I BCom, II BCom) – 101

Unit II – (II BSc, II BCA, II BBA, I BSc, I BCA, I BBA, I BSc) - 100

Activities

- **Inauguration:** National service scheme units of St Aloysius College (Autonomous) inaugurated the activities for the academic year 2017-18 on 23 June, 2017 at 3.00 PM in the Eric Mathias Hall. NSS Program Coordinator of National Service Scheme, Mangalore University, Prof Vineetha Rai Inaugurated activities of National Service Scheme. Dr Richard Gonsalves, Vice Principal and Director, DDU Kaushal Kendra gave the presidential remarks.
- **International Yoga Day Celebration:** National Service Scheme units of St Aloysius College(Autonomous) celebrated International Yoga Day at St Aloysius College Auditorium. Mr Kushalappa Gowda, Director of Avishkara Yoga centre Bejai, was the Resource person for the program. He demonstrated the simple postures of yoga to the audience on this occasion. The students and the lecturers of the College performed Yoga under the guidance of Mr Kushalappa. Dr A M Narahari, Registrar of St Aloysius College (Autonomous) gave the presidential Remarks.
- **Vana Mahothsava:** NSS Volunteer of St Aloysius College (Autonomous) planted pepper creepers in front of the Arrupe block on the occasion of Vanamahothsava.
- **Blood Donation Camps: Camp1:** National Service Scheme units of St Aloysius College (Autonomous) Mangaluru had organized the blood donation camp in association with KMC Blood Bank Mangalore on 30 June, 2017 between 9.00 am and 1.00 pm in the College Auditorium. Dr Sreejith Chakraborty, Blood Bank Officer, KMC Blood Bank, Mangaluru inaugurated the camp. More than 300 students turned up for blood Donation and a massive of 147 units of blood was collected.

- Camp2
- The Blood Donation camp was organized by the NSS Units and Red Cross Association of St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangaluru in association with Wenlock Hospital Blood Bank, on Saturday 16 December, 2017 in the College Auditorium. .
- More than 300 students turned up for the call and a total of 180 units of blood were collected.
- **Vanamahotsava & Cleanliness Drive**
- NSS units of St Aloysius College (Autonomous) in association with Red Cross unit of Government First Grade College, Balmata had organized vanamahotsava and campus cleaning program on 9 July, 2017 at Government First Grade College, Balmata, Mangaluru.
- Volunteers cleaned the garden and its surroundings. Bushes were cut into neat shapes and few plants have been planted in the garden. Drainage is made throughout the campus surroundings to clear the rain water and the ground is levelled by filling the pits in the ground with mud. The college surroundings also have been cleaned by the volunteers.
- **Water Conservation Project**
- NSS Units of St Aloysius College(Autonomous) had under taken a water conservation project for Shambhavi river in Sankalakariya village near Kinnigoli. Under the guidance of villagers
- Volunteers laid barriers of wooden planks to the Shambhavi river dam. Wooden planks are assigned in such a way that the soil erosion will be prevented, so that water is stored in the dam. Collected water will be used for agriculture, cattle dairy, and paddy harvesting and drinking in the surrounding villages.
- The Program was organized on Sunday, 3 December, 2017. Mr Abhayachandra Jain MLA of Moodabidri constituency inaugurated the program
- This project will help in increasing the level of ground water which will be the real gift for the farmers of the surrounding several villages.

Swacha Bharath Abhiyaan

- NSS Units of St Aloysius College (Autonomous) is one of the member teams of Swacha Mangaluru Abhiyan headed by Shri Ramkrisha Mission, Mangaluru.
- Staff and the students of the college participated in two cleaning programs and two awareness program under swacha Mangaluru Abhiyaan in the current academic year.
- In the awareness program students visited the houses and the shops and created awareness among the citizens about cleanliness by requesting them to keep their surrounding places clean.
- In the Cleanliness program students participated in the cleaning program in the public places.
- **Swachatha awareness – Guest Lecture:** NSS Units of St Aloysius College, Mangaluru in association with Shri Ramkrishna Mission Mangaluru, had conducted an awareness program on Swachatha, on Friday, 09 February, 2018 at 3.00 PM in Arrupe Auditorium. Mr. M R Vasudeva, former Airport Director, Mangalore International Airport was the Resource person. Dr Ishwara Bhat, professor, Dept of Physics, St Aloysius College was the president of the program.

- **Awareness Program on Malaria Control & Larva Destruction:** Centre for social concern and NSS unit in collaboration with MCC conducted an awareness programme on Importance of Malaria control and Larva destruction in St Aloysius college campus on Friday evening. Dr Arun Kumar, District vector born disease control officer, delivered a speech on the symptoms and diagnosis of Malaria. Mr Madhu. S Manohar, Environmental engineer in MCC, led a session on the methods of Malaria control and larva Destruction.
- **Visits: Village Survey:** NSS units of St Aloysius College (Autonomous organized a Village survey in Katirudyavara village on Sunday 10 September, 2017. A Group of NSS volunteers and Sahaya students conducted a survey), in association with Grama Panchayath, Katirudyavara, Ujire. They visited nearly 200 houses and interacted with the villagers and discussed about the hindrances and problems of agriculture in the village.
- **Visit to Sneha Sadana - HIV Infected Child Care Centre:** NSS volunteers along with Sahaya students visited the HIV Child Care Centre "Sneha Sadan" at Gurupura, on Saturday, 27 January, 2018. . Students performed cultural programs for the kids and also conducted some games and made the kids enjoy.
- **Extension Activity - NSS Annual Special Camp:** NSS units of St Aloysius College had organized annual special camp at Dakshina Kannada Zilla Panchayath Higher Primary School, Savanoor from 28-10-2017 to 3-11-2017. **Shri K Seetharama Rai**, Savanooru, *Founder, Vidyarashmi Vidyalyaya, Savanoor*, inaugurated the camp on **28.10.2017 at 2.30 pm**. **Rev Fr Dionysius vas**, *Rector, St Aloysius Institutions* blessed the occasion and **Rev Fr Praveen Martis S J**, *Principal, St Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangaluru* presided over the function. During the camp volunteers helped in the construction of new school building and helped in levelling the ground by filling the mud. Premises were cleaned by the volunteers by cutting the bushes and grasses. Personality development programs were conducted for the volunteers. Volunteers were trained in the folk songs and dances and yoga. Members of Yuvaka Mandala Savanoor performed a street play on Addiction of Alcohol and thus created an awareness on de addiction of alcohol Free Medical Check up camp was organized for the villagers in association with Yenapoya Medical College, Deralakatte.

ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಂಘ

Presidents	: ಸುಧಾಕುಮಾರಿ ಕೆ ಪ್ರಿಯಾಂಕ
Secretaries	: ಶಶಾಂಕ್, ಜೆಸ್ವಿನ್‌ಜೋನ್,
No of Members	: 84

Activities Organised

- ♦ ಮೇ 13 2017ರಂದು ಎಸ್.ವಿ.ಪಿ ಪರಮೇಶ್ವರ ಭಟ್ ಸಂಸ್ಕರಣ ಸಮಿತಿ, ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಂಘ ಇದರ ಸಹಯೋಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಎಸ್.ವಿ.ಪಿ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಸಮಾರಂಭ.
- ♦ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿಗೆ ಪತ್ರರಾದವರು : ಎಂ ಆರ್.ಕಮಲ ಖ್ಯಾತ ಕವಿಯಾತ್ರಿ, ಡಾ|| ನಾ ಮೊಗಸಾಲೆ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಕಾರರು.
- ♦ ಜೂನ್ 16/2017ರಂದು ರವಿ ಅಲೆವೂರಾಯ, ಖ್ಯಾತ ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನ ಪಟು ಅವರಿಂದ ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತತೆ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿ, ವಿಶೇಷ ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ.

- ♦ ಜುಲೈ 7 2017ರಂದು ರ್ಯಾಗಿಂಗ್‌ಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿ ಕೊಲೇಜ್ ಸ್ಪರ್ಧೆ.
- ♦ ಜುಲೈ 14 2017ರಂದು ನಾಟಕ ರಚನೆಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಗಾರ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ಸುಧಾಕುಮಾರಿ ಕೆ.
- ♦ ಆಗಸ್ಟ್ 4 2017ರಂದು ಕಾಲೇಜು ಸಭಾಂಗಣದಲ್ಲಿ, ಅಟಿಅಯೋನ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ.
- ♦ ಆಗಸ್ಟ್ 18 2017ರಂದು 98.3 ರೆಡ್‌ಎಫ್‌ಎಮ್ ನ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸ್ಮಯಿಲ್‌ಗರ್ಲ್ ರಶ್ಮಿ ಇವರಿಂದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಜೊತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂವಾದ.
- ♦ ಜನವರಿ 10 2018ರಂದು ಬಹುಭಾಷ ಕವಿಸಂಗಮ ಕಾಲೇಜು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಕವಿಗೋಷ್ಠಿ.
- ♦ ಜನವರಿ 31 2018ರಂದು ಕವಿತರಚನಾ ಸ್ಪರ್ಧೆ.
- ♦ ಜನವರಿ 24 2018ರಂದು ಆರೋಗ್ಯವೇ ಭಾಗ್ಯ, ಡಾ|| ಹೇಮಚಂದ್ರವರಿಂದ ವಿಶೇಷ ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ.
- ♦ ಜನವರಿ 26 2018ರಂದು ಸಮುದಾಯ ಮಂಗಳೂರು ಮತ್ತುಕನ್ನಡ ಸಂಘದ ಸಹಯೋಗದಲ್ಲಿ ರಾಜ್ಯಮಟ್ಟದ ಬಹುಭಾಷಾ ಸೌಹರ್ಧ ಕವಿಗೋಷ್ಠಿ.
- ♦ ಹಾಡು ಹಕ್ಕಿ ಹಾಡು ಆಕಾಶವಾಣಿ ಮಂಗಳೂರು.
- ♦ ಓ ನನ್ನ ನಾಳೆಯೇ ಸಾರಂಗ್ ಸಮುದಾಯ ಬಾನುಲಿ, ಸಂತ ಅಲೋಶಿಯಸ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು.

HUMAN RIGHTS CELL

Presidents : MARIA SHAILA DSOUZA & ALWIN DSOUZA

Name of Secretaries with Class : ZUVINO JUDITH KUOTSU & JESSIN C JOSEPH

No of Members : 85

- Organised One Day Workshop On “Legal Literacy” on 9 December 2017 in LCRI , St Aloysius College- Mangaluru;
- Commemorated Vanamahostva on 01 July 2017 at the entrance of Administrative Block –Chief Guest :- Rev Fr Pradeep Sequeira SJ;
- Organised a talk on “Child Rights” on 14 July 2017 at Xavier Auditorium by Mr.Yogesh Maligemadu – Mangalore City Coordinator Childline;
- Conducted Exposure visit to Childline Mangalore on 04 August, 2017
- Conducted Exposure visit to Pandeshwar police station 18 August 2017
- Conducted a talk on ‘Youth Engagement Civic Society’ on 15 September 2017 by Ms. Vidya Dinakar (Activist Citizens Forum, Mangalore);
- As part of ‘International Human Right Day’ a flash mob was organised on 09 December 2017;
- Commemorated International Human Right Day by conducting WEEK LONG COMPETITIONS FOR ALL STUDENTS from 3rd Dec- 9th Dec 2017;
- As a part of ‘Constitution Week’ a Quiz was conducted on “Indian Constitution and Politics” on 24 January 2018.

Women’s Forum:

- The students of Women’s Forum conducted a programme on ‘Gender Inequality ‘ at Akshawani Mangalore on July 3 , 2017.
- July 11, 2017, Dr. Sylvia Rego, Dept. Of English delivered a lectur on the topic ‘woman ‘.

- Women's Forum in association with Kannada Sangha, organized a lecture on 'Health', on August 22, 2017, which was delivered by Dr Hemachandra, Dept of Zoology.
- February 7, 2018, Dr Meenakshi Chandran gave a talk on 'Woman and Society'.
- On the occasion of Women's Day Celebration, the Women's Forum is going to organize on March 3 and 4, two days International Level Wikipedia Workshop on Women's Editathan.

Commerce Association

Presidents: Unit I: Helma Rodrigues & Metilda Pais

Unit II: Bharathi R & Smita D K

Secretaries: Saurav Rebello & Raksha

No of Members: 133

Activities Organised:

- ORIENTATION: Conducted on 9th June 2017
- INAUGURATION/ROLE PLAY: Mr. Sunil Stephan was the chief guest of the program.
- MARKETING: The students had to select a company from a list of big reputed companies and invent and launch a new product for that company
- HR CASE: Students had a talk on ragging by Ms. Zeena D'Souza from the commerce faculty
- BUSINESS QUIZ: The students were given a quiz on general business topics and current affairs and also were asked to stay updated with all the current issues and stated its importance in the corporate world
- FINANCE ROUND: The students were given a capital value and were asked to prepare trial balance. The capital value increased and decreased based on the quiz which the students had to answer
- PUBLIC RELATIONS: Public relations officers speak on behalf of the company. They are mediators in between the public and company. The students had to play the role of a PR officer and face allegations of the public and sort them out.
- BEST MANGEMENT: The best manager manages everyone and everything. The student's team work and knowledge were tested here.
- MARKETING: Marketing deals with the whole process of planning producing and launching the product to the market. The students had to pick any product from the Mughul period and re launches it in this generation.
- ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT: Each team had to form a company project its HR policies, finance and marketing strategies. The judges were investors and they had to convince the judges to invest in the company
- SEMINAR ON INVESTMENT: One of the alumni of the association gave a seminar. He gave us ideas of different investing avenues and how investing now will be really helpful in our future.
- MAD – AD: Students have to making a crazy funny add and present it to the judges and the best and craziest advertisement will be announced the winner.
- A7

GENOTECH

President : Renita Maria D'Souza

Secretaries: Nidhin Murali & Fayis

No. Of Members: 25

ACTIVITIES ORGANISED

- ICE BREAKER SESSION
- BIO BRAIN BUGGER
- ABO BLOOD GROUPING
- INAUGURATION OF B-UNITED
- TALK ON "SECRET OF SUCCESS"
- TALK ON "IMPROVE STUDIES WITH EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES"
- COLLAGE ON ANTI-RAGGING
- RED WINE PREPARATION
- WEALTH OUT OF WASTE
- BIO-SCAVENGER HUNT
- CAKE BAKE
- DOCUMENTARY ON KILLER WHALE
- TALK ON BASIC LIFE SUPPORT
- SCI-PUZZLES
- TREASURE HUNT QUIZ
- WASTE MANAGEMENT
- FIND ME- Search for the given morphological characters of flora.
- BIO PICK AND ACT
- TALK ON IVF AND TEST TUBE BABY

AL-LURE (THE HR FORUM)

Presidents: Alwyn Stephen Misquith, Reji P John & Robin Raj

Secretaries: Mellissa Nazareth, Calvin Rodrigues and Anisha Lobo

Number of Members: 155

Activities Organised:

- Training programmes and soft skill classes were taken by experts from various disciplines on following topics:
- Entrepreneurship, self-awareness, ragging, leadership, Goal Setting, Debating Skills, Group Discussion, Interview Skills, conflict management, problem solving, teamwork, personal branding, personality

development, Public Speaking, Execution of business plan, Self confidence, Time management, Positive Attitude, Mock Press, Concentration power and on other topics which will enhance the confidence level of the students to face challenges that they come across in their future life.

- Industrial visit: was organised for all the students in different batches. All the first year students visited Achalcashew industry and Deccan Plast Industries Baikampady. The second year students visited KMF-KulshekaraMangaluru.
- Competitions: Collage, Mad add, and product launching.

MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION

Presidents : Chethan Shettigar & Ashitha Pinto – Unit I

Vimal John K C & Sonal Steevan Lobo - Unit II

Secretaries : Salman Ummer- II BBA D & Joel Sheldon Pinto – II BBA B

Number of Members : 167

The vision of the association is “**Learn to Lead Others**”. SPIN OUT- A National Level intercollegiate Fest was conducted by the association. Students of management association participated in various fests organized by different colleges.

Details of the activities organized at the college level:

Date	Activities
16/06/2017	Inaugural
23/06/2017	Anti – Ragging
30/06/2017	Brand war
07/06/2017	Brand Rangoli
14/07/2017	Brand quiz
21/07/2017	Nutty cause
28/07/2017	B- Plan
04/08/2017	Stress interview
11/08/2017	Mock press
18/08/2017	Mini fest
15/09/2017	Corporate dumbcharaes
24/11/2017	Corporate scam
08/11/2017	B-Quiz
15/12/2017	Treasure hunt
22/12/2017	HR Race
05/01/2017	Sell or stock
08/02/2017	Hard sell

DRAMATICS

Name of President : Bhavya Shetty, Joel Melrick Fernandes, Renita Aranha

Name of Secretary : Pooja N Purusha & Ananya S M

No of Members : 83

Activities Organized:

- Introduction by the 1st year students(ice-breaker)
- Theater games and group discussion
- Street play on 'Anti-Ragging'
- Mime Show
- Guest lecture on ' Secret of success'
- Costume Designing and ramp walk
- Theater Exercise
- Street play
- Mad -ad Discussion on Dramatics Day
- Role play
- Preparation for freedom and fraternity march
- Christmas theme act
- Christmas day celebration
- Child act
- Theater exercise and games
- Flash mob
- Theme based Act
- Serial -cum -ad act

KONKANI SANGHA

President : RenitaMenezes

Secretaries : Melroy D'Souza & Jesvita Princy Quadras

No of Members : 90

Activities Organised:

- Pavsã Gammath – Food Fest
- Wilfy Rebimbus – EkYaad – Inter class Singing Competition
- Sangath Suvalo – National Level Konkani Cultural Fest
- National Level Seminar on Konkani Culture
- Christmas Sambhram – Inter class Competitions
- Christmas card
- Christmas Star
- Christmas Carols Singing
- Christmas Skit
- Christmas crib making competitions

TULU KOOTA

Presidents : SURAKSHA KARKERA & RASHMI AMIN

Secretaries : DEEPAK K & PRATEEKSHA

Members : 73

Activities Organised:

- The association has organised various college level activities on Friday of every week.
- The activities conducted during odd semester were Mad Ad, Anti ragging skit (group wise), Paper collage, Andhagidongigundu, Paper costume, Street Play, Aatiaayona preparation, Talent show, Group challenge & Symphonic instruments.
- The activities conducted during even semester were Tulu Lipi, Tug of War, Chenna Mane, Tulu Janapada Singing, Debate and Tulu Song Rachane.
- Other than association activities the students of Tulu Koota have composed and enacted a drama in the college on 23/01/2018 – “KALLURTI KALKUDA”
- Tulu Koota has hosted a one day seminar in association with Karnataka Tulu Saahitya Academy on “Problems and prospects of teaching tulu language in primary and high schools” on 6th of February, 2018.
- The students participated in “NATTI”, a rural outreach programme in Kinnigoli in the month of July 2017 organised by Tulu Koota. The students performed natti and also interacted with the local women entrepreneurs.
- “AATI AAYONO” an event to spread awareness of aati month and its relevance today, was organised on 05/08/2017.
- “TULU PARBA”, an interclass competition on tulu folk group singing, group dance, skit, mask-making and kite-making competition was organised on 16th of December 2018.
- Tulu Koota has given a programme in Radio Sarang 107.8

Rovers & Rangers:

Presidents : Akshith Kumar, Neeldeep Goswami, Jeanice goveas, Tina Bangera

Secretary : Anzila E K V

Members : 56

Activities Organised:

- Talk by Dr N. G. Mohan , chief commissioner of scouts and guides, D.K
- PPT presentation on emblem making and flag song.

- Praveen exam
- Poster making for anti-ragging
- Learning different knots
- First aid camp- sports day

Bioscience Association:

Presidents : Dr Jyothi Miranda and Shilpa B

Secretaries : Udit Uthappa

No of Members : 54

Activities Organised:

- Preparation of Seed balls , Bioscience association celebrated Vanamahosthsava through seed ball germination
- Skit on prevention of Ragging
- Students Seminar –Contemporary Female issues in India
- Guest lecture on Eco friendly way of living – Dr. Prashantha Naik, Dept. of Bioscience Mangalore University.
- Inauguration of B-united
- Comic writing (Globalization A Boon or Bane)

PG Physics Association: Phoenix

President : Dr Rita Crasta

Secretaries : Mr Arun Thomas - II MSc

Ms Gaana M J - I MSc

Members : 60

Activities Organised:

1. Visit to various research laboratories at Mangalore University.
 - Centre for Application of Radioisotopes and Radiation Technology (*CARRT*),
 - Centre for Advanced Research in Environmental Radioactivity (*CARER*),
 - Microtron Accelerator facility
 - DST-PURSE facility at Mangalore University
2. Guest lecture by Prof. Vincent Crasta, Department of Physics, St Joseph College of Engineering, Mangalore on the topic, "Advances in Science and Technology, and Research Opportunities".
3. Art training class for the students by Mr Sharath.

CONCLUSION:

We have come to the end of the College Annual Report for the year 2017-18. We are grateful to God for the choicest blessings he has showered on our institution. This indeed has been a memorable year for us with several achievements in academic, co-curricular and extra-curricular domains. We firmly believe that education in this institution will be meaningful only to the extent that our students imbibe and put into practice the vision and mission of the college through the values that we uphold and become men and women for and with others, become the active agents of change thus make a difference. All that the college can do is to accompany and assist the students in realizing their hidden potential, to partner with them in the task of their integral formation so that they channelize their faculties towards building a humane, just, eco-friendly and gender sensitive society.

Let me take this opportunity to place on record all those who lent their hand to me in the effective administration of this huge and prestigious college during this year. It is not easy to manage and guide such a large number of students who are at a crucial juncture of their physical and psychological growth. However, this year has been a pleasant experience with plenty of fruitful activities and meaningful achievements strengthening our autonomy, exploring new horizons and encountering new challenges.

At the very outset, I would like to express my gratitude to Re. Dr Jerome Stanislaus D'Souza, SJ, our Provincial & President of MJES as well as all the members of the Governing Body for the trust and confidence they have bestowed on me and for their unstinted support.. I deem it my duty today, to express my deep sense of gratitude to our beloved Rector and President Rev. Fr Dionysius Vaz, SJ for his constant support and counsel and encouragement. His vision and foresight and passion for the growth of this institution have played a great role in our stride towards greater excellence during the year. I would like to thank, in a special way, Rev. Fr Pradeep Sequiera, SJ for managing the finances of the college so well. Dr A M Narahari, our Registrar, has been always at his work of efficiently managing the administrative procedures of the examination systems. I place on record his contribution to the college during this year. I am grateful to Rev. Fr Denzil Lobo, SJ for professionally administering the second campus of AIMIT, BEERI. It has been a very pleasant and rewarding experience to work with our Vice Principals: Rev. Dr Melwyn Pinto, SJ, Prof. John Edward D'Silva, Dr John Sherra, Dr Alwyn D'Sa and Dr Richard Gonsalves. I would like to thank them all for standing by me in the day to day administration of the college. I would like to thank Rev. FR Ozzie Mascarenhas, SJ, Chairperson of MBA, Dr Norbert Lobo, the Research Coordinator, Dr Denis Fernandes, the IQAC Coordinator, and Mr Naveen Mascarenhas, the NAAC Coordinator and Dr Ronal Nazareth, Coordinator of "Star Status" Scheme, for their dedicated work and support.

I thank Rev. Fr Alphonse Fernandes, SJ, and Mr Anup Denzil Veigas, the Campus Minister, and coordinator of activities & the entire team for attending to the spiritual needs of the students during the year. I would like to thank all the Deans of various faculties, Heads of Departments, Class Guides, Mentors, Presidents of Co-curricular and Extra-curricular Associations, those teachers who willingly engaged the value education and theology classes and remedial classes, as well as teachers who went that extra mile to counsel students

in the college and in the Listening Centre for showing that you care and for your committed service. We have a dedicated and vibrant administrative Staff under the leadership of Mrs Rita D'Costa and a dedicated team of Support and maintenance staff under the able guidance of Mr Alwyn Cyril Sequiera. I would like to thank each of them for their hard work and dedication for the college. They have been always self-effacing and loyal to the institution.

My sincere gratitude goes to dedicated band of teachers who have been in-charge of several staff and student activities. You have raised the quality of programmes to greater heights and we saw our college events appear in newspapers and Television Channels every other day.

I am grateful to Rev. Fr John Lang Bosco, Rev. Fr Alphonse Fernandes, Rev. Fr Melwyn Pinto, the Directors of the Gents' and the Ladies' Hostels & Mr Alex Rodrigues, Sr Preethi Prathima and Sr Lucy Lasrado, the wardens of the Gents' and Ladies' Hostels for their labour of love.

I wish to place on record the meticulous planning and execution of this grand event by the conveners of the programme, Prof. Precilla D'Silva and Prof. Rajgopal Bhat and College Day Organizing committee members. A mere thank you would be insufficient to express my gratitude for the great work you have done. Congratulations to you! Your skills of coordination and teamwork have been exemplary.

I thank all our benefactors in India and abroad who have been supporting us in many of our activities and projects for the benefit of our students.

My gratitude is due to my dear students, especially the Office bearers of the Student council, President, Mr Aman Ahmed, Vice President, Ms Hazel D'Sa, Secreatry, Ms Haritha, and Joint Secretary, Ebin Mathew, Speaker, Aliq and Deputy Speaker, Valerian. Your dynamic leadership with the guidance and motivation of Prof. John e d'Silva & Ms Rachael Mary has made this year a memorable one.

This College feels proud today with the gracious presence of Sri Albert D'Souza, an eminent entrepreneur, Educationist and philanthropist who has consented to be the chief guest of this celebration. I am glad to say that he is an admirer and well-wisher of this prestigious institution. His dedication to the cause of education is truly commendable. He is a man of vision and foresight determined to make a difference in the lives of people. He has evolved a new paradigm for running an enterprise. Students, he is, in many ways, a role model for you to emulate. We are extremely happy to have him with us as a source of inspiration to all of us. Sri Albert D'Souza, we are privileged to have you amongst us. Your ready acceptance to our invitation to be the chief guest today is a proof of your love and affection to the college. The entire Aloysian family acknowledges your eminence, applauds your achievements and wishes God's choicest blessings on you and your family.

Ladies and gentlemen, we look forward to great things to happen in this college in the coming years. One of the things that we all are excitedly waiting for is to acquire the status of a Deemed to be University. With your prayers and good wishes, we are sure that we fulfill this dream very soon. This landmark would provide us more space and freedom to experiment on diverse and multidisciplinary curriculum in pursuit of

our vision and mission of forming men and women for and with others. Some of the significant immediate plans for the future are:

As I complete my maiden year of being the Principal of this prestigious college, I feel a sense of satisfaction to present my maiden annual college day report. God has been always behind me showering his blessings to arrive at decisions that are in the interest of the students and all the other stake holders. I am truly blessed to have the wholehearted support and cooperation from all of you. I will always be indebted to you for standing by me in all the endeavours of the college.

Let us together take this institution to greater heights. Let us work together as a team to fulfill the aspirations of our founding fathers. Let us be a true light house that guides the destinies of thousands of youth of this country into change makers and responsible citizens.

One again, I thank each and every one of you for your esteemed presence and wish you a pleasant evening. May God bless us all!

Rev. Dr Praveen Martis, SJ
Principal
St Aloysius College (Autonomous)
Mangaluru- 575 003

